TIPS ON LIGHTING

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

AUGUST 1948 ★ 25 CENTS

First Award Winners in the **$60,000** PHOTO CONTEST

DR. SALOMON, "KING OF CANDID" ★ PHOTOGRAPHING REFLECTIONS

Reproduced from a transparency made on Ansco Color Film by Victor Kayfetz.
This *true color* film gives colors so natural they almost take your breath away!

Natural color... True color... Ansco color!

If you've never shot Ansco Color Film, talk to someone who has!

Whether you're after delicate sky tints, subtle flesh tones, or the soft colors of nature, you'll get them with stunning realism when you use this glorious ***true-color*** film.

And you can develop Ansco Color Film in your own darkroom, or have it processed by your dealer quickly! Afterwards, you can have gorgeous color prints made on Ansco Printon.

If you have an f6.3 (or faster) lens, start now to take transparencies in ***true-color*** Ansco Color! Get 35mm cartridges, 120 or 620 rolls, sheet sizes, or 16mm movie spools in Ansco Color Film! **Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.**

Ask for ANSCO *color film!*

A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION

PROTECT YOUR SKILL...

WITH *Defender* TRADE MARK "VELOUR BLACK"

Look at the beauty around you. Photograph it. That's your America. Printed on "Defender Velour Black" Projection Paper, its beauties will be interpreted as you wish others to see them.

For the pictures you value . . . for the scenes that have thrilled you . . . choose "Defender Velour Black" . . . a projection paper that truly reflects your skill at the enlarger. Your "Defender" dealer has it in the distinctive blue and yellow package.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries, Ltd., 912 New Birks Building, Montreal, P. Q.

ASK FOR THE BLUE AND YELLOW PACKAGE

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417
INCLUDING photo arts

Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick**
Assistant Editors: **Raymond Chan, Maurice L. Fisher**
Art Editor: **Sydney Barker**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

AUGUST, 1948 VOLUME 23, NUMBER 2

Popular Photography 1948 Picture Contest 44
The Case for Your Equipment . . . . . By Bernard Perry 46
Pictures from Readers 48
WINNERS of 1st Special Monthly Awards—1948 Picture Contest . 52
Dr. Salomon . . . . . By Kurt Safranski 56
REFLECTIONS . . . . . By Fritz Neugass 60
Blueprint for a Field Trip . . . . . By Mildred Stagg 62
Use the Beach for a Background . . . . By Alexander Lilburn 65
Fighting Fire with Photography . . . . . By L. T. Bruhnke 68
Lighting Makes the Difference—II . . . . . By David Nelson 70
Imagination Vs. Travel . . . . . By Walter Kowalchik 87
Amateur Movie Section 117
Showmanship . . . . . By George Carlson 117
Creating Mood . . . . . By Stanley Cortez 118
Bookplates Unlimited 137

SUMMER PICTURES 72-82

The photographs which appear this month are typical of the summer scene and the summer setting. They are worth your attention not only as examples of truly fine photography, but as suggestive stimulants for the production of similar pictures.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Popko 28
Notes on the Picture Section . . 36
Candid Shots by the Editor . . 42
Trade Notes and News 88
Pease on Having a Camera with You 110
New Home Movies 124
Home Movie Notes 126
11 Million Pictures per Second . 132
Camera Clubs 134
Calendar of Photographic Salons . 146
New Books 158
Camera Club on the Air . . . 160
Disabled Vets Ask Donated Cameras 161
Letter from London 162
Radio Controlled Lights . . . 166
Contests and Markets 171

COVER BY CARL MANSFIELD. SEE PAGE 52.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography. Including Photo Arts.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England.

COPYRIGHT, 1948

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

MIDSUMMER SALE

. . . PENN has Reduced the Price of every Shelf-Worn (SW) and Used (U) piece of Equipment.

. . . Some Equal-to-New, and all optically and mechanically checked. Each of these items is a sure-fire Value, bringing unprecedented Savings to Wide-Awake Buyers.

. . . There may be only one of a kind available — don't wait, order now. REMEMBER if it isn't what you want — your Money Back in 10 Days.

AND REMEMBER ALSO . . . every item is covered by PENN's famous Written Guarantee Bond — One Full Year of Service — Adjustments and Repairs, Whenever and as often as required — Absolutely FREE Of Charge!

35mm CAMERAS

Argus C3, coated f3.5 lens, rangefinder, flash unit, case, (U)	$ 59.50
Retina I, (chrome), Ektar f3.5, case, (U)	69.50
Universal Buccaneer, coated f3.5 lens, rangefinder, flash shutter, (SW)	54.00
Mercury II, coated f2.7 lens, flash shutter, (SW)	67.50
Leica III C, Summitar f2 coated, case, (U)	339.00
Leica G, Summar f2, case, (U)	239.00
Contax II, Sonnar f2, case, (U)	265.00
Contax II, Sonnar f1.5, case, (U)	299.00
Contax III, Sonndr f2, case, (U)	299.00
Contax III, Sonnar f1.5, case, (U)	345.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

National Graflex II, B & L f3.5, case, (U)	74.50
Argoflex (Twin-Lens) Reflex, coated f4.5 lens, case, (U)	54.50
Kodak (Twin-Lens) Reflex, coated f3.5 lenses, flash shutter, (SW)	124.00
Kodak Medalist I, coated Ektar f3.5, case, (U)	159.50

PRESS CAMERAS

Pacemaker Speed Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼, coated Ektar f4.5, Flash Supermatic shutter, Kalart rangefinder, (SW)	235.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼, coated Ektar f4.5, Flash Supermatic shutter, Kalart rangefinder, (SW)	200.00
Busch Precision Pressman, 2¼ x 3¼, coated Optar f4.5, Synchro Graphex shutter, Kalart rangefinder, (SW)	$ 167.50
Anniversary Speed Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼, Kalart R.F., Ektar f4.5 coated, Supermatic shutter, (U)	175.00
Anniversary Speed Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼, Hugo Meyer R.F., Tessar f4.5, Compur shutter, (U)	175.00
Anniversary Speed Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼, Hugo Meyer R.F., Optar f4.5 coated, Graphex shutter, Mendelsohn Gun, (U)	195.00

MOVIE CAMERAS — 8mm.

Cine Kodak 25, f2.7 coated lens, (SW)	55.00
Revere 88, f2.5 coated lens, (SW)	64.50
Revere Three-Turret 99, f2.8 coated lens, (SW)	$ 89.50
Revere Magazine 70, f2.8 coated lens, (SW)	105.75
Briskin Magazine 8, f2.5 coated lens, (SW)	82.50
Bolex Three-turret H 8, f1.9 coated lens, frame counter, (SW)	295.00

One-Shot Color Camera Specials

Fully Guaranteed

Curtis Color Scout, 2¼ x 3¼", coated 6½"-f4.5 lens in Synchro Ilex Shutter, Kalart rangefinder, flash unit, holders, case, Brand New	$395.00
Devin, 6½ x 9 cm., Aristostigmat f4.5 in Compur Shutter, Rangefinder, Pressure Holders	295.00
Devin, 5 x 7", (New filters and pellicles), 9 double holders, case, less lens	395.00

MOVIE PROJECTORS — 8mm.

Kodascope 90, 750 watt, case, (SW)	139.50
DeJur 1000, 750 watt, (SW)	127.50
DeJur 750, 750 watt, (SW)	112.00
Ampro A 8, 750 watt, case, (SW)	134.50
Keystone K 108, 750 watt, (SW)	110.50
Revere 85, 500 watt, (SW)	96.00
Keystone R 8, 500 watt, (SW)	60.00
Kodascope 33, 500 watt, (SW)	67.50

MOVIE CAMERAS — 16mm.

Keystone A 7, f2.5 coated lens, (SW)	62.00
Bolex Three-Turret H 16, Kodak f1.9 coated lens, frame counter, (SW)	299.00

MOVIE PROJECTORS — 16mm.

Ampro Imperial, 750 watt, case, (SW)	221.00
Keystone K 160, 750 watt, (SW)	96.00

16mm. SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 20, (SW)	465.00
RCA 400, (SW)	469.00
Sound Kodascope FS10N, (U)	369.00
Victor Lite-Weight, one case assembly, (SW)	299.00
Movie Mite, Light-Weight, compact, (SW)	210.00
Natco Light-Weight, (SW)	255.00

All prices include Federal Tax but are quoted exclusive of shipping charges

FREE! . . . PENN'S 1948 CATALOG and New Color Slide List

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

PENN CAMERA
126 W. 32nd St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Please send me a Free copy of PENN'S 1948 Catalog.

☐ Please send me a Free copy of "The World In Color" —a list of unusual 2 x 2 Kodachrome slides, exclusive with Penn.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

All Merchandise FULLY GUARANTEED

MOVIE CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Briskin 8 Mag. F2.8 coated, Reg. $99.50	$ 79.00	
Bolex L8, Yvar F2.8 Adjust. Speeds	152.55	$125.20
Keystone K8, F3.5 coated	49.50	40.00
Revere 88, F2.5 coated	77.50	
Revere 99, F2.8 coated	110.00	86.50
Cinemaster II, F1.9 coated	96.75	74.00
Revere Mag. 8 F2.8 coated	127.50	
Kodak Model 25 8mm, F2.7 coated	64.17	
Bolex H16 Switar F1.4 coated case	511.25	
Bolex H8, F1.9½"	339.99	
Cinklox, F2.5 coated	76.15	59.50
Keystone A7, F1.5 coated	107.50	82.50
Keystone A7, F2.5 coated	74.50	59.29
Kodak Mag. 16, F1.9 coated & case	198.50	
Revere 16mm Mag. F2.5 coated	127.50	
Revere 16mm Mag. F1.9 coated	157.50	
Keystone K22 F2.5	67.50	53.50
Keystone K22 F1.9	99.50	79.95
Revere 86, 8mm F1.9 focusing	104.50	
Revere 16mm Turret F1.9 focusing	187.50	
Franklin Mag. 8mm w/2.5 lens	119.50	
Franklin Mag. 8mm w/1.9 lens	127.50	

HCE FADETTE
For All Movie Cameras

Give home movies that professional touch. Fade out and in scenes and titles. Specify type and lens of camera. $8.50

NORWOOD DIRECTOR

Incident light exposure meter with photosphere Photogrid for Reflected Light case $29.95 + $2.08 F. E. Tax $3.00 $2.25

MOVIE PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Apollo, 500 watt, 8mm	$ 49.50	$ 39.75
DeJur, 750 watt, 8mm, case	153.50	125.00
DeJur, 1000 watt, 8mm, case	174.00	140.95
Keystone K108, 750 watt, 8mm	138.50	110.95
Keystone R8, 500 watt, 8mm	74.50	59.25
Kodascope 8-90, 750 watt, case, 8mm	175.00	159.00
Keystone C18, 300 watt, 8mm	34.50	26.95
Revere 85, 500 watt, 8mm	120.00	
Keystone K160, 750 watt, 16mm, case	133.00	106.39
Kodascope 16-20, w/projecto stand, case, 16mm	261.50	
Victor 60	468.00	368.00
Apollo 16mm, Sound	129.50	

STILL CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Universal Romer I, folding	$ 29.75	$ 25.95
Bolsey B 35mm, F3.2 coated, range finder	50.63	39.50
Argus C3 case, flash	74.71	58.50
Argus A2, case	37.58	29.95
Argoflex E, F4.5 coated, case	69.63	55.95
Argus 21, Mark finder w/case	58.08	45.95
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, case, coated	291.50	
Rolleiflex, F3.5 Xenar, case, coated	261.50	208.80
Rolleicord, F3.5, case	165.00	
Ciroflex, F3.5, Alphax shutter, case, coated	85.48	68.90
Ciroflex, F3.5, Rapax, case coated	107.95	
Robot II, Xenar F2.8, case	245.00	198.00
Monte Carlo, folding, F4.5	48.00	37.95

BRAND NEW GUARANTEED DEJUR AUTOCRITIC Exposure Meter

11.95 with case

Regular Value. $26.95

PREMIER TITLER
For All Movie Cameras

Still or rolling titles made easy. Complete with 8" copying lens, title cards and instructions.

Without Lts. $9.95 — With Lts. $16.95

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Monte Carlo Special, folding, F3.5 flash, shutter self timer	63.50	47.50
Voightlander Bessa, folding, F3.5 flash, shutter	75.00	63.50
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 coated, case, flash, shutter	137.90	115.00
Kodak 35, coupled, F3.5	86.58	
Uniflex I F5.6, coated	55.00	41.90
Uniflex II, F4.5, coated	75.00	60.00
Voightlander Vito 35mm, Skopar F3.5	81.50	69.50
Kodak Tourist w/F4.5 ctd, flash shutter	71.00	
Kodak Vigilant w/F6.3 flash shutter	42.14	
Kodak Vigilant w/F4.5 flash shutter	61.18	

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Busch Pressman, 2¼x3¼, F4.5, ctd, Raptar in Rapax flash shutter, Kalart R.F.	$196.68	$157.35
B&J, 2¼x3¼, F4.5, ctd, Raptar, R.F.	184.00	156.40
B&J Press 4x5, F4.5 Raptar ctd in Rapax flash shttr, Kalart R.F.	202.94	
Crown Graphic 2¼3¼, F4.5 ctd, R.F.	226.00	
Crown Graphic 4x5, F4.7 ctd, R.F. flash, focuspot	271.23	
Pacemaker Graphic 2¼x3¼, ctd F4.7 Ektar, R.F.	262.76	

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus 35mm w/case	$ 31.85	$ 24.95
Star D, 2¼x2¼ Reg. $79.50	63.50	
Vokar II, 35mm Reg. $24.50	16.95	11.95
Norex, Projector & Viewer comb. Reg. $69.00	35.00	

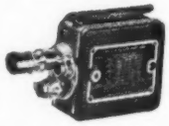
VOIGHTLANDER Brilliant

$81.50

F2.2 finder lens, with precision focusing magnifier, also in hood, optical sports finder, filter and exposure meter vault, F4.5 Voightlar lens in compur shutter. W/F 3.5 lens . . . $115.00

EVEREADY CASE $7.50

PERFEX 8mm MOVIE CAMERA
F2.5 Normal Lense (c)



1⅜" — Bell & Howell — Telephoto (c) wide angle auxiliary lens.

$119.95

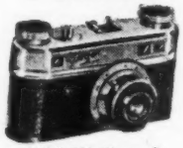
MOVIE EQUIPMENT

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Revere Splicer	$ 16.50	
Craig Sr. Splicer	15.00	$12.00
Griswold Splicer	15.00	11.95
16mm Splicemaster electric	34.95	21.95
Craig Sr. Rewinds	10.00	8.00
Craig Master Rewinds	12.00	9.60
Craig Editor Viewer, 8mm	45.00	35.95
Craig Editor Viewer combination, 8mm	55.00	44.90
Craig Editor Viewer, 16mm	55.00	
Craig Editor Viewer, 16mm, New Mod.	69.50	
Mark Viewer, 8 or 16mm	7.50	
Crest film viewer-splicer 8 or 16mm	16.95	

ENLARGERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur Versatile I, F4.5	$118.50	$ 99.75
DeJur Versatile II, F4.5	99.00	79.95
DeJur Professional, F4.5	166.50	132.79
Leitz Focomat Ib	168.00	116.95
Elwood SP2, Studio Enlarger	113.85	87.50
Federal, 269, F6.3	39.50	32.00
Federal, 312, F6.3	53.00	45.05
Federal, 450, F6.3	112.50	90.00
Sunray 2¼x3¼, F6.3	45.43	38.62
Solar 120, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 Raptar	91.88	81.88
Precise 35mm to 2¼x3¼, w/lens	22.20	19.95

PERFEX



With Wollensak F4.5 Coated Lens

Series 100 — Coupled Range Finder. Exposure Counter. Color Corrected lenses. ALPHAX Shutter. $39.99

L. N. LEICA IIIC

F3.5 ELMAR LENS

- New Case
- New Leica flash model VIII

Complete

SPECIAL $279.00

ACCESSORIES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur Lifetime Meter	$ 32.50	$ 26.00
GE DW58, meter	19.95	16.95
GE PRI, meter	32.50	27.63
Weston Master II meter	29.67	22.80
DeJur 6A, meter	16.50	11.95
Hugo Meyer R.F., Reg. $12.50	10.50	
Saymont R.F. and case, meters or feet	8.95	7.20
Quickset Jr. Tripod	23.50	19.85
Quickset Jr. Elevator	36.00	
Quickset Sr. Tripod	34.50	29.00
Quickset Sr. Elevator Tripod	46.00	
Quickset Hi-Boy	44.50	34.95
Albert Aristocrat	28.75	22.95
Caspeco Lite-weight, chrome	3.95	
Safe-lock tripod	11.50	
Albert Royal tripod	13.23	11.50
8x10 Monel metal trays inert to all photographic solutions, Reg. $4.95	2.25	
Loadomat 120-620 daylight load tank	12.20	

MOVIE LENSES

Wollensak 1⅜" for 8mm	$ 39.00	
Hugo Meyer 1½" for 8mm	69.00	$ 56.00
Gruenex Aux. Telephoto lens for 8mm	17.18	15.00
Morton Telephoto lens for 8mm	34.31	24.95
Widex 7mm wide angle lens for 8mm ctd	55.00	44.00
Morton Aux. Wide Angle lens for 8mm	34.31	24.75

WILSON DEPARTMENT STORE

370 FULTON ST., B'KLYN 1, N. Y.

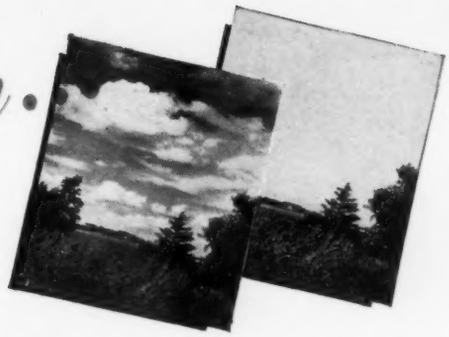
ESTABLISHED 1895

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A REPUTABLE DEPARTMENT STORE

SPECIALISTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

THE STORE OF GUARANTEED MERCHANDISE FOR OVER *50 years*

It's Fun to Filter.



Kent FILTER KITS

Kent Movie and 35mm Filter Kits

Optical glass precision filter for Standard 8mm Cine, EK 20 and 25, EK 90, Bell and Howell 2.5, Revere W/B & L 2.8, Argus A, Argus A2, Argus C's, Mercury.

KENT KODACHROME FILTER KIT, with three filters (Type A, Haze and Blue), sunshade and genuine leather case . . . . . *list* **$3.95**

DE LUXE KENT FILTER KIT for Kodachrome or Black and White, with six filters, sunshade and genuine leather case . . . . . *list* **$5.95**

INDIVIDUAL 21.5mm FILTERS . . *list ea.* **.75**

Add that "professional touch" to your pictures... get better cloud effects... get better contrast... eliminate haze. Kent Filter Kits are very easy to use. *Kit and individual lenses are shown actual size.*

Kent Series V & VI Filter Kits

Optical glass precision filters; mounted in black ring clearly stamped with white letters.

KENT KODACHROME FILTER KIT, with three filters (Type A, Haze and Blue) in genuine leather case. — for Series V . . *list* **$3.95**; for Series VI . *list* **4.95**

KENT BLACK & WHITE FILTER KIT, with three filters (Red, Yellow, Green) in genuine leather case. — for Series V . . *list* **$3.95**; for Series VI . *list* **4.95**

DE LUXE KENT FILTER KIT for Kodachrome or Black & White, with six filters in genuine leather case. — for Series V . . *list* **$7.95**; for Series VI . *list* **9.95**

INDIVIDUAL FILTERS: SERIES V *list ea.* **$1.50, SERIES VI** *list ea.* **$1.75**

SEE YOUR DEALER

4916 SHAW AVE.
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

AREL

235 MEYRAN AVE.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

SPARTUS *proudly presents*
TWO FINE NEW CAMERAS

The
SPARTUS
35mm CAMERA
with f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens
micrometer focusing mount

The
SPARTAFLEX
AUTOMATIC DUAL-FOCUSING
TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA
synchronized for flash

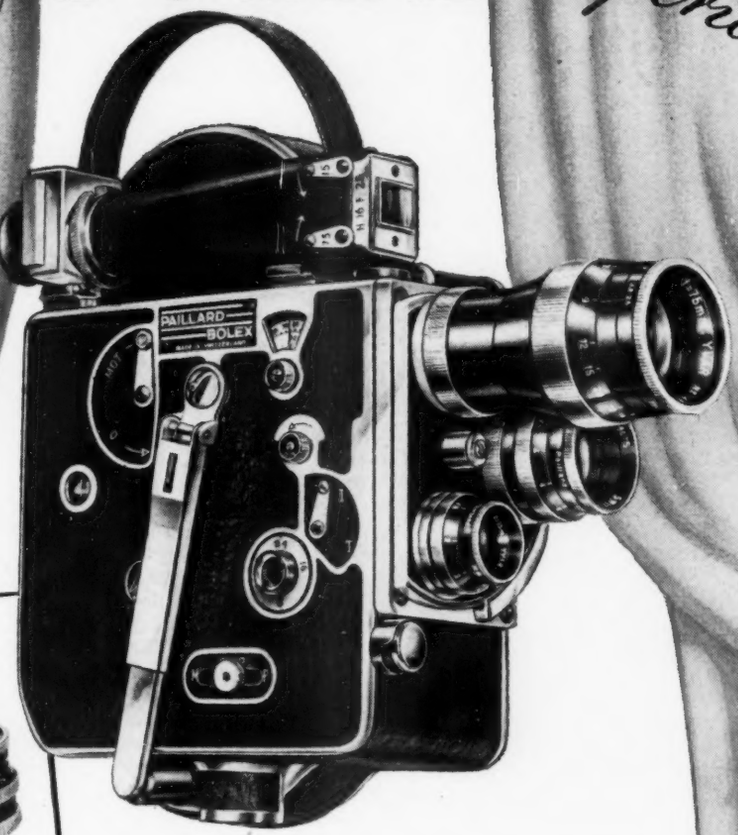
See these new Spartus Cameras now available at better stores everywhere. They emphasize more than ever the paramount place Spartus enjoys in the field of camera progress.

THE SPENCER CO., 711 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

write for descriptive literature

SPARTUS
the easy way to better pictures

THE *Secret of* BOLEX *Superiority*



KERN SWITAR 1" f/1.4 Lens

The world's finest . . . double coated, producing brilliant movies even if filmed against the light, automatic depth of field scale, locking diaphragm stops, excellent definition . . . even at full aperture. These are only some of the features that make this lens the finest yet produced for 16mm movies.

BOLEX L-8

is the cream of the small double-eight field. The most beautiful in appearance and the most precise in operation. It may be carried in a side-coat pocket or a lady's handbag. This camera provides variable speeds 12 to 32 frames per second . . . and an optical system with which it produces 8mm movies, in color or black and white, which rival the results obtained with Bolex H-16.

Complete with suede carrying case and leather wrist strap . . . and Kern Yvar ½" f/2.8 — $152.55

The secret of Bolex superiority lies in craftsmanship . . . the pride of the skilled craftsman in his work, in the tools of his trade . . . the high quality of the materials used and the intelligent designing that assures a finished product of superb workmanship and superlative beauty. Behind Bolex superiority lies 130 years of proud craftsmanship and precision workmanship in the world famous Paillard factories in Switzerland. To be the owner of a Bolex is a proud distinction . . . a distinction now enjoyed by tens of thousands of owners throughout the civilized world. Wherever fine cameras are known, the name Bolex means supreme leadership in the 16mm and 8mm field. The fame of Bolex movie cameras is universal . . . a fame that has been won by consistently dependable performance, under all conditions, anywhere in the world. With a Bolex movie camera, you are equipped to take superb pictures . . . pictures you'll be proud to show anywhere.

Bolex Models H-8 and H-16 provide automatic threading; built-in frame counters; parallax-correcting viewfinders; single frame (still picture) mechanism for animation and "stills"; clutch to disengage mechanism for rewinding by hand-crank; turret head for three lenses; critical visual focusing through lens and groundglass; adding and subtracting footage indicator, augmented by an audible footage counter.

These, and many exclusive Bolex advantages are the result of superior design, superior planning, superior workmanship and superior materials. Truly, the secret of Bolex superiority is no secret at all. Visit your nearest Bolex dealer and let Bolex superiority prove itself to you.

BOLEX

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC., 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

This FIDELITY film holder has ALL the features

MOST WANTED

by Professionals!

ASK YOUR DEALER

to show you a *Fidelity* holder. Its beauty of appearance will match the most attractive camera. Finest craftsmanship and materials combining polished cherry wood with light weight metal parts for durability. Film channels are all metal, for accurate and smooth positioning of film. Film loads and seats itself easily and quickly in the dark. Guaranteed absolutely light tight. Extra length for easy grip.

Sizes: 4 x 5, 5 x 7, 3¼ x 4¼, 2¼ x 3¼
Attractively Priced

1. FILM HELD FLAT . . . All-metal channel. Film is held flat, exactly in the focal plane, insuring critically short focus.

2. DATA AREA . . . Data tab. Use ordinary lead pencil to make notes . . . easy to erase.

3. EXTRA GRIP . . . Easy grip . . . Extra depth of grip makes removal from camera quick and easy. Fits all cameras designed for regular double cut film holders, regardless of make.

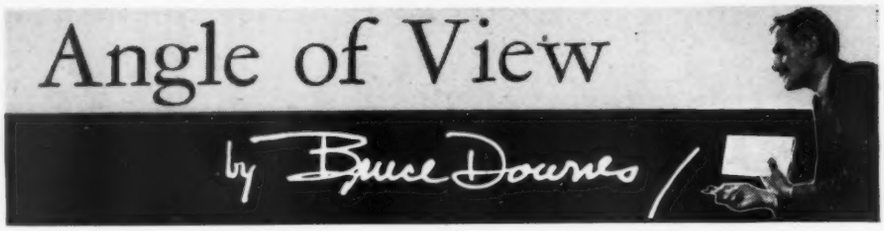
SEE YOUR FIDELITY DEALER TODAY!
Start shooting with confidence

If your dealer can't supply, write to

FIDELITY

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
(Dept. P-848) 5147 West Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

Angle of View



by Bruce Downes

PHOTOGRAPHERS, I perceive, fall generally under two major categories: the Realists and the Idealists. The first approach life as it is, the second tamper with it in an effort to make it conform to their own vision. There are excellent ones in both categories as became evident in Edward Steichen's fascinating show at the Museum of Modern Art this summer. Steichen wanted to see what photographers had been up to since the war, and so he invited photographers of every stripe to submit their work to this heterogeneous show, which he labeled *In and Out of Focus*.

The general effect was one of rather remarkable variety by which the spectator was reminded of the camera's extraordinary scope. From the uninspired snapshots of Walker Evans' Chicago street scenes to the bizarre painterish abstractions of California's James Fitzsimmons, these pictures ran the gamut. Although work by many outstanding photographers was missing the finer subdivisions of the two major categories were sufficiently present for the observer to draw some interesting conclusions about modern photography. It was apparent, for instance, that few photographers ventured into both idealistic and realistic photography. The successful workers generally hew to a single line, although the line at times impinges upon the other category. Let us examine the categories:

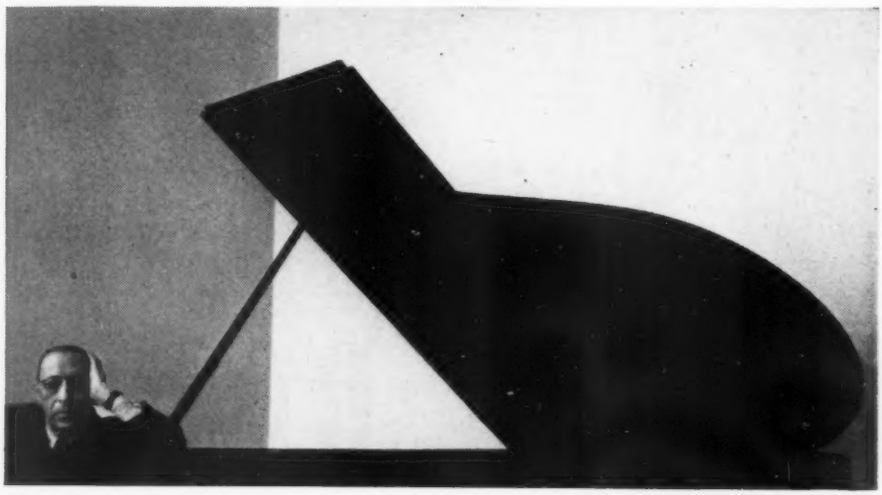
Realism is fairly obvious. The realistic photographer eavesdrops on life in search of the significant instant. The idealist on the other hand attempts to create his own instant by tampering with nature. The realist may appear to impinge upon the idealist's territory when by some photographic device he attempts to distort the realistic instant, as by exaggerated camera angle or the deliberate creation of blurred motion by slow shutter speed.

The idealist, however, may deceive you, as when Herbert Matter photographs a dancer by multiple-image strobe light. One may say that the dancer is as much a realistic object as a person walking down the street, but the dancer has been invited into the studio and instructed to dance in a certain way and in a well-defined area. Such a picture—and there were several of them in the Steichen show—is a contrived picture in which the photographer was consciously trying to achieve a pre-visioned effect.

Uninspired snapshot realism by Walker Evans points up one extreme of the exhibit.

There is, however, one moot point in this

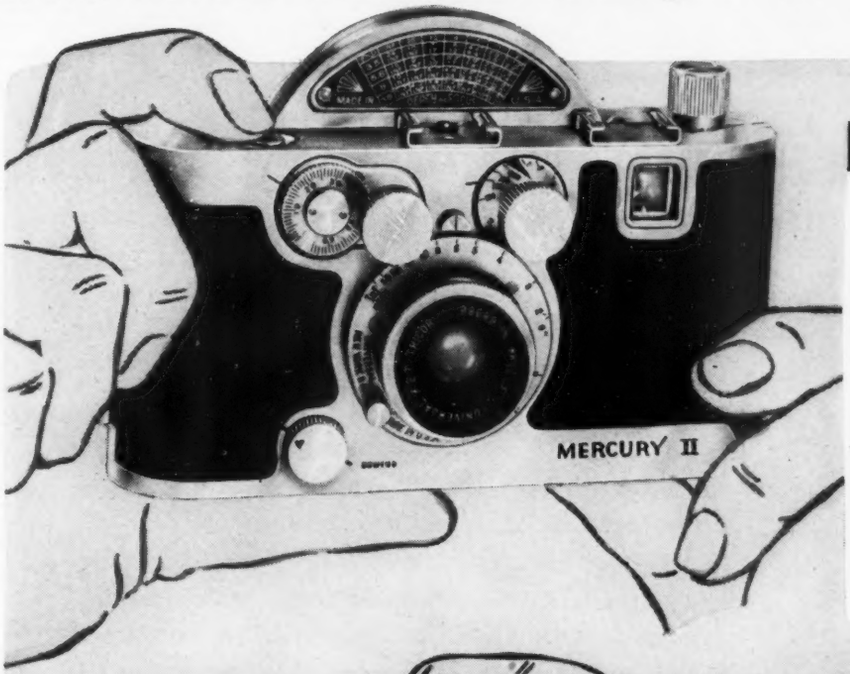
(*Continued on page* 149)



Idealist Arnold Newman consciously creates harmonious design in his portrait of Igor Stravinsky, a feature of Museum of Modern Art's "In and Out of Focus" exhibit.

INVITATION TO CAMERA FANS

who know what to look for in a 35 mm. camera



COMPARE FOR COLOR!

UNIVERSAL'S

MERCURY II

with Coated f2.7 lens 82.90

Have you noticed who have been taking most of the prizes for color lately? Owners of Mercury II, Universal's 35 mm. candid with single frame, as used in all Hollywood movie cameras.

Single frame — the lens is 30% closer to the film; depth of focus is unparalleled; you don't even need a range finder.

For top results in color, for more fun, more features and most value . . . see Universal's Mercury II! It's simply terrific!

COMPARE FOR VALUE!

UNIVERSAL'S

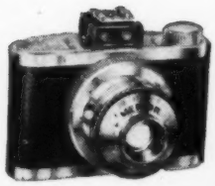
BUCCANEER

35 mm. double frame with "super-imposed-image" Range Viewer. 65.00

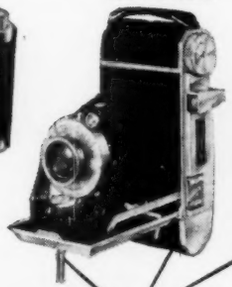
Why pay for expensive imports when Universal's Buccaneer has the advanced features you're looking for.

The "super-imposed-image" Range Viewer finds your range and composes your picture in one single look. Automatic shutter release locks against double exposures. Built-in flash synchronization . . . coated f3.5 ground-by-Universal lens assures brilliant pictures on dull days or bright, indoors or out. At every reliable camera store.

UNIVERSAL'S
UNIFLEX



UNIVERSAL'S
METEOR



UNIVERSAL'S
ROAMER

UNIVERSAL'S
CINEMASTER

Universal clicks with Camera Dealers

"Whenever we sell a Universal Camera we know we make a friend. Universal Cameras always take crisp, clear pictures. And our job is even easier once our customers learn that Universal technicians precision-grind their own lenses, too." — Herman and Mort Liss, NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE, Minneapolis, Minn.

For Pictures that Click . . . . . click a **UNIVERSAL**

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION • New York • Chicago • Hollywood

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Get started in a fascinating and profitable career!

Actual photographs show students at work in our magnificent school plant.

PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE HIGHLY SKILLED MEN AND WOMEN. THEY KNOW THE SATISFACTION OF ATTAINING SECURITY THROUGH MERIT!

You too, can prepare yourself *today* to step into the higher income brackets *tomorrow!* The Baltimore Institute of Photography is nationally known as one of America's largest and finest professional photographic schools. Graduates easily enter portrait and commercial studios, either on their own or to earn good money as trained assistants. Men and women from nearly every state in the Union and many foreign countries have come here to study all branches of photography. Both basic and advanced courses are taught in small day or evening classes under the individual supervision of talented masters of the camera. You advance rapidly under the school's progressive assignment method, using splendid new equipment every day. The school maintains an up-to-date list of clean, pleasant, economical lodgings in the neighborhood.

COLORFUL NEW CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS ...FREE

QUALIFIED VETERANS admitted under the G.I. BILL

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

Immediate enrollment if you hurry!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
N. Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

I'd like more details about how I can learn photography in the professional manner. Please send me FREE Catalog (D) right away.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Meyer

PRESS MODEL

CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER

The Range Finder that gives you Critically Sharp Pictures

At every point

It is no accident that seasoned photographers have passed the word along that — "There's no Range Finder that can equal a Hugo Meyer."

WHAT MAKES THE HUGO MEYER CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER DIFFERENT?

- **It is *"tailor-made."* THE DIFFERENCE IS IN THE WORKMANSHIP.**
- **Every part is carefully machined for absolute uniformity.**
- **The housing is a precisely machined part — not a casting.**
- **Each part is critically checked and re-checked before assembling.**
- **Stainless steel screws, used throughout, make the Hugo Meyer Range Finder corrosion-free.**
- **The Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder STANDS UP UNDER HARD USAGE . . . DOES NOT GET OUT OF ADJUSTMENT.**

WHAT MAKES THE HUGO MEYER CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER SO ACCURATE?

The Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder offers you accuracy not possible with so-called "universal" range finders. This is because the Hugo Meyer is the only range finder designed with a compensating curve cam. This cam is *synchronized with the travel of your lens.* It gives you precise focusing *at every distance.*

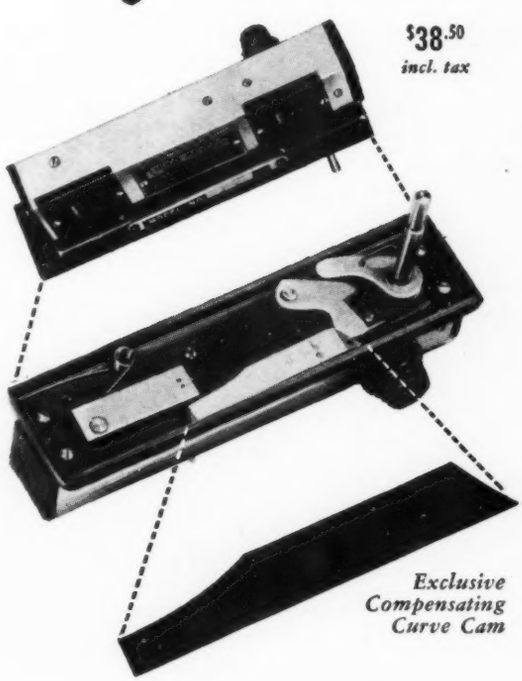
OTHER IMPORTANT HUGO MEYER FEATURES

Brighter Image. Brilliant superimposed square image against contrasting shade of main image simplifies range determination.

Encircling Bracket. A press Camera fitted with a flash synchronizer is usually carried and handled by the battery case. This introduces strain on the point of support. Therefore, Hugo Meyer has always had available an encircling, protecting bracket that accepts all standard model flashguns. This bracket protects the Range Finder and permits the camera to be held or carried by the flashgun without putting any strain on the Range Finder.

Factory-installed by all leading camera manufacturers.
Stocked by all leading dealers.

The Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder can be installed on all models and sizes of American film pack and plate cameras. It can also be installed on nearly all foreign plate and film pack cameras.



$38.50
incl. tax

Exclusive Compensating Curve Cam

The above illustration gives you a look inside the Hugo Meyer Range Finder.

It costs no more to specify a Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder

HUGO MEYER & CO., INC.
39 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

JUST

GET these other Fodeco quality products at your dealer's **NOW!**

VIEWER RETOUCH DESK NO. 115 for viewing, retouching, displaying negatives and transparencies up to 7x7 . . . masks for light area control.

VIEWER NEGATIVE FILE NO. 166 holds all negatives and transparencies up to 4x5½, electric 5x5 viewing easel, adjustable compartments, index cards, file guides. Transparent protectors.

IMAGINE!

Acclaimed the finest, easiest-to-thread, most beautifully styled 8mm Projector at any price! Yet the sensational FODECO 8 costs only

$89.50

complete with f1.6 lens and 750 watt lamp

Think of it! No other projector—at any price—has all these 20 most wanted features. Sound too good to be true? But it is true. Look:

1- 750 watt illumination!
2- f1.6 — 1 inch coated lens!
3- No gears!
4- No sprockets!
5- 20 second threading!
6- Rapid motor rewind!
7- Quietest operation!
8- Self contained—needs no carrying case!
9- Rheostat speed control!
10- Removable condenser lens!
11- Accommodates 400 ft. reels of film!
12- Specially designed film gate and track!
13- Non-moving aperture framing device!
14- AC-DC operation!
15- Centralized controls!
16- Semi-automatic, fingertip tilting device!
17- No film loop needed!
18- Double claw movement!
19- Most compact! Height: 8¾", weight: 12½" lb.
20- Built-in cord compartment!

With every 8mm projector feature you've wanted, the Fodeco 8 is truly the answer to your projector dreams! See it—buy it—at your dealer's NOW! Write for FREE Fodeco booklet!

TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION ROSELAND • NEW JERSEY

ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER NO. 105 glamorizes all 2x2 slides in beautiful, illuminated, magnified 3-dimensional effect. Compact, fits pocket. Carries 56 slides.

VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 255 built in electric viewing easel; file illuminator; full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests; holds 510 2x2 slides.

EJECTOR FILM LIBRARY CHEST featuring push button reel ejection and cabinet stacking. No. 812 holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels; No. 4812 holds 12 of any combination of 8mm 200 ft., 300 ft., 400 ft. reels; No. 1612 holds 12 16mm 400 ft. reels.

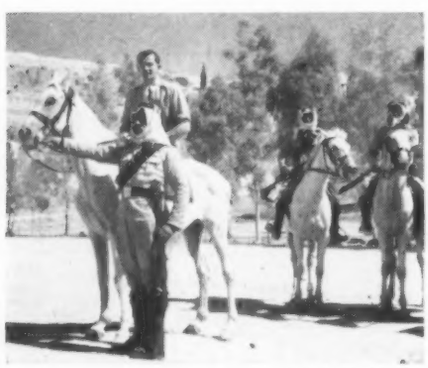
PRESS

By A. J. Ezickson

THE Edward T. Ramsdell trophy, which is awarded annually to a Boston photographer for the year's best news picture, has been won by Anthony Cabral of the *Boston Traveler* for his picture, "Lynch That Murderer," showing relatives attempting to reach the slayer of their niece and being held back by police.

* * *

TOM Fitzsimmons, AP staffer, who is very much in the thick of things in Palestine, jots down some very interesting items in a letter from the battle front. He writes: "The mails in this part of the world are, to say the least, tardy. The mail must come over the road to Jerusalem from Lydda Airport. The atmosphere on this road is quite akin to that of the conditions prevailing during the Pony Express Days. . . . with Indians taking potshots at the riders. The "Indians" over here stem from a variety of races . . . and shoot at a variety of races. Your mail must have traveled the final portion of the trip by snail . . . snipers are in abundance. On a round-the-clock basis some trigger-happy Bren or Sten gunner opens at the sight of everything that moves. At night when you try to get some sleep, just as you are about to doze off the crash of explosions by grenades or trench



Press Association

Jim Pringle, Associated Press photographer, rides a horse with Arab Legionnaires during British troop maneuvers in Trans-Jordan. At other times Pringle rode in a Jeep—and once a sniper bullet crashed through the windshield just as he was climbing behind the Jeep's wheel.

mortars adds to your jitters. Here everybody is in the fight. There are no clearly defined lines of battle . . . everyone tries to get into the act. . . . I had a time of it trying to convince all concerned that I was a newspaper correspondent, not a spy. There are four photographers covering this territory: Jim Pringle (AP); Carl Gossett (*New York Times*); David S. Boyer, and myself. How the hell we are to continue covering this area is beyond me. . . When I get back home to the States I want to be permitted to say about fifty words . . . about those gripes when the boss doles out assignments for the day, particularly weather features up in Central Park. Right now I would give a 'passel' of dough to be there, feeding the squirrels . . . instead of being a target for a lotta guys who feel they just gotta shoot someone because they've got guns."

* * *

THE Milwaukee Press Photographers Association was recent host to photographers from daily papers throughout Wisconsin. The meeting was called to discuss the possibility of organizing a statewide press photographers' organization.

Press Association

Associated Press Staff Photographer Matthew Zimmerman stands on chair arms to make a close-up of eight-foot-eight-inch Olaf Petursson in the latter's New York City hotel room. The Icelandic circus performer arrived in New York in March to make his first professional appearance in the United States with the Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey circus. The sideshow performer, who weights about 364 pounds, has been on exhibition in European countries since 1935.

* * *

ADD photographer-professors: Fremont Davis, Science Service staffer stationed in Washington, is holding a course in photography at the University of Maryland.

* * *

FRANK CUSHING, 32-year-old *Boston Traveler* staff photographer, is still being showered with honors for his famous picture, "Boy Gunman and Hostage," showing a 15-year-old using another boy as a shield in a back-street gun battle with police. Cushing's latest is the Pulitzer Prize award for an outstanding example of photography. The picture also won for him a citation in the *Editor and Publisher* News Photo Contest. Cushing did some good shooting during the war. He was a gunner with the 12th Air Force.

* * *

JACK RICE, the veteran news photographer whose busy camera helped AP cover the war on many fronts, has settled down in Georgetown, Texas, and plans to become a full-fledged farmer and stockman. The Rices, Jack, Mrs. Rice and daughter, Mary Margaret, came to Georgetown following his resignation from the AP. His nine years of AP service included coverage of the global war beginning six days after Pearl Harbor and taking in major invasion moves in the Pacific,

(*Continued on page* 151)

The MAGAZINES

By A. R. Sutherland, Jr.

Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

REPORT from Palestine. By the time JERRY COOKE had finished a month's assignment in Palestine, he had a total of 22 bullet holes (snipers) in his armored car, had broken 4 cameras (or had them broken), and was an expert at ducking into doorways and peeping through small holes. (Self preservation, not curiosity.)

He traveled at all speeds while there, in the aforementioned armored car, in one-engine fighter planes and in a personally chauffered donkey cart. He reports Palestinian donkeys are no different from any others.

Jerry, who photographed Jewish life all over the country, found that country tiny but beautiful, and the buildings amazing, considering the lack of natural resources. However, he literally had to force his subjects to let him photograph them. He "never met people who were less interested in being photographed." (*Ed. Note:* They may just possibly have had other things on their minds.)

In an outburst of spirit, Jerry stepped out onto the balcony of his Haifa hotel room and fired a pistol shot one night. This set off a series of shots by British, Arab, and Jewish gun positions all over the city and the harbor. "The tension is so great," Jerry explained, "that the whole city is gun happy."

To photographers who plan a trip there in the near future, Jerry advises a quick trip to

Jerry Cooke reports that Palestinian donkeys are no different from any others.

a Berlitz school beforehand, since hardly anyone speaks English but any number of other languages are common. Also, he suggests that all equipment be carried in triplicate, because the combination of bad roads and catch-as-catch-can transportation breaks everything almost immediately.

* * *

FRANK SCHERSCHEL and DAVE EISENDRATH were guest speakers at the Kent (Ohio) University Short Course a bit back. They both turned out to be very good and very funny (especially Scherschel, Eisendrath says shyly) and as a result got to telling one another some funny stories they didn't quite dare to tell the students.

It seems there was this *Life* photographer doing a story on a new and very popular art school in Mexico. He needed a nude model for a shot of a life class, so canvassed around

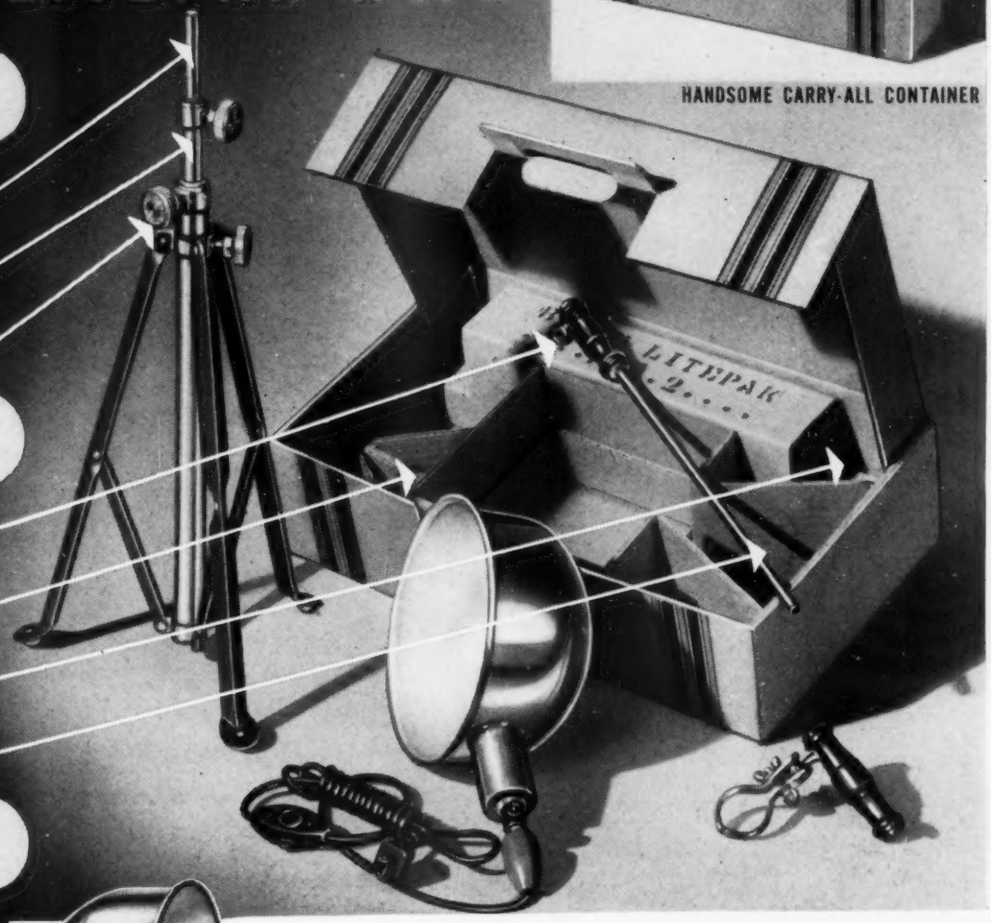
(*Continued on page* 144)

"A New Lighting Package"

COMPLETE . . PORTABLE . . PRACTICAL

BASIC LITEPAK NO. 2

HANDSOME CARRY-ALL CONTAINER



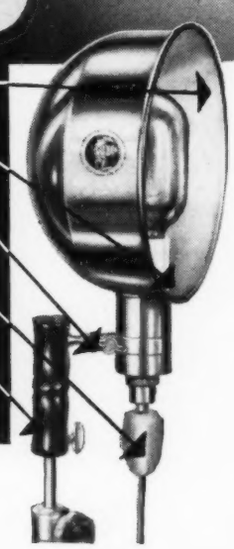
"CHAMPION" BANTAMWATE STAND

- THREE SECTIONS — Folds to 18 inches
- TELESCOPING RODS — Won't Pull out
- BIG KNURLED KNOBS — Hold with bulldog grip

CONTAINER ENSEMBLE

- COMPARTMENT — Houses Stand
- COMPARTMENT — Extra storage space
- COMPARTMENT — Houses Stand Extension
- STAND EXTENSION — Extends Stand to 70"

PROFILE VIEW OF BASIC-LITE



- FRICTION ETCHED — Better for color work
- PORCELAIN SOCKET — Adjustable up or down
- NO-DROOP FITTINGS — Reflector can't sag
- RED FINGER KNOB — No scorched fingers
- POLISHED WOOD HANDLE — Fits over Stand

acme-lite your way to better pictures
makers of finest photographic lighting equipment
ACME-LITE

CARRY IT.. ANYWHERE, ANYTIME!

Introducing a *complete* lighting outfit of finest professional quality in a sturdy, handsome streamlined container. Measures only 19½" x 12" x 5". Complete outfit weighs only 7 pounds! Keeps everything in place. Carry it anywhere, anytime. Includes at surprisingly low cost, the famous ACME BASIC-LITE . . long considered the finest universal all-purpose portrait lite, together with the BANTAMWATE Champion 3-section Stand and separate Extension. (The BASIC-LITE is also available separately.) The unique BASIC-LITE Reflector is ideal for black and white or for color work when the 3200K—T-20—500 W. projection bulb is used. The unusual adjustable *porcelain* socket arrangement also accommodates either No. 1 or No. 2 photoflood bulbs! BASIC-LITEPAK NO. 2 is only one of 30 ACME-LITE Models. Ask for them at your dealer's store. WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE BOOKLET AND SURPRISINGLY LOW PRICES ON COMPLETE LINE!

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

Perfex brings you a great new Camera at a popular price!

SERIES 100 CAMERAS

for BETTER PICTURES IN FULL COLOR OR BLACK and WHITE

WITH WOLLENSAK F:4.5 COATED LENS
$39.99
WITH F:3.5 LENS
$49.99

Perfex—now at popular prices—brings you these great Series 100 Cameras. All the great features for which Perfex is known are here—coupled range finder for quick, critical focusing, exposure counter, color corrected lenses and Alphax shutters. For breathtaking Kodachromes and new beauty in black and white, your best bet is Perfex.

WITH F:4.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER.....$39.99
WITH F:3.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER..... 49.99

All prices quoted include Federal Tax

Perfex DeLuxe with FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

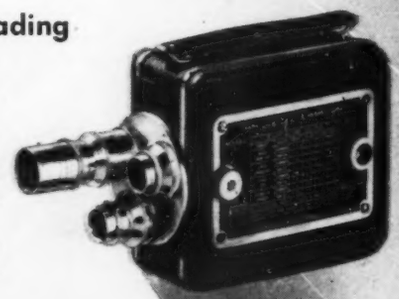
This great Perfex DeLuxe with focal plane shutter and coupled range finder provides the ease of handling — the versatility demanded by advanced workers and professional photographers. Its high quality lens equipment and wide range of shutter speeds (1/25 to 1/1250 sec.) adapt it to a wide range of picture making.

WITH F:2.8 LENS .....$ 99.50
WITH F:2 LENS 175.00

The Perfex Magazine Loading Double 8 Movie Camera

For home and professional movies at their best. The convenience of magazine loading — a turret front that mounts three lenses, five operating speeds plus a powerful time tested motor. Its fine performance and fine pictures will thrill you.

WITH F:2.5 LENS.....$ 99.50
WITH F:1.9 LENS..... 135.50



CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS • CHICAGO

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS
CAMERA BARGAINS

LOOK! AT THESE SAVINGS FOR CASH!

- 10 DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL!
- FULL GUARANTEE
- LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

ATTENTION CAMERA CLUBBERS!
2 FOR 1 SALE!

YOU PAY ORIGINAL LIST PRICE (PLUS TAX) FOR 1, BUT YOU GET 2 !!!!

NATIONAL COLDLITE 4 x 5 Enlarger—list $139.50 ..... **2 for $139.50**
ACADEMY SPOT-LITE—orig. $11.15 **2 for 11.15**
SPENCER MK-200 slide projector—orig. $67.50 ..... **2 for 67.50**
SPENCER MK-300 slide projector—orig. $93.50 ..... **2 for 93.50**

SMASH VALUE

4 x 5 NEWTON NU-VUE BRAND-NEW PRESS-VIEW CAMERA

GIVEN WITH PURCHASE OF ITS ACCESSORIES AT THEIR REGULAR RETAIL PRICES!

Here's how it goes:—
ILEX PARAGON f4.5 (coated) 5½" lens in **ACME SYNCHRO** shutter, list price **$135.00**
HEILAND FLASH GUN, list price **37.00**
HUGO MEYER Coupled R.F., list price **42.00**
(Prices include installation)
YOU PAY ONLY **$214.00**

AND YOU GET THE NEWTON NU-VUE, VALUE $79.50, AT NO FURTHER CHARGE!

SPECIAL MOVIE OUTFIT

SAVE $24.50!
KEYSTONE PROJECTOR, CAMERA and SCREEN
Famous Keystone K8 Camera with f2.5 coated lens. Keystone C-18 Projector with 300 watt bulb. 30x40 Tripod Screen. TOTAL LIST PRICE.. **$114.00**
YOUR COST ONLY **$89.50**

PERFEX SPECIALS

PERFEX "101" SPECIAL with coupled Range-finder, f3.5 Ektar in Compur, List $62.50 ..... **$44.75**
f2.8 Xenar in Compur Rapid, list $69.50. **$49.75**
f2 Xenon in Compur Rapid, list $99.50.. **$69.50**

GUARANTEED SURPLUS FILM

EASTMAN or **ANSCO** 35mm. Film. 100 ft. loads **95¢**, 6 for **$5.50**, 400 ft. loads **$2.99**, 6 for **$17.50**, 36 Exposure re-loads **35¢ ea.** 3 for **$1.00**; 12 for **$3.95.**
EASTMAN MICRO ("V" Mail) 16mm. 100 ft. (also for RECORDAK) **95¢.** 12 for **$11.00.**
16MM. MAG. FILM. (not surplus). Reloaded Super X including processing **$2.98**
120 ROLL-FILM ADAPTER, 6x9, or 9x12.... **$7.95**

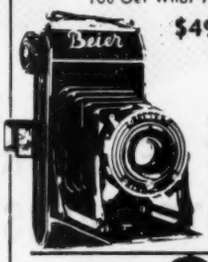
SAVE $100 ON AMPROSOUND!
New latest "Century-5," 16 mm. sound projector Reg. $395..... **Special $295.00**

GERMAN FILM ACCESSORIES

ROBOT CARTRIDGES (for model II or Luftwaffe) take-up or supply, ea..... **$5.75**
AGFA-KARAT CARTRIDGES, ea..... **.60**
loaded with 12-exp. Ultra-Speed film..... **.95**
FILM-PACK ADAPTERS 9 x 12 or 6 x 9..... **$6.75**
CUT-FILM HOLDERS 9 x 12, **$2.50**; 6 x 9, **$2.25**

FROM OUR IMPORT DEPARTMENT

RICA-FLEX
Twin-lens focussing reflex, super-fast f3.5 lens, 1/100 sec. shutter, 12 pictures 2¼x2¼ on 120 film.
"You Get What You See"
$49.75



BEIER
Folding roll-film camera, f4.5 lens, 1/100 sec. shutter, 8 pictures 2¼x3¼ or 16 2¼x1⅝ on #120 film.
Only **$34.95**

40% OFF

ROLFIX I
Folding roll-film camera 2¼x3¼ (& 2¼x1⅝), #120 film, 4.5 Schneider lens 1/175th sec. shutter.
"A Dandy All-Round Job"
Originally $59.50. Your Cost **$39.75**

ROLFIX II
Ultra speed f2.9 Schneider lens, otherwise similar to Rolfil except smaller in size. Takes 12 2¼x2¼ negatives on No. 120 film.
Originally $64.75. Your Cost **$44.75**

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
Finest Twin-lens Reflex with 3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar Orig. $365..... Special **$249.50**
With 3.5 Xenar. Orig. $290. Special **215.00**
With 3.5 coated Tessar, Orig. $390. ..... Special **265.00**
All calibrated in feet.

AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX II, New Latest Improved Model, f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar, winding device for 35mm, coated mirror and groundglass, etc., in feet **$325.00**

LINHOF TECHNIKA "3" New Latest Improved Model, 4x5, 4-way swing back, etc., built-in cpld. r.f., 6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar lens, Compur shutter..... **$450.00**

PRAKTIFLEX, 35mm. single-lens reflex, focal-plane shutter, f2.9 Victar. Orig. $190. ....Special **$99.95**

FAMOUS-NAME BINOCULARS

ZEISS
Light-weight, coated, center adjustment, with case.
6 x 30 Silvarem . **$95**
8 x 30 Deltrintem **$125**
10 x 50 Dekarem **$200**
15 x 60 Delfortem. **$225**
Standard-weight, individual adjustment, with case, 6 x 30 Silvamar... **$75**

ZEISS-HENSOLDT
Dialyt-type, light-weight, center adjustment, with case:
10x50, 7x56, or 7x50 ..... **$125.**
6x42 — **$70.** 7x42 — **$110.**
Regular-type, light-weight, individual adj., 6x30 **$55.**

(Add 20% Federal Tax to binocular prices.)

FROM OUR USED CAMERA DEPARTMENT

YOUR CHOICE **$29.50**
WELTAX (Split 120) f3.5, Compur-Rapid
MARVEL f3.5 w R.F. (127)
ADOX II f4.5 in Vario (35mm)
ARGUS A 2 f4.5 (35mm)

35MM CAMERAS

ZEISS TENAX I, f3.5..... **$45.00**
BEIRETTE f2.9 Compur..... **49.50**
VOKAR II, f2.8 coated — closeout —(NEW).. **55.00**
SUPER NETTEL f2.8 Tessar (chrome)..... **149.75**
KODAK RETINA II f3.5 Ektar **$99.50**; f2.8 Xenar..... **109.50**
ROBOT I chrome f2.8 Tessar..... **75.00**
ROBOT II-L f2.8 Tessar..... **75.00**
FOTH DERBY f3.5..... **29.50**
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar **$225.00**; **III** f2 **$249.50**; **III** f1.5 Sonnar..... **315.00**
LEICA II f3.5 Elmar..... **125.00**
LEICA IIIa chrome, f2 Summar..... **215.00**
VIDOM FINDER, chrome..... **45.00**
PERFEX "55" f3.5, **$39.50**; f2.8..... **49.50**
MERCURY II, f3.5 (coated) E. R. case, Flash-gun, 4 filters, sunshade, 2 rolls film,....only **49.50**

REFLEX CAMERAS

KORELLE I, f3.5 Victar **$75.00**; f2.8 Xenar.. **$85.00**
ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 Tessar, Comp..... **125.00**
VOIGT. Focussing Brilliant f3.5 Comp..... **75.00**
ROLLEICORD f4.5..... **85.00**
EXAKTA B f3.5 Exaktar **$75.00**; f2.8 Tessar **99.50**
ROLLEIFLEX Baby 4x4cm. f3.5 Tessar..... **95.00**
PRAKTIFLEX 35mm f2 Xenon **$175.00**; f1.9 Primoplan..... **175.00**
ZEISS CONTAFLEX 35mm f1.5..... **299.50**
KINE-EXAKTA f2 Biotar, **275**; f1.9 Primoplan **265.00**
PILOT "6" 63.5..... **39.75**

ROLL-FILM CAMERAS

KODAK MEDALIST I, 139.75; **II**..... **225.00**
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, latest..... **195.00**
WELTUR, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Xenar..... **99.50**
SS DOLLY f2.8 Tessar, Comp. **59.75**; f2.9.... **49.50**
IHAGEE PARVOLA f3.5 Comp..... **45.00**
ENSIGN (cpld. R.F.) f4.5, Prontor II..... **69.50**
PLAUBEL-ROLLOP f2.8 Anticomar, Comp. Pop. **89.50**

SOUND PROJECTORS

RCA - PG - 201 New! (list **541.50**)..... **397.50**
AMPRO YA..... **295.00**
AMPRO PARAMOUNT "20"..... **349.75**
VICTOR Proj. Model 40..... **249.50**
BELL & HOWELL 179 (latest)..... **450.00**
MOVIE MITE..... **125.00**

MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE TURRET f2.8 coated, like-new..... **75.00**
BELL & HOWELL 16mm used Model 70 ..... **65.00**

PRESS CAMERAS

MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., flashgun..... **149.75**
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, Compur, R.F. gun..... **175.00**
BRAND 4x5, Kalart R.F., f4.5 Wollensak, Rapax shutter, King Sol gun..... **125.00**
PLAUBEL MAKINA II, cpld. r.f., f2.9 Anticomar **75.00**
PLAUBEL MAKINA II-S, chrome, f2.9, plus w.a., tele, etc..... **395.00**

ALL PRICES F.O.B. BOSTON

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS

55 BROMFIELD STREET
BOSTON 8, MASS.
HAncock 6-6267

Add Color

BRING OUT THE HIDDEN BEAUTY OF YOUR FAVORITE BLACK-AND-WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Give color magic to your favorite black-and-white photographs with Marshall's Photo Oil Colors. It's as easy as A B C to get true-to-life results the very first time you try. Here's your chance to thrill to the beauty of *color photographs — without color costs.*

YOU CANNOT RUIN A FAVORITE PRINT

You can always remove Marshall Photo-Oil Colors and begin again. For amateur or professionals, Marshall oils assure brilliant nature-born colors at a cost BELOW 1c PER PRINT.

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc. . . . in fact, everything to give you the knack for perfect results in glorious life-like tones.

Write today for "How to Make Beautiful Colored Prints with Marshall Photo-Oil Colors." It's a 32-page illustrated book, which gives you the complete basic course in photographic oil coloring **15c**

SETS ARE PRICED FROM $5.85 - $1.25

- **Less than one cent per print**
- **No special skill needed**
- **No artistic ability required**
- **No colors to mix**
- **No brushes necessary**
- **Changes easily made**

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 8, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

N.Y.I. Covers the field

Here you can learn EVERY branch of photography

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAITURE • NATURAL COLOR • NEWS
BRIDAL • FASHION • EDITORIAL • INDUSTRIAL
LANDSCAPE • ARCHITECTURAL, ETC.

FOR thirty-eight years, the New York Institute of Photography has trained ambitious men and women for profitable careers in photography. America's oldest and largest school offers instruction which covers every practical phase of photography. Progress at the New York Institute of Photography is based upon a unique, "learn by doing" method which has paved the road to success for hundreds of our graduates.

LEARN FROM COMPETENT FULL-TIME INSTRUCTORS

Your instructors are photographic "aces"—top flight experts in every branch of photography. Every member of the N. Y. I. faculty devotes his *full time* to your instruction. Under their guidance and with their friendly help you will gain a comprehensive knowledge of every phase of photography.

TRAIN AT AMERICA'S LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Our nationally famous resident school offers ideal facilities for proper training in photography. Eleven spacious studios and twelve laboratories cover 18,000 square feet of space in the heart of New York City. Here you will find up-to-the-minute photographic apparatus of every kind; complete facilities to "cover" this exciting field.

N. Y. I. HOME STUDY COURSE LEADS TO SUCCESS

If you cannot come to New York—then take the N.Y.I. short-cut to success in photography by studying at home in your spare time. The N. Y. I. Home Study Course is clearly illustrated, easy-to-read and easy-to-understand. Staff instructors answer your questions, helpfully criticize your pictures and give expert advice to improve your work. No expensive equipment is needed; in fact, many of our graduates earned enough money while learning to pay for the entire cost of the course.

Free *Plan your future! Send the coupon right now for free information telling how you can win success in photography.*

RESIDENT TRAINING IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE G. I. BILL

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street, New York 1
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

Eliminate costly guesswork with a low priced exposure meter.

Skan with case	$12.95
General Electric model DW58	19.95
General Electric model PR1	32.50
DeJur Professional	32.50
Norwood Director	32.03
Weston Master	29.67

(all above have photo-electric cell)

Amerline extinction type exposure meter reduced to **$1.95**

Postage prepaid in cont. U. S.

Top trade-in allowance for your old exposure meter.

Film packs and cut film in limited quantities available in all sizes except 4x5—Write for details.

Have your lens and other optical equipment coated by The Sturcote Process—Fully covered by insurance—fully guaranteed. Write for particulars.

4 X 5 B & J PRESS CAMERA

with double extension bellows, revolving back, full hooded focusing screen, aeroplane metal body. Full line of suitable lenses available.

With 5" Ektar F4.7 coated lens, Flash Supermatic shutter, Hugo Meyer Range Finder.

Specially priced **$175.00**

Postage prepaid in Cont. U. S.

less lens $69.50

Here's your chance to get one of the famous "Pacemaker" Graphic Cameras. Now ready for immediate delivery.

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC
Optar F4.7 coated lens, Graphex Synchro shutter **$216.90**

2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC
with Ektar F3.7 coated lens, Flash Supermatic shutter **$245.76**

2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC
(without focal plane shutter) with Ektar F4.5 coated lens, Flash Supermatic shutter **$185.15**

Kalart Range Finder installed on any of above **$41.50**

Postage prepaid in cont. U. S.

Top trade-in allowance for your used equipment.

Send for estimate.

SENSATIONAL OFFER

SAVE $5.00

New ESDY ILLUMINATED DESK VIEWER

for 2x2" transparencies formerly $7.95

NOW $2.95

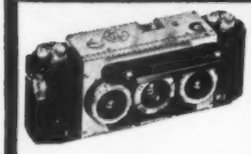
SPECIALLY PRICED

NATIONAL COLD LIGHT 4 X 5 ENLARGER

$79.50

formerly $149.50

with built-in transformer, negative tilt feature, negatives from 4x5" to 35mm.



STEREO REALIST

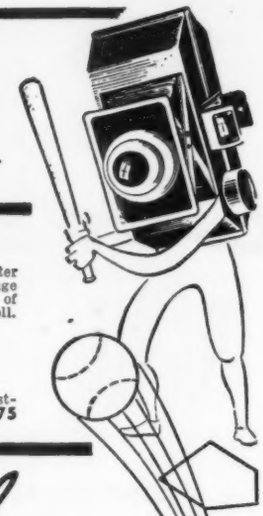
Coated F3.5 lenses, carefully matched, built-in flash, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/150, split field, military type range finder, uses standard 35mm cartridges. Takes 16 pairs of stereos on a 20 exposure roll and 29 on a 36 exposure roll.

Price	**$162.50**
Eveready Case	**11.25**
Flash unit	**9.75**

THE REALIST VIEWER

Brings stereo photos to life with amazing clarity. Matched lenses, two way optical adjustment and built-in illumination. **$19.75**

Postage prepaid in cont. U. S.



Abe Cohen's Exchange

STRIKES OUT HIGH PRICES!

. . . with a tremendous assortment of used and new photographic equipment at rock-bottom prices. Get in there and pitch by taking advantage of these sensational values. If you don't see exactly what you want, please write and ask us about it. Send in your order now.

USED CAMERAS

10 day trial—money back guarantee

Miniature Cameras

CONDITION: V.G.—Very Good; L.N.—Like New

Micro 16, L.N.	$ 17.50
½ V.P. Foth Derby F2.5 V.G.	22.50
Mercury II coated F2.7 V.G.	39.50
Mercury I F3.5 V.G.	22.50
Robot II Sonnar F2 V.G.	120.00
Adox, F2 Compur R, Flash gun, Case, R.F. LN.	79.50
Retina II Schneider F2 Compur R LN.	135.00
Retina I Ektar F3.5 Compur LN	55.00
Kodak 35 coated F3.5 flash Kodamatic, Case LN.	45.00
Kodak 35 coated F3.5 Range finder, Case LN.	72.50
Leica "A" Elmar F3.5 R.F. Case V.G.	65.00
Leica III C "T" coated Sonnar F1.5, Case LN.	395.00
Kodak Ektar F1.9, Case LN.	395.00
Contaflex Tessar F2.8, Case LN.	225.00
Contax II Sonnar F2, Case LN	245.00
Contax III Tessar F2.8, Case LN.	275.00

Roll Film Cameras

2¼x2¼ Voigtlander Bessa 66, F3.5 Compur VG.	$ 47.50
2¼x3¼ Voigtlander Bessa F3.5 Compur rapid case LN	59.50
2¼x3¼ Voigtlander Bessa F4.5 Compur VG	45.00
2¼x3¼ Zeiss Ikonta C F3.5 Compur R. Leitz R.F. V.G.	65.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta A Tessar F3.5 Compur Case VG	105.00
Six 20 Kodak Monitor F4.5, Supermatic, Case LN	55.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta B, Tessar F2.8 Compur R, Case V.G.	165.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta C, Tessar F4.5, Compur VG.	115.00
Medalist II coated Ektar F3.5, Case LN	225.00
Six 16 Kodak Vigilant F4.5, Supermatic, case LN	57.50

Reflex Cameras

Kine Exakta Xenar F2.8, V.G.	$145.00
Kine Exakta Tessar F2.8, Case LN	225.00
Kine Exakta Primoplan F1.9, Case LN	275.00
Kine Exakta coated Biotar F2, case LN	325.00
4" Dallmeyer Dallon F5.6 Telephoto lens for Kine Exakta LN	69.50
6" Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 Telephoto lens for Kine Exakta LN	95.00
V.P. Exakta Model B F3.5 lens, Case VG	79.50
V.P. Exakta Tessar F2.8 lens, flash gun V.G.	110.00
Korelle Reflex I F2.9, Case LN	97.50
Korelle Reflex II Tessar F2.8, case LN	170.00
Foth Flex F3.5 VG	55.00
Argoflex F4.5, Case VG	49.50
Ciroflex, coated F3.5 Alphax case LN	59.50
Rolleicord 1A F4.5, Case LN	105.00
Rolleicord II A F3.5, Case LN	125.00
National Graflex Ser. II F3.5 VG	64.50
2¼x3¼ Miroflex Zeiss F4.5 Access. VG	79.50
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. B Graflex F4.5 LN	95.00
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. D Graflex Tessar F3.5 LN	175.00
3¼x4¼ R.B. Auto Graflex 8½" Xenar F4.5 VG.	175.00

Large assortment of used film pack cameras and Speed Graphics in stock. Write for details.

ACCESSORIES CLEARANCE SALE

Crown #2 wooden tripod 6" top made by Graflex, Reg. 19.95	$ 17.50
Kodak Service Tripod with tilt head (Army surplus worth $50)	22.50
POLY. ART Aluminum tripod with Pan head, formerly $34.95	17.50
BRUNEAU extension studio tripod	58.65
ANSCO Studio Stand	67.07
ABBEY Flash Printer (for negatives to 2½x4¼) Reg. 8.80	4.95
4x6 COMPCO Metal Printer, Special	5.95
#5 EASTMAN Printer Model 2 (5x7)	58.33
MARCIE Metal safelite with 2 filters Special	1.95
24" PREMIER cutting board, Reg. 30.00	22.50
18" BRADLEY Trimmer, Reg. 21.00	16.95
MORSE Print Straightener—demonstrator, Reg. 70.00	52.50
REXO 18x24 double duty dryer, Special	42.50
PREMIER 11x14 Metal enlarging easel, Reg. 10.57	8.95
14x17 Stainless Steel surplus trays, Special	8.95
5x7 ELWOOD S2 enlarger, Reg. 80.50	65.00

LEATHER CAMERA CASES

Specially Priced

	List	Net
Sheath case for Fed Flash	$ 3.95	$ 2.95
Eveready for Argus A2	5.10	3.95
Eveready for Argus C3	8.50	6.95
Eveready for Perfex 55	6.50	4.95
Sheath for 1A Kodak	6.00	4.95
Sheath for 620 Kodak Monitor or Vigilant	6.50	5.95
Field for 620 Kodak Monitor or Vigilant	....	6.00
Eveready for all Leica models	10.50	8.95
Eveready for Super Ikonta B	9.00	7.95
Eveready for Ansco Speedex	7.00	5.95
Eveready for Ansco Clipper	4.25	2.95
Eveready for Super Pilot	6.50	4.25
Eveready for Kodak Medalist	....	15.00
Eveready for Kodak Flash Bantam	8.00	6.95
Eveready for Kodak Retina I or II	8.00	6.95
Eveready for Kine Exakta	15.00	12.95
Eveready for Kodak Tourist	7.50	6.95
Eveready for Perfex 101	5.50	4.95
Eveready for Brownie Reflex	3.75	3.15
Sheath for B&H 8mm. Sportster	6.00	4.95
Hinson leather Gadgit Bag #2409R for 4x5 Pacemaker, Crown or Anniversary Graphic	Special	34.50
Vulcanoid case for 3¼x4¼ Anniversary Graphic	15.40	11.95

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX

Shipments FOB New York unless otherwise stated. Include approximate postage with order. Prices on new items subject to manufacturer's established price at time of delivery.

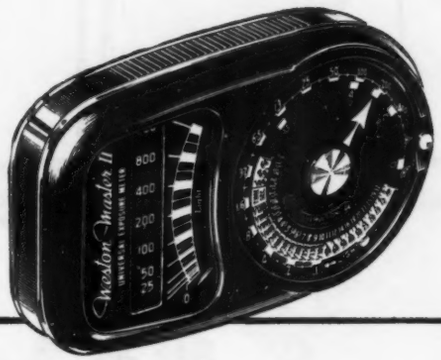
TOP PRICES FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

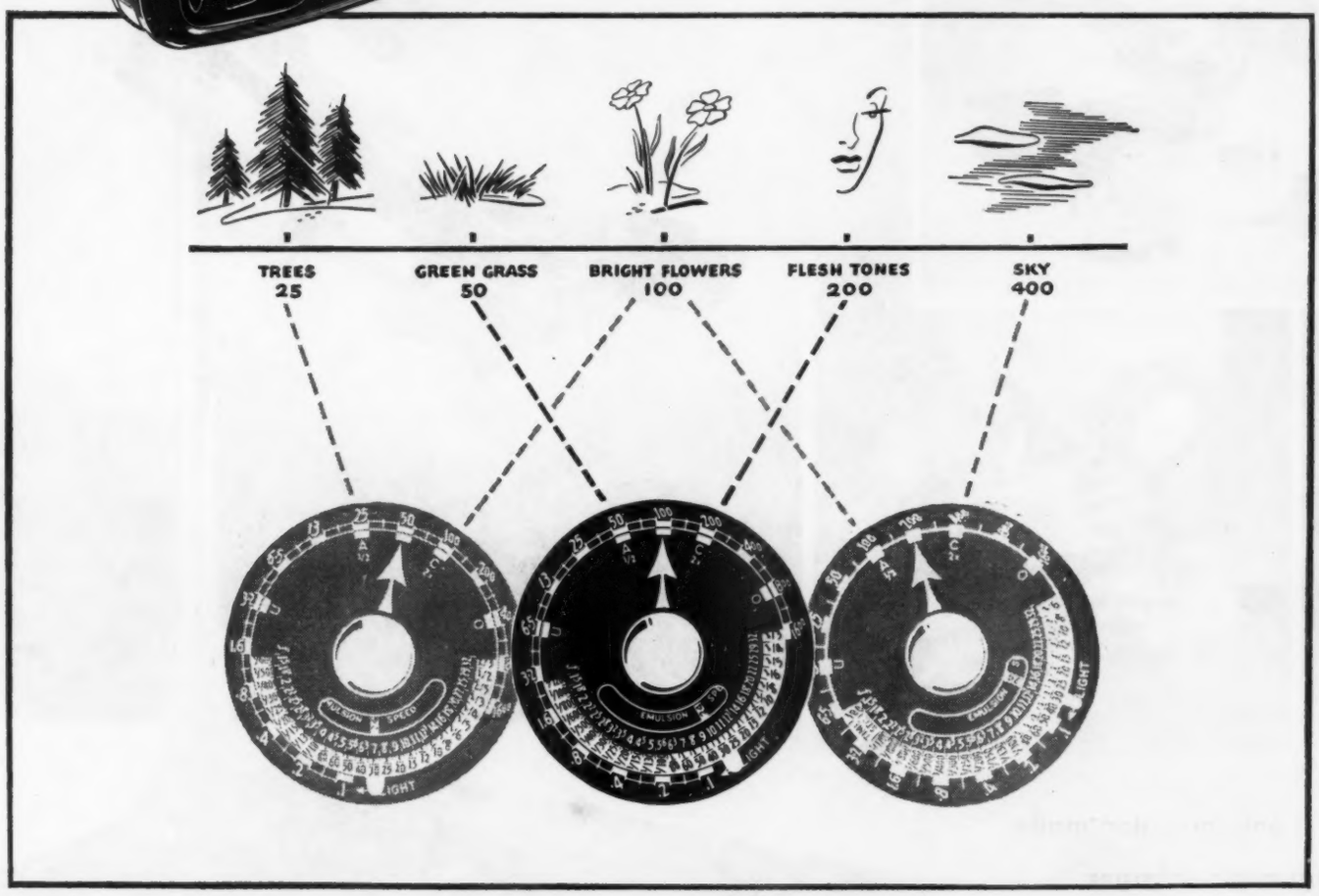
Send us a description of your equipment and we'll come right back with our highest cash estimate or trade allowance.

BULL'S-EYE CONTROL OF COLOR

with the *Master* II

Among the many advantages of the exclusive WESTON Exposure Control Dial are the "A" and "C" positions designating the safe working range of color film. With these points as your guide, you can fit the scene to the film as shown by the chart below . . . and score a bull's-eye every time. Ask your dealer to demonstate this and other exclusive features of the Master II, or write, Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

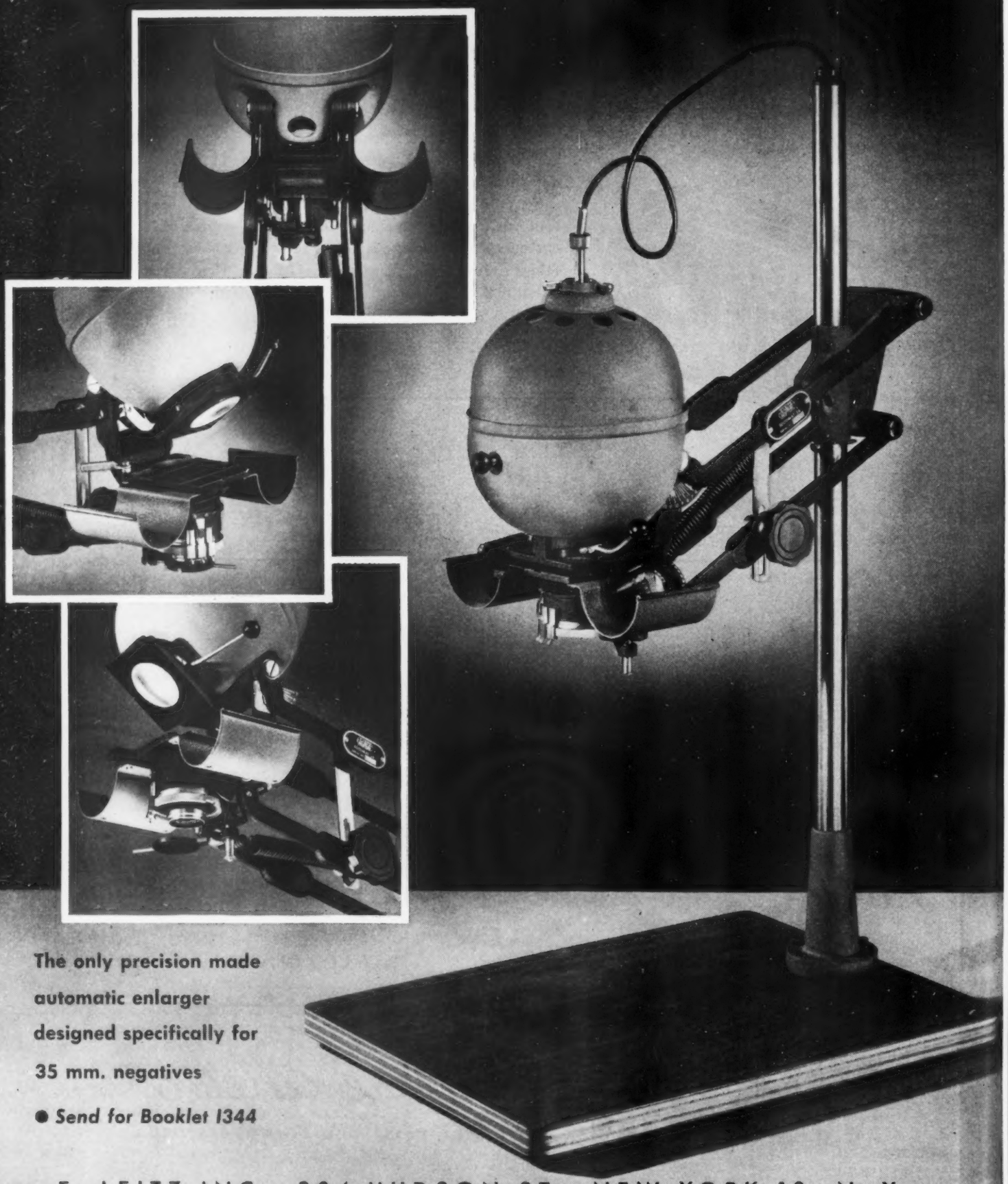




WESTON *Exposure Meter*

The meter most photographers use

Leitz FOCOMAT 1b



The only precision made automatic enlarger designed specifically for 35 mm. negatives

● *Send for Booklet 1344*

E. LEITZ INC., 304 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

UNITED'S Clearance

FOR YOUR VACATION PLEASURE UNITED LISTS A GROUP OF USED CAMERAS ALL DRASTICALLY REDUCED ALL UNITS OFFERED ON OUR 10 DAY TRIAL BASIS—FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ORDER TODAY AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE UNITED SPECIALS.

UNITED FOR VALUES

35mm CAMERAS

PERFEX 55 w/f2.8, Coated, RngFdr, Synchro	$ 52.50
PERFEX 55 w/f3.5, RngFdr, Synchro	42.50
MERCURY II w/f2.7 Tricor, Coated	41.50
BUCCANEER w/f3.5 Coated lens, RngFdr	47.50
ARGUS C-3 w/f3.5 Ctd. lens, RangeFdr, Syn.	44.50
ARGUS A-2 w/f4.5 lens, excellent buy	19.50
CONTAX I w/f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, RngFdr	135.00
KODAK RETINA I w/f3.5 Xenar lens, Compur	42.50
KODAK BANTAM w/f4.5 Coated lens	34.50
PERFEX DeLUXE w/f2.8 Ctd. lens, RangeFdr	68.00
MERCURY w/f3.5 Tricor lens to 1/1000 sec	29.50
PERFEX 101 w/f4.5 Coated lens RngFdr	32.50
ARGUS 21. w/case and flash attachment	52.50
VOIGTLANDER 35 w/f3.5 Skopar lens	59.50

120 ROLL FILM CAMERAS

620 KODAK w/f4.5 K.A. lens, Pronto shttr	24.50
BESSA w/f4.5 Voightar lens in Compur shutter	47.50
ZEISS w/f4.5 Novar, Compur, AutoStop	79.50
MONTE CARLO w/f4.5 lens & AutoCal	39.50
620 KODAK VOLLENDA w/f4.5 Compur Rapid	49.50
620 KODAK w/f4.5 lens in Compur Shttr	39.50
ZEISS w/f4.5 Tessar lens in Compur shttr	49.50
ROAMER I, Coated lens in Synchro Shttr	24.50
620 KODAK MONITOR w/f4.5 Kodamatic Shutter	49.50

HALF 120 CAMERAS

BALDA w/f2.9 Xenar, in Compur Rapid	55.00
DUO 620 w/f3.5 Kodak Anast. Compur Rpd.	69.50
WELTA w/f2.9 Cassar lens in Compur	69.50
BONNY camera w/f4.5 lens	34.50

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

VOIGHTLANDER BRILLANT w/f4.5 lens	29.50
VOIGHTLANDER Foc. BRILLANT w/f3.5 Heliar	119.50
CIRO FLEX w/f3.5 lens w/Rapax shutter	89.50
IKOFLEX I w/f3.5 Novar lens w/case	84.50
CIRO FLEX w/f3.5 lens in Alphax shttr	65.50
WELTA PERFECTA w/f3.5 lens in Compur	49.50
KODAK REFLEX w/f3.5 Coated Optics case	119.50
ARGOFLEX f4.5 lens w/case	59.50
NAT'L GRAFLEX, Ser II w/f3.5 lens	64.50

MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm BRISKIN Mag. w/f2.5 ctd. Wolensak	$ 59.50
8mm REVERE 88 w/f2.5 ctd. Wollensak lens	58.50
8mm CINE KODAK MODEL 25 w/f2.7 ctd lens	51.50
8mm REVERE 99 Turret w/f2.8 B&L ctd lens	81.50
8mm BOLEX H-8 Turret w½" f1.9 Wollensak	174.50
8mm REVERE MODEL 70 Mag. w/f2.8 B&L ctd	94.50
8mm KEYSTONE K-8 w/f2.5 ctd. lens NEW	51.50
8mm KEYSTONE K 8 w/f3.5 ctd. Wollensak	34.50
8mm BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER w/f2.5 lens	79.50
8mm BELL & HOWELL COMPANION w/f3.5 lens	69.50
8mm BOLEX L-8 w/f2.8 Yvar lens	109.50
8mm CINEMASTER II w/f2.5 lens	39.50
8mm CINE KODAK MODEL 60 w/f1.9 lens	84.50
8mm REVERE MODEL 70 Mag. w/f2.8 B&L ctd	94.50
16mm KEYSTONE A-7 w/f2.5 ctd Woll. lens	59.00
16mm CINKLOX w/f2.5 ctd. Woll. lens	57.00
16mm KEYSTONE A-7 w/f1.5 Woll. lens	85.00

PROJECTORS

8mm REVERE MODEL 85, 500W w/f1.6 lens	84.50
8mm KEYSTONE K-108, 750W Cordomatic	99.50
8mm DEJUR, 750W w/f1.6 lens	104.50
8mm KODASCOPE 8/33, 500W w/f1.6 lens	62.00
8mm KEYSTONE, R-8 500W w/1.6 lens	59.50
16mm KEYSTONE K-160 750W Cordomatic	95.00
16mm KODASCOPE 16/20, 750W with case	195.00

SOUND PROJECTORS

16mm KODASCOPE FS 10N, Cordomatic 750W	374.50
16mm VICTOR LITE WEIGHT, 750W	299.00
16mm AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750W	338.00

NEW REVERE CAMERAS NOW IN STOCK

Revere 16mm Magazine w/f2.5 Wollensak	127.50
Revere 16mm Magazine w/f1.9 Wollensak	155.00
Revere 16mm Magazine Turret w/f2.5 lens	152.50
Revere 16mm Magazine Turret w/f1.9 lens	187.50
Revere 8mm Mag. 70 w/f2.8 B&L lens	127.50
Revere 8mm Mag. 60 Turret w/f2.8 lens	152.50
Revere 8mm Model 88 w/f2.5 ctd. lens	77.50
Revere 8mm Model 99 Turret w/f2.8 lens	110.00
Revere Model 85 Projector 500W	120.00
Revere 8&16mm Curvamatic Splicer	16.50
Revere 16mm Sound Projector 750W	287.50

SELECTION OF MOVIE AIDS AT REDUCED PRICES. DABRITE MOVIE CHESTS ALL METAL. SPECIAL

16mm 400ft 12 section Reg.	$ 3.95	$ 2.95
8mm 200ft 12 section Reg.	2.95	2.19
8mm 200-300' 12 section Reg.	3.95	2.95
Craig Jr. 8&16mm Splicer	4.50	3.59
Craig Sr. Splicer 8&16mm	15.00	11.25

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILMS

Subjects sold from our film rental library
SPORTS, MUSICALS, CARTOONS, TRAVEL LOGS, NEWS REELS, ETC.

8mm Subjects complete	$ 3.98	
16mm Subjects complete	6.49	
16mm SOUND SUBJECTS complete	12.95	
Craig Fotofade Kit Reg.	$ 1.75	$ 1.39
Craig Sr Rewinds	10.00	7.95
1½" f3.5 Anast Telephoto lens for 8mm	29.50	
37x50 Tripod Screen	27.00	21.95
Deluxe Leather case for Bolex H16, H8	29.50	
Raydex 8mm Wide Angle ctd lens	14.50	
Mansco Universal 8mm Tele ctd lens	14.50	
Splicemaster 16 & 8mm welds your film	27.50	
CARRYING CASES FOR REVERE 8mm, Keystone R8, Keystone K 160, Kodascope 8/33, Keystone K 108, Dejur 750—1000watt, Reg. $12.50; Spec.	7.50	

SELECTION OF STILL CAMERA AIDS AT UNITED SPECIALS

G.E. DW 58 Exposure Meters, Like New	$ 15.95
Weston Master II Exposure Meters, LN	22.50
Kodachrome 828 Adapters for Most Cameras	4.65
Bantam Adapter for Kodak Medalist	11.88
6.5x9cm cut film holder w/sheath	1.53
9x12cm. cut film holders w/sheath	1.87
120 Roll film adapters for 6.5x9cm	8.07
120 Roll film adapters for 9x12cm	8.34
Kodak Film Pack adapter for 6.5x9cm	6.25
E.R. Carrying Cases for Dollina II	6.50
E.R. Carrying Cases for Retina I, II	8.00
Kodak Medalist Accessory Backs, Like New	34.50
Robot Magazines for all Robot Cameras	5.00
Kodak #2 5 section Tripods Reg 11.08	8.75
E.R. Case for Foth Derby RF Cameras	6.50
Carrying Case for Norwood Exposure Meter	1.95
Leica Eldia Printers Reg. 44.00; Spec.	39.50

UNITED FOR VALUES

FRESH DATING MOVIE AND STILL FILMS

Movie Film 8mm.		16mm Film	
EK Pan, Super X	$2.76	100ft Super X, XX	$6.63
Kodachrome	4.14	100ft. Kodachrome	9.95
Magazine Super X	3.43	Mag, Super X, XX	4.70
Mag. Kodachrome	4.81	Mag. Kodachrome	6.35
Ansco 8mm Hypan 2.76; Triple S Pan			3.04
Ansco 16mm 100ft Color, Day or Tungsten			9.95
Ansco 16mm 50 ft Color, Day or Tungsten			5.53
Ansco 16mm 100ft Hypan, Triple S Pan			6.63
Kin O Lux 16mm 100ft Gold Seal. Weston 100			6.40
Kin O Lux 16mm 100ft #3 Weston 50			6.00
Kin O Lux 16mm 100ft #1 Weston 12			3.60
Kin O Lux 8mm #2. Weston 12			1.65
Kin O Lux 8mm #3. Weston 50			2.40
Kin O Lux 8mm Gold Seal. Weston 100			2.40

STILL FILMS

FILM PACKS	Verichrome	PluxX & SuperXX
520. (2¼x3¼)	$1.10	$1.21
518. (3¼x4¼)	1.54	1.65
541. (9x12cm)	1.65	1.76
523. (4x5)	1.76	1.92

ROLL FILMS

Kodachrome K 135 35mm 20 Exp. Day. Type A	3.32
Kodachrome K 135 35mm 36 Exp. Day. Type A	5.25
Kodachrome K 828 8 Exp. Day. Type A	1.82

35mm 27½ ft. Pan X, Plus X, Super XX	2.36
35mm 50 ft. Pan X Plus X Super XX	3.85
35mm 100ft Pan X. Plus X, Super XX	6.60
35mm 50ft Positive Film	1.70
Gevaert Karat Panchromosa 12 Exp	.75
Kodacolor 127 size 6 Exp	1.65
Kodacolor 120-620 6 Exp	1.92
Kodacolor 616-116 6 Exp	2.20
Ansco Color 35mm 20 Exp. Day, Tungsten	2.04
Ansco Color 120-620 Day, Tungsten	1.37
Ansco Color Memo Size. 20 Exp. Day, Tung	2.04
Direct Positive 35mm 36 Exp	1.35

DEFENDER CUT FILM NOW AVAILABLE

ORTHO, PER 2 DOZ.		Pan, Per 2 Doz.	
ORTHO 7, XF Ortho Commercial		Arrow Pan, XF Pan Fine Grain Pan	
2¼x3¼	$1.15	2¼x3¼	$1.32
2½x3½	1.15	2½x3½	1.32
3¼x4¼	1.65	3¼x4¼	1.92
9x12cm	1.98	9x12cm	2.25
4x5	2.35	4x5	2.58
5x7	3.68	5x7	4.23
8x10	7.68	8x10	8.78

CLOSE-OUT VALUE!

We have sold these remarkable HEATLESS PRINT DRYERS to hundreds of our satisfied customers. There are 20 units still available at this time. These dryers were made to sell for over $500.00 each. We were fortunate in making a special purchase and offered same for the low price of $69.50. Now you may purchase this same dryer at the amazingly reduced price of $47.50. Act NOW while our supply lasts!

Check these features:

1—50 29"x21" blotters supplied—space for 300-8x10's or equal
2—Large masonite work table top, 27½"x34½"
3—1/20th HP AC motor
4—Dries and straightens in one operation
5—No Heat—No Burns. Dries by blower.
6—Set up ready to go, crated, approx. 400 lbs.

$47.50 FOB N.Y.C.

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED FOB, NYC. 10% Deposit Required on COD Orders. Write Dept. P. for your copy of "United News", our listing of current specials, close-outs and latest details in the field of photography.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS STREET, N.Y., 7

WESTEN'S SHIPS TO EVERY CONTINENT!

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED INSURED . . . WRITE WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

EVERY ORDER PERSONALLY SUPERVISED BY H. A. WESTEN
TELEPHONE YOUR ORDERS . . . SANTA BARBARA 2-4377

G. I. ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

We Specialize in Overseas Orders . . . Rushed by Fastest Carriers! Quick Service to All Points in the Eleven Western States. Orders Going Out Daily to All Four Corners of the Globe . . . Write Your Needs!

GRAPHIC GRAFLEX
Cameras and Outfits

2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 Ektar, coated, synch. shutter, Rgf. **$226.65**
***Outfit $297.65**

2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F3.7 Ektar, coated, synch. shutter, Rgf. **$251.15**
***Outfit $322.15**

2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic incl. focalplane shutter F4.5 Ektar, Synch. shutter, Rgf. **$262.75**
***Outfit $333.75**

4x5 Crown Graphic 5" Ektar.. Coupled Rgf. **$228.00**
***Outfit $299.00**

*OUTFIT INCLUDES Camera, Lens as listed, Rgf., 6 holders, Filmpack adapter, flashgun installed, prof. shade w/4 filters, deluxe case.

2¼x3¼ Graflex RB 5" Ektar F4.5....$157.50

3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex w/automatic diaphragm synch. for flash....$244.80

4x5 Graphic View Camera, Tripod head, 1 holder, case.....$130.00

4x5 Graphic View Camera, Tripod head, w/8" Ektar F7.7 Flash sh....$207.72

NEW! 4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, flash sychr. Aut. diaphragm, 7½" Kodak Ektar $259.35

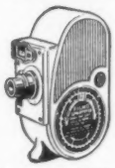
Reads Incident Light!
The New
NORWOOD DIRECTOR
$32.04

Evr. Case $3.50
Surest way to correct exposure for color! Measures illumination, contrast, brightness.

WESTEN'S IS IN THE MARKET FOR: Bantam Special Cameras, Kodak Retina II Cameras, Cine Model K Cameras. What do you have to sell or trade? Write WESTEN'S, Santa Barbara.

A LOW-PRICED BELL & HOWELL!

NEW FILMO COMPANION
$89.83
inc. tax



Takes 8mm pictures, ½" F2.5 lens, Filmcoated for finer color; 4 speeds.
8mm Sportster 2.5 .....$102.61
Filmo Auto 8 Turret (2 lenses)..$298.22
8mm Filmaster Proj. $187.50
8mm Picturemaster Proj. $262.00
16mm Autoload 1.9 .....$213.08
16mm Autoload 1.5 .....$265.13
16mm Automaster Turret 1.9 .....$322.50
16mm Showmaster Proj $312.95
Write for Accessories, Lenses, Finders.

COLORFILMS:

8mm Ansco Color for B&H, Revere, EK, roll only, Dayl. or Type A.....$4.25
5" Rolls Printon 250 ft.....$100.00

35mm KODACHROME DAYL. or Type A

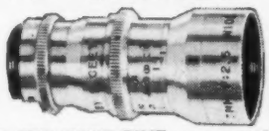
20 exp. rolls.....$3.32; 36 exp.....$5.25
35mm Ansco Color 20 exp.....$2.04
35mm Ansco Color Reload.....$1.25
10 rolls for.....$12.00
Ansco Color or Ektachrome, 120, 620 .....$1.37
16mm Ansco Color, 100 ft.....$9.95
50 ft. Mag. Kodachrome Pockette $6.35

KODACOLOR FILMS

127 .....$1.65; 120 or 620 .....$1.92
116 or 616 .....$2.20

THE BEST BUYS IN MOVIE LENSES

ALL COATED!



AND NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME—a separate wide angle lens for 8mm F2.5 coated, fits Revere, Keystone, Perfex, Briskin, etc....$47.50
ELGEETS ½" F1.9. Only.....$36.10
1½" Telephoto. Only $27.00
3" F2.9 Telephoto for 8mm or 16mm.....$64.30

8mm OUTFIT-OF-THE-MONTH

8mm Bolex H8, ½" F1.9; 1½" F3.5 Telephoto; 8mm Bell & Howell Filmaster Proj. $449.00

16mm OUTFIT-OF-THE-MONTH

16mm Bolex H16 1" F1.9; 3" F4.5 EK 16-10 Projector with case $499.00

35mm OUTFIT-OF-THE-MONTH

35mm Perfex Deluxe F2.8 coated, cpld. Rgf. 1 sec - 1250 sec., flashgun, telephoto att.; sunshade, 4 filters, 5 rolls exp. film, deluxe case $149.50

DEARDORFF, 8x10 .....$216.00
8x10, 5x7 Red. Back $35.00
12" Ektar F6.3 Barrel $218.75
12" Ektar Synchro Shutter $270.79
Special Comb. Case .....$ 36.00
FILMPACKS SXX or PLUS X 3¼x4¼.....$1.65
9x12 .....$1.76

LAST-MINUTE LISTINGS

Argus 21, Telephoto Lens .....$ 47.50
4x5 Linhoff-Technika III, with Rangefinder Heliar F4.5 .....$440.00
4x5 Kodak Master View.....$225.00
Kardon 35mm F2. Ektar $306.25
WILCOX PORTABLE STROBOLITE: Synchronizes with any shutter, equipped for flash; fits on any standard battery case.....$149.50
(Fed. tax $15.00) Write for Booklet

Latest Imported Cameras Available at WESTEN'S

Zeiss Ikoflex I
Zeiss Coated
Tessar F3.5
$144.00
with case

An outstanding value in twin lens reflex camera, takes 2¼x 2¼ pictures! Weighs only 34 oz., easy to carry everywhere!

- BRIGHTEST IMAGE Focusing screen is also a collecting lens.
- MAGNIFIER Covers entire image.

Ikoflex I F3.5 Novar, ever case.....$126.00
Ikonta 35mm F2.8 Xenar, Case $126.00
Ikonta 35mm F3.5 Novar, Case .....$ 93.90
Aut. Rolleiflex, coated F3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Case $289.00
With F3.5 coated Xenar $259.00
Write for List of Rellei, Leica Accessories
Cartridges for Robot .....$ 5.75

CLOSE-OUT BARGAINS

4x5 Brand 17 .....$ 59.00
Keith Studio Stand .....$ 27.50
10½" 18-24" Turner Reich Convertible Synchro Shutter $149.00
Wide angle att. for 8mm .....$ 15.00
Telephoto att. for Mercury .....$ 37.50
16mm Pockette Mag. Camera....$ 49.50
Photolab Index, latest .....$ 13.50
Encylopedia Photo (9 volumes) $ 42.50
35mm TDC Slide Proj. 300 watt $ 42.50

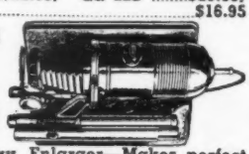
BARGAIN OF THE MONTH

16mm Moviemite Sound Proj. dual speed for both silent and sound 16mm Films—portable, weighs only 27½ lbs; single case contains projec. table top screen, speaker, cords, take-up reel, extra space for lamps and incidentals
ONLY $149.50

FLASHBULBS IN CASE LOTS

Wabash Press 40 .....$21.70
Wabash Press 25 .....$21.70
Press 25 B (blue) $27.30
GE 22 .....$22.60; GE 22B $29.00;
GE 31 .....$16.95

Sensational
NEW
Federal
Enlarger
$39.50



A Storeaway Enlarger—Makes perfect enlargements—then tucks away on a closet shelf! Amazing buy—complete with Decar F6.3 anastigmat lens. Model 269—for negatives from miniature to 2¼x3¼. Case holds all.....$6.95

PAYMENT WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY.
SEND AT LEAST 25% WITH C.O.D.'S

Write Dept. PW-8 For Fast Service

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

BINOCULARS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

COMPLETE OPTICS!

COMPLETE METAL PARTS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS — Set includes all Metal Parts — Completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-P....$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—
Total $44.20

OPTICS — Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #510E-P—7x50 Optics.....$25.00 Postpaid

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M13A1. 6x30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-P .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1. 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.

Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts.....$25.00 Postpaid

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS—(No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.

Stock #5130-P.....$15.00 Postpaid

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE—Coated, but slight seconds.

Stock #5124-P .....$12.75 Postpaid

Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENTS FOR BINOCULARS

An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and over-water observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.

Stock #20,000-P .....$2.00 Postpaid

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.

Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups.....75c pr. Postpaid

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

TELESCOPES

8 Power ELBOW Telescope

Gov't Cost $200!

***Our Price* $17.50**

Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Can be carried but a trifle bulky.

Stock #943-P .....$17.50 Postpaid

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE — (Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.

Stock #941-P .....$3.00 Postpaid

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS IN WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ORDERING INFORMATION . . .

Read entire page carefully each month. There are often new items of interest. Be sure to specify "stock numbers" and enclose payment with your order. Buy with complete confidence that merchandise will be exactly as represented.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Write for FREE CATALOG P

GOVT'S FIRE STARTING LENSES

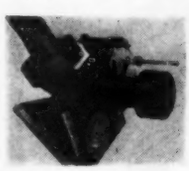
(Govt. cost 60c—Our Price 25c ea.)

Issued during war for emergency use to start fires if lost without matches. Double convex lens—51 mms dia. . . . F.L. 89 mms. Edges may have slight chips as perfect edges were not required by Govt. specifications. May be used as magnifying lens. Also can be used as condensing lenses in 35 mm projectors.

Stock #1093-P.....25c ea. Postpaid

SPECIAL OFFER—50 for $11.25 or 100 for $20.00

$200.00 DRIFT METER FOR $5.60

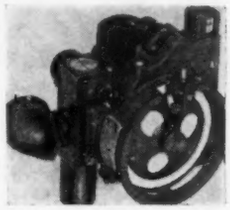


These were used for determination of drift and true air speed. You can adapt to other uses or take apart to get two mounted Achromatic Lenses — Mirrors — Field Lens — Pantograph — Engraved Scales — Sponge Rubber Discs — metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.

Stock #942-P .....$5.60 Postpaid

SEXTANTS

SENSATIONAL BARGAIN! BUBBLE SEXTANTS



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is Wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells — not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope Allen wrench. 1 spare marking point. Wartime used. **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED, COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: if not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock #924-P .....$12.50 Postpaid

Same SEXTANT as above but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nightime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.

Stock #933-P .....$22.50 Postpaid

POLARIZING OPTICAL RING SIGHT

(Unmounted). Used in gun sights—especially for shotguns. As you look through, you see a series of rings that you superimpose on your target. No front sight required. Increases degree of accuracy.

Stock #2067-P .....$4.00 Postpaid

LENSES

SIMPLE LENS KIT

SIMPLE LENS KIT—Some gov't surplus, some commercial surplus, some chipped rejects, some perfect, few coated . . . in any event an excellent bargain. Containing Plano Convex, Double Convex, Concave, Miniscus Lenses. Dia. range 5mm to 40mm. Assorted focal lengths.

Stock #5-P—45 lenses .....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-P—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

Set #1-P — "Our Advertising Special" — 15 lenses for **$1.60 Postpaid,** plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, microphotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two-power f/16 Telephoto Lens. "Dummy Camera." Kodachrome Viewer. DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35mm cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x 7½". Made to govt. specs. Free of abrasives. High wet strength.

Stock #721-P—500 sheets.....$1.00 Postpaid

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock #4029-P .....$3.10 Postpaid

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM

F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35mm. Projectors.) Speed of F1.9 Outside dia. of mount at one end of 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

Stock #4033-P.....$3.00 Postpaid

THREADED OUTSIDE MOUNT FOR FOCUSING ABOVE SYSTEM (Not Illus.) Stock #715-P. $1.00 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENS SET — Consists of 2 Condensing Lenses with diameter of 2". Used for making 35mm projectors or many other purposes.

Stock #4034-P .....75c Postpaid

CONDENSING LENSES — Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L.....$2.50 Postpaid
Stock #1080-P—5" dia. 7" F.L.....$1.00 Postpaid

We have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P.O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

PIX-QUIZ

Here's another of Popko's inimitable photographic puzzles, guaranteed to amuse, if not confuse you. Sharpen up a pencil, summon your wits, and hit the deck. Place a check mark in the square before the answer you feel most likely to be correct, and when you've finished, turn to page 36 to learn the correct ones. We hope yours and those match. To score your work—one right is just above average to good, two right is good to excellent, and three right puts you at the head of your class.

I Of course "Newton's Rings" are not phenomena seen around the moon, but are

- ☐ 1. hypo stains in the bathtub.
- ☐ 2. interference patterns of light caused by uneven thickness in the emulsion on a film.
- ☐ 3. screw-on adapters to accommodate filters or supplementary lenses.
- ☐ 4. distortions in color rendition caused by single element lenses.
- ☐ 5. a non-tarnishable engagement gift.

Submitted by C. Henderson, Glasgow, Scotland

II Is "Rack and Pinion" a type of medieval torture apparatus? No? Then it certainly must be

- ☐ 1. playing table tennis with old flashbulbs.
- ☐ 2. a type of intermittent movement.
- ☐ 3. a toothed-gear method of focusing a camera.
- ☐ 4. a method of storing supplies on wall shelves in the darkroom.

Submitted by S. Rapoport, New South Wales, Australia

III Does "covering power" refer to the appearance of the New Look? Or is it

- ☐ 1. a one coat enamel.
- ☐ 2. the ability of safelight glass to prevent the fogging of film and paper.
- ☐ 3. a corrective filter used to approximate visual contrast of values.
- ☐ 4. those limits within which a lens is able to give an undistorted and well defined image.
- ☐ 5. a method of classifying toupees.

Submitted by R. R. Schaefer, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PSA Plans Permanent Home

Appointment of a PSA permanent home site and endowment and permanent home committee has been authorized by the board of directors of the Photographic Society of America. Philip Cass of Philadelphia, Pa., has been named chairman of the permanent home site committee. Donald Jameson of Indianapolis, Ind., is chairman of the endowment and permanent home committee. The permanent home site committee now is carrying out the Board's instructions to seek a suitable location for a permanent PSA headquarters and is receiving suggestions from PSA members throughout the country. Recommendations of the committee will be made to the PSA board next fall. Upon completion of the work of this committee, Chairman Jameson's group will undertake to develop plans for endowment and maintenance of the headquarters.

Award annually of a PSA progress Medal for outstanding contribution to the progress of photography or an allied subject has been established. Nominations for the award may be made to any member of the Society, to PSA headquarters at 1815 Spruce Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa., or to the Progress Medal committee, which will consist of one member of the PSA honors committee, one member of the PSA special awards committee, and three other members of the society. The selected recipient must agree to deliver a "progress Medal Lecture" at the Society's annual meeting. PSA President Charles B. Phelps of Grosse Pointe, Michigan, has appointed the following as members of the first Progress Medal committee to select the 1948 recipients: Joseph M. Bing, New York; E. C. Crossett, Pasadena, Calif., Frank R. Fraprie, Boston, Mass., C. B. Neblette, Rochester, N.Y., and Fred P. Peel, Louisville, Ky.

The May issue of the *PSA Journal* constituted the 1948 directory of the Photographic Society of America and presented in 80 pages a complete current list of officers, directors, division heads, committee chairmen, individual members, and member clubs.

Industrial memberships for persons active in the photographic and related industries have been established by PSA. Walter S. Meyers of Rochester, N.Y., has been appointed chairman. Philip Cass, of 40 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., has been appointed chairman of the PSA contributing membership committee which will encourage members of the Society to make financial contributions over and above annual dues.

Plans for a PSA national lecture program have been approved by the board of directors for the purpose of presenting outstanding speakers on photography and related subjects to various sections of the country. William E. Chase of 4164 Federer St., St. Louis, Mo., is chairman of this committee. P. R. Oelman of Cincinnati, Ohio, already has opened the series with lectures in the Midwest and on the Pacific Coast.—

Here is your *BASIC* CAMERA

The 4x5 B&J Speed Press

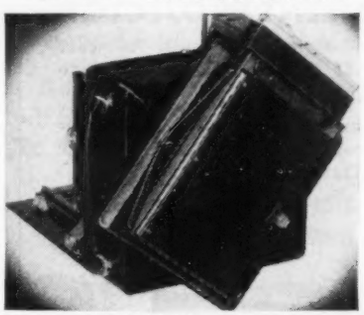
Buy a complete B&J Press outfit now or just the picture taking essentials. The B&J Speed press is the perfect basic foundation around which to build your camera outfit. You can start with just the camera for $69.50 and a general purpose lens. Add a rangefinder, wide angle and telephoto lenses, flash equipment, carrying case, tripod, focuspot, sun shades and filters or any other equipment you might want. You may build your outfit quickly or add one unit at a time while you're making those sparkling pictures.

The 2¼x3¼ B&J Speed Press

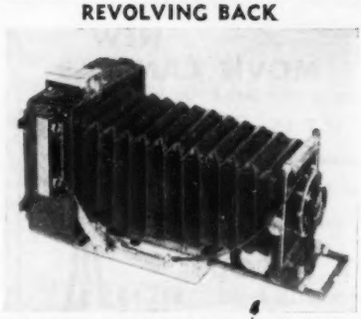
. . . same versatility, same accessories, same price! Similar construction but with leather covered wood frame and without revolving back.

$69.50 *Less Lens and Accessories*

2¼ x 3¼ B&J PRESS



REVOLVING BACK



DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS

FACTS: Rugged, leather covered airplane metal body for super strength, real compactness . . . double extension bellows, revolving back, full hooded focusing screen, maximum swing and tilt range, drop bed, rack and pinion focusing, telescoping track with lever friction lock, standard lens board . . . value way out in front at .....**only $69.50**

PRESS STUDIO INDUSTRY COPYING

B & J - Photographic Headquarters for Over 50 Years

Solar Enlargers, B&J Speed Press Cameras, Grover Universal View Cameras, B&J Commercial View Cameras, Rexo Driers — everything for the dark room and studio and the world's largest stock of fine lenses — whatever your photographic needs might be, B&J can supply it!

WRITE FOR THIS 1948 B&J CATALOG

Profusely illustrated, 64 pages crammed full of vital information about cameras, enlargers and all the photographer requires.

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948

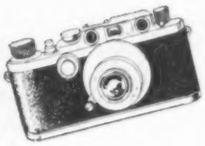
MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

YOUR DIME will do the work of a DOLLAR at CENTRAL CAMERA...

Pay only 10% Down...Balance Monthly

NO INTEREST — NO CARRYING CHARGES — PRICES ARE IDENTICAL FOR CASH OR TIME PAYMENTS — AND NO MATTER WHICH METHOD OF PAYMENT YOU CHOOSE — YOU ALWAYS GET TOP VALUE FROM CENTRAL.



NEW 35mm CAMERAS

Leica IIIC with 2" F:3.5 ctd. Elmar lens, $332.50—**$33.25 Down.**

Argus C3 with F:3.5 ctd. lens, cpld. Rangefinder, flashgun, case, $74.71—**$7.47 Down.**

Kodak 35 with F:3.5, Rangefinder, ctd. lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter, $86.58—**$8.65 Down.**

NEW FOLDING CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ **Voightlander Bessa** with Skopar F:3.5 lens in Prontor Flash II Self-Timing Shutter. Regularly.....$92.50. Special.....**$69.50**

Kodak Vigilant 620 with F:4.5 ctd. lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter, $61.18 — **$6.11 Down.**

Zeiss Super Ikonta A with F:3.5 Zeiss Tessar in Compur Rapid and case, $194.90 —**$19.49 Down.**

Wirgin "45" 120, with F:4.5 ctd. lens and case, $38.00—**$5.00 Down.**

Kodak Tourist 620 with F:4.5 lens in Kodamatic Flash Shutter, $71.00—**$7.10 Down.**

OVER 49 YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE BRINGS YOU BETTER VALUES FROM CENTRAL

NEW PRESS CAMERAS

¼ x 3¼ **Busch Pressman** with Kalart R.F., F:4.5 ctd. Woll. lens in Rapax, $171.70—**$17.17 Down.**

2¼ x 3¼ **Crown Graphic** coated Ektar F:4.5 lens in Supermatic Synchro, $185.15—**$18.51 Down.**

4 x 5—**B & J Press**, 5" Ektar F:4.7 ctd. lens in Flash Supermatic, Hugo Meyer R.F., $196.—**$19.60 Down.**

4 x 5 **Meridian** with ctd. Ektar F:4.7 lens in Supermatic Shutter, $299.00—**$29.90 Down.**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NEW! REVERE 16mm SILENT PROJECTOR

Just released—today's most terrific value! 750-watt lamp, 2" F:1.6 lens, 400-ft. film capacity. Complete with case, only $142.50—**$14.25 Down.**

Special Reduction on New Amprosound Century "5" Sound Projector. Formerly $395.00. Special **$299.00—$29.90 Down.**

Apollo Sound Projector, $129.50—**$12.90 Down.**

Revere Sound Projector, $287.50—**$28.95 Down.**

ORIGINATORS OF THE 10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

NEW MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone K-108, 8mm $138.50
$13.85 Down.

Kodascope 8-33, 8mm 78.00
$7.80 Down.

Revere, 8mm 120.00
$12.00 Down.

USED AND LIKE NEW SPECIALS

35mm CAMERAS

Kodak 35, F:4.5 lens and case.....$ 42.50
Leica IIIC, F:2 ctd. Summitar lens..... 349.00
Contax II, F:1.5 Sonnar lens and case..... 299.50
Kine Exakta, F:3.5 Tessar lens and case..... 249.00
Vokar II, F:2.8 ctd. lens and case..... 59.50

ROLLFILM CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ Kodak Medalist I, F:3.5 Ektar, 1-400.....$165.00
Super Ikonta B, F:2.8 coupled rangefinder case (double window) 179.50
1/2 V. P. Foth Derby, F:2.5 lens..... 34.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

120 Auto Rollei, F:3.5 Tessar, lens, case.....$249.50
120 National Graflex, F:3.5 lens and case..... 69.50
127 Exakta B, F:2.9 Victar, case..... 149.50
120 Korelle I, F:2.9 Radionar, case..... 99.00
2¼ x 2¼ Ciroflex, F:3.5 Woll., Rapax and case.... 89.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic, F:4.5 in Flash Shutter....$149.50
2¼ x 3¼ Busch Press 101mm F:4.5 Wollensak ctd. Raptar lens in Synchro Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, Heiland Flash Gun..... 169.50
4 x 5-B & J Press, 127mm F:4.7 Kodak Anastigmat lens in Flash Supermatic Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, Heiland Flash Gun..... 169.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE EXCISE TAXES

NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

Revere 16mm Magazine with F:2.5 ctd. lens..$127.50 —**$12.75 Down.**

Bolex H16, 16mm, 1" F:1.5 ctd. lens..... 349.00 —**$34.90 Down.**

Revere 8mm Magazine Turret, F:2.8 ctd. lens 152.50 —**$15.25 Down.**

Bell & Howell 8mm Turret with F:2.5 lens .....$156.98—**$15.69 Down.**

B & H 70 DA, 16mm with 1" F:1.9 lens .....$307.17—**$30.71 Down.**

NEW ALBERT TRIPODS

Royal Standard, 2-section with head.....$17.83
Royal Lightweight, 2-section with head. 17.83
Royal Lightweight, 3-section with head. 22.71
Aristocrat Standard with head..... 32.78
Aristocrat Long Shot with head..... 39.67

SEND FOR OUR LATEST FREE BARGAIN BOOK PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF MONEY - SAVING BARGAINS

Central Camera Co.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY — SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 5580

ALL PRICES INCLUDE EXCISE TAXES
ORDER TODAY. WE SHIP RIGHT AWAY

the new fR

"SPECIAL" MODEL 2

DEVELOPING TANK

FOR ROLL FILM

Here at last for amateur and professional alike is a home developing tank that outranks any other in the field for sheer quality and number of features.

The new FR "Special" Model 2 was developed from three distinct and different kinds of plastics. Its shiny glass-like surface resists the action of all chemicals. It's impervious yet, at the same time, is so tough and resilient *every part is unconditionally guaranteed against breakage.*

Adjustable to any size roll film—from 35 mm to No. 116, the FR "Special" Model 2 loads *from the inside*—and, most important, can be loaded while wet.

With all its features, its guarantee against breakage and its ease of use, the new FR "Special" Model 2 costs only $3.45 including federal tax. And it comes to you complete with illustrated instruction book and practice film.

See the new FR "Special" Model 2 Home Developing Tank at *your* photographic dealer's today.

if it's fR it's first rate!

It's Always Xmas at Delta

Yes, DELTA Claus' prices are practically a 'give-away'! Look over our unusual offerings below and compare — DELTA's low, low prices always save you money. And don't forget our Technical Department — they, too, have a gift for you . . . valuable information for the asking. They'll do anything to solve your photographic problems. Pass your headaches along today!

DELTA FOR LENSES

Now is the season for picture making, and we have gathered together the pick of our lens stock and urge your careful inspection. Truly the cream of the crop. Nowhere such an assortment, and nowhere such low, low prices.

For Kine Exakta and other Cameras with removable lenses

5cm MEYER PRIMOPLAN F1.9, like new	$189.50
5cm ASTRO GAUSS TACHAR, F2, new	149.50
8cm SCHNEIDER XENON, F2, new	155.00
13.5cm LEITZ HEKTOR, F4.5, like new	145.00
*15cm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR, F5.5, new	98.50
*15cm GOERZ DOGMAR, F4.5, like new	98.50
*15cm DALLMEYER PRESS, F3.5, like new	159.50
*15cm ZEISS TRIOTAR, F3.5 coated, like new	139.50
*18cm ZEISS TESSAR, F4.5, like new	159.50
*7" KODAK AERO-EKTAR, F2.5, coated, like new	155.00
*18cm ZEISS TELE-TESSAR, F6.3, new	139.50
*24cm GOERZ TELEGOR, F6.3, like new	149.50
*25cm ZEISS TELE-TESSAR, F6.3, new	225.00
*25.4cm BELL & HOWELL EYEMAX, F4.5, coated, new	195.00
*36cm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR, F5.5, new	275.00
*50.8cm BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO, F5.6, new	225.00

*2.54mm equals 1 inch.

*All lenses marked with an asterisk can be supplied fitted to Leica, Contax, Korelle, VP Exakta, Ektra, Praktiflex, and other cameras with removable lenses at no extra charge. Please allow 10 days for special fittings.

FROM OUR WAREHOUSE

SPECIAL

Surplus Bargains Galore

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed Satisfactory

VELOUR BLACK, single weight glossy, contrast #1. Tropically packed to insure freshness and quality. Supplied in gross boxes and priced low for maximum value. Price per gross **$2.50**
(Shipping weight 5 lbs.) **4 for $9.50**

KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, 8"x10", single weight glossy. Contrast #5 (formerly #4). Very good for the finisher who needs the contrast to make enlargements. The amateur too can make use of this paper to save his negatives. Supplied in gross boxes. Price per gross **$2.95**
(Shipping weight 5 lbs.) **4 for $11.50**

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

4¼"x825' KODAK ENLARGING PAPER, in rolls. Smooth semi-matte surface. Contrast suitable for all but exceedingly contrasty negatives. Imagine, enough to make 2000 4x5 enlargements. We have sold thousands of rolls at this low price. Shipping weight 8 lbs. **$2.00**

KODABROMIDE, 3"x500' Surface SA, contrast #3. Enough paper to make 1500 3x4 enlargements. Surface is Smoothe White Lustre, ideal for small prints. Ideal for the 35mm fan or fotofinisher. Fully tested and guaranteed. **$2.95**
Price per roll .....
(Shipping weight 4 lbs.) **4 for $11.50**

KODABROMIDE, double weight, 40"x30 feet. Contrasts #1, #2, #4. Surface "E", smooth white lustre. Here is your opportunity to make large mural size prints. Or if you prefer, you can cut any size print you want. Just imagine, 14,400 square inches of double weight enlarging paper, and priced at only ..... per roll **$4.95**
(Shipping weight 10 lbs.) **4 for $19.50**

At your fingertips, any size enlargement. Cut your own requirements from these rolls. Save time and money this economical way. *(Supplied in Boxes of 50 Sheets)*

VELOUR BLACK Enlarging Paper

12" x 16" — single weight — glossy
(approx.)
CONTRASTS: #1, #2, #3

Take advantage of this unusual money-saving offer! Each box sealed with waterproof, air-tight PLIOFILM!
Save — by cutting! NOW you get:

50 11x14 @ **4c** ea. — 100 8x10 @ **2c** ea.
250 5x7 @ **1c** ea. — 450 4x5 @ 1/2c ea.
800 3x4 sheets @ 1/4c ea.

and best of all — you've got plenty of test strips left over. You no longer need to spoil full sheets checking correct exposure!

All Paper FULLY GUARANTEED tho Shortdated!

Pliofilm sealed packages of fifty sheets. Each package Special! **$1.95**

Six Boxes **$10.50**

Twelve Boxes **$19.50**

F.O.B., N.Y.

*Exact Size 11⅞" x 15-11/16"
(Contrasts may be assorted to make up quantity)

35mm BULK FILM

100 feet $1.69

200' - $3.25 400' - $5.95

36 exposure cartridges at less than 10c each. Be smart, be thrifty. It's smart to be thrifty.

Mfg.	24 Weston	50 Weston	100 Weston
Eastman	Panatomic X	Plus X	Super XX
Ansco	Finopan	Supreme	Ultra Speed
Dupont		Superior #2	Superior #3

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

Special Combination Offer

1—100' 35mm film (any type)	$1.69
1—Bulk Film Loader (see below)	5.95
12—Empty 35mm Cartridges (used)	1.00
TOTAL	$8.64

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER **7.50**
F.O.B., N. Y.

Save Over $1.00!

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER
Requires no darkroom
$5.95

(Above items sold separately at price listed.)
Shipping weight of loader—3 lbs.
—Comb. offer—5 lbs.
F.O.B. NEW YORK—Please include postage.

FOR THE 16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA OWNER

SPECIAL

Load your own magazines and save money

If you have a 16mm magazine Kodak, Bell & Howell, GSAP, Lektro or similar camera, here is your opportunity to SAVE on your film costs. We have empty 16mm magazines which fit these cameras. Supplied with complete easy to understand instructions ..... each **98c**
12 for $11.00

16mm x 50' Film on Cores, for reloading into 16mm magazines. This film, suitable for processing by either reversal or negative method, is fully guaranteed to be perfect. With a dozen magazines, and a supply of this film on cores, you can take pictures "till the cows come home" for pennies. Don't miss the opportunity to take that picture you'll regret not having. Priced at ..... each **48c**
$4.25 per dozen. Prepaid.

The INSTANT PARALLIX

For all twin lens reflex cameras, such as Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex, etc. Presents to the ground glass screen an exact image of the field of the taking lens at close copying distances.

Supplied in three types:

No. 1 focusses from 20". to 39".
No. 2 focusses from 13" to 21".
No. 3 focusses from 7" to 14".
Including Federal Tax...**$13.35**
Delivery is immediate. Please specify type camera.

Write for Free Leaflet

TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT SERVICES

Long famous for our careful high quality precision work — lens adaptations, focussing mounts, lens elements, shutters, shutter mountings, etc.

Delta Presents THE DELTA SCOPE

Reflex housing for LEICA, CONTAX, EKTRA and other 35mm miniature cameras

After only one month of introduction, this interesting item has captured the interest of almost every 35mm camera owner.

We are literally swamped with orders, and our entire production has been stepped up to meet the demand. Here again is the entire story.

The Delta Scope is a Reflex Housing for the Leica, Contax or Ektra Camera, instantly attached to the camera, permitting the ground glass viewing of the subject area, up till the very moment of exposure. Any lens, of focal length of 5¼" or more, can be adapted to fit. A shortened focussing mount is necessary to make up for the added extension of the Reflex Housing.

Beautifully made of aluminum, anodized to give a rich black finish, with all fittings of chromium trim. Optically and mechanically of the finest quality, with front surface mirror and achromatic wide field magnifier, no effort has been spared to make this a precision piece of equipment comparable to the finest camera.

We suggest that you send your order as soon as possible to insure early delivery. Please specify camera when ordering.

DELTA SCOPE, REFLEX HOUSING

For LEICA CAMERA	$129.50
For CONTAX CAMERA	$139.50
For EKTRA CAMERA	$149.50

(Prices for other cameras available on request.)

SPECIAL LENSES AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH REFLEX HOUSING

20" (508mm) F5.6 BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO. One of the worlds leading lens manufacturers has really made a beautiful lens which brings to your fingertips the culmination of the lens makers art. Superbly corrected, this "Big Bertha" reaches out and brings distant objects near for close-up pictures. More than 10 times magnification. Supplied with heavy duty built in tripod support. In focussing mount fitted for Delta Scope Reflex Housing. Priced at **$225.00**

161mm (6⅜) Kodak F4.5 lens, in special focussing mount for use with the Delta Scope Reflex Housing. Extreme sharpness and great resolving power make this lens ideal for use. Gives more than three times magnification. Specially priced **$69.50**

Any lens at present in focusing mount of proper focal length, can be adapted for use with the Delta Scope, at extremely moderate prices. Lenses purchased from us will be adapted to the Delta Scope at no extra charge.

Process Your Own HOME MOVIES

Several types of developing machines are available for the processing of movie film by either negative or reversal method. Here are two exceptional values. Both BRAND NEW, from government surplus, and offered at fractions of their original cost. Send for free leaflet "M".

DEVELOPING TANKS, Stineman System, 200 foot capacity for processing 16mm or double 8mm film. Supplied with tanks, reels, and complete instructions for use. The choice of experienced operators and professional workers all over the world. In original factory packing, sold with new machine guarantee. Value over $150.00. Our special price **$69.50**
(Shipping weight 75 lbs.)

PROCESSING MACHINE, Drum Type, Stainless Steel. Supplied with two drums, one of which is used for processing 100' of 16mm or double 8mm film; the second drum is used for drying. Sturdily built of stainless steel to rigid government specifications. Will give a lifetime of use. Suitable for professional installations. Completely supplied with all plumbing fittings for drainage and washing of films. Original government cost was over $400.00.
Delta's special price **$69.50**
(Shipping weight 250 lbs.)

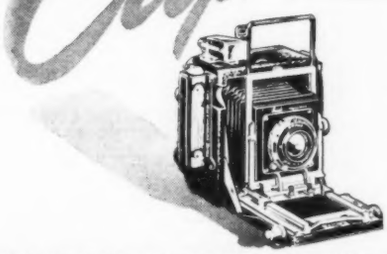
IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Our low prices do not permit us to absorb postage. Please include shipping costs with your remittance. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect. Send sufficient postage; we will refund excess amounts. We do prepay and include insurance without charge.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

690-F THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Capture THIS MOMENT FOREVER....



It's easy to get the thrills of a lifetime on film with the versatile, easy-handling Busch Pressman. For here's a press camera that does away with intricate gadgets and complicated ritual. Little more than "box camera" know-how will give you perfect pictures in both black and white and color. See and handle the Busch Pressman at your camera dealer today. Mail the coupon for free booklet.

EXPORT DISTRIBUTORS: ALL COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA: BELL & HOWELL CO., INTERNATIONAL DIV., CHICAGO • CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR: PRECISION CAMERAS OF CANADA, MONTREAL

Busch

PRECISION CAMERA CORPORATION, 411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7

Busch Precision Camera Corp., Dept. 108
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Illinois.

Please send me your illustrated booklet that gives complete details of the Busch Precision Pressman.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

COLUMBUS PHOTO—ALWAYS A GOOD BUY!

NOW . . . NEWEST ADDITION TO KODAK'S FAMOUS CAMERA FAMILY.

620 KODAK TOURIST

f 4.5 Anaston in 5 speed flash Kodamatic shutter. Built-in optical finder in sturdy Tenite top plate. Lumenized lens $71.00
Field case 10.00
KODAK 35, Rangefinder, f 3.5 (c) $86.58
KODAK, 35 f 4.5 (c) 57.72
KODAK Flash Bantam f 4.5 (c) 57.72
KODAK Vigilant Jr., Kodet lens 20.20
KODAK 620 Vigilant, f 6.3 ..... 42.14
KODAK 620 Vigilant, f 4.5 ..... 61.18

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

KODAK Baby Brownie Special ..... $ 3.16
KODAK Target Brownie 620 ..... 6.04
KODAK Target Brownie 616 ..... 6.16
KODAK Flash Brownie 620 ..... 12.08
KODAK Brownie Reflex 9.49
KODAK Duaflex 13.49
ANSCO Pioneer PB 20 ..... 7.48
ANSCO Pioneer PD 16 ..... 8.34
ANSCO Panda 4.89
ANSCO Rediflex 17.65

KODAK Reflex, f 3.5 Anastar (c), case 137.92

FAMOUS KODAK MEDALIST II

The most versatile of all cameras. We have the Medalist for immediate delivery. Camera and case $312.50
All accessories in stock.
CIROFLEX, f 3.5 (c), case with Alphax shutter 85.48
with Rapax shutter 107.15
ARGOFLEX, f 4.5 case 69.63

LATEST ARRIVALS IN NEW POST-WAR IMPORTS

IKONTA, B, 2¼x2¼, Novar f 4.5 ..... $ 81.90
IKONTA, B, 2¼x2¼, Novar f 3.5 ..... 90.90
IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, Novar f 4.5 ..... 90.90
IKONTA 35mm, Novar f 3.5 ..... 93.90
IKONTA 35mm, Xenar f 2.8 ..... 126.00
SUPER-IKONTA A, ½120, RF, Tessar f 3.5 ..... 194.90
SUPER-IKONTA A, ½120, RF, Xenar f 3.5 ..... 183.00
SUPER-IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, RF, Tessar f 2.8 ..... 264.00
SUPER-IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, (meter), Tessar f 2.8 ..... 330.00
IKOFLEX I, 2¼ x 2¼, Novar f 3.5 ..... 126.00
All above with leather case

KINE-EXACTA, f 2.8 Tessar, case $325.00
PRAKTIFLEX. Victar f 2.9, case 121.25
ROBOT II, Xenar f 2.8, case 245.00

FAMOUS AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 (c), Eveready case
291.50

All prices subject to mfrs. established price at time of delivery. All mdse. generally available except for mfrs. delays beyond our control. All orders on $5.00 or more shipped prepaid in the U.S. and A.P.O.

Leica IIIC

with Elmar f 3.5 case
332.50
with Summitar f 2, case **448.00**

ONCE AGAIN AVAILABLE

35mm f 3.5 wide angle Elmar $123.20
90mm f 4 Elmar Telephoto 155.40
135mm f 4.5 Hektor Telephoto 213.50

TWO FAMOUS LEICA ACCESSORIES ARE BACK AGAIN

ELDIA film and paper strip printer 38.50
NOOKY optical short distance focusing device 70.00

FLASHGUNS FOR ALL MODEL CAMERAS

Famous makes: KODAK, MENDELSOHN, KALART, KING-SOL, HEILAND-R, GRAFLEX, DeMORNAY.

PLENTY OF FLASHBULBS AVAILABLE

Good supply of all sizes of rollfilm . . . black and white (Kodak-Ansco) Ektachrome, Ansco Color, Kodacolor Professional Kodachrome 828 and 135 Kodachrome rollfilm.

CUT-FILMS, ANSCO, DEFENDER, KODAK (specify substitutes when ordering)

8mm CAMERAS

EASTMAN KODAK
Cinekodak Mag. 8, f 1.9 ..... $145.83
Cinekodak Model 25, f 2.5 ..... 64.17

BELL & HOWELL
Auto-8 (newest Mag. turret) with 2 lenses, ½" f 1.9 Supercomat, 1½" f 3.5 Telate 292.22
Case 21.80
Tri-lens turret, f 2.5 ..... 168.64
Companion, f 2.5 ..... 89.83
Sportster, f 2.5 ..... 102.61
Sportster, f 1.9 ..... 151.03

REVERE
Model 88, f 2.5 ..... 77.50
Model 88, f 1.9 ..... 104.50
Model 99 (turret) f 2.8 ..... 110.00
Model 99 (turret) f 1.9 ..... 137.50
Model 70 (mag.) f 2.8 ..... 127.50
Model 70 (mag.) f 1.9 ..... 155.00
Model 60 (mag. turret) f 2.8 ..... 152.50
Model 60 (mag. turret) f 1.9 ..... 187.50

BOLEX
H-8, Switar f 1.5 ..... 442.50
Case 38.00
L-8, Yvar f 2.8 (variable speed) 152.55

KEYSTONE
K-8, f 2.5 (close-out) brand new 49.50
K-22, f 2.5 ..... 67.50
K-22, f 1.9 ..... 99.50

8mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
Picturemaster 750 w $262.00
Film-Master 400 w 187.50
Film-Master (110 to 220 v), ideal for use in foreign countries 207.50

EASTMAN KODAK
Kodascope 8-33, 500 w ..... $ 78.00
Kodascope 8-90, 200 ft. 149.50
Kodascope 8-90A, 400 ft. 185.00

KEYSTONE
Model K-108, 750 w $138.50
Model R-8, 500 w 74.50
REVERE 85, 500 w 120.00
AMPRO 8, 750 w., case 168.00
DEJUR "1000", case 174.00
DEJUR "750" 139.50

16mm CAMERAS

EK Cinekodak Mag., f 1.9 ..... $175.00

BELL & HOWELL
Auto Load, f 1.9 Lumax 214.08
Auto Load, f 1.5 THKinic 265.13
Auto Master (turret) f 1.9 ..... 332.50
Filmo 70DE, turret, hand crank, rewind, critical focuser with THKinic f 1.5 lens and case 458.75
Wide angle, telephoto lenses, positive finders available.

REVERE
Model 16 Mag., f 2.5 ..... $127.50
Model 16 Mag., f 1.9 ..... 155.00
Model 26 Mag. turret, f 2.5 ..... 152.50
Model 26 Mag. turret, f 1.9 ..... 187.50

KEYSTONE
A-7, f 2.5 ..... $ 74.50
A-7, f 1.5 ..... 107.50
BOLEX H-16, Switar f 1.4 ..... 466.25

Wide angle, telephoto lenses, positive finders available

16mm PROJECTORS

KODASCOPE 16-10 (case extra) $127.50
KODASCOPE 16-20, case 245.00
B&H Diplomat, case 273.30
B&H Showmaster, 1600 ft., case 312.95
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 w 119.50
AMPRO Imperial-20 ..... 276.00

SOUND PROJECTORS

B&H Filmosound 179E Cordo $603.50
B&H Filmosound 179H lightweight amplifier 495.00
EK Sound Kodascope FS-10-N 500.00
AMPRO Premier-20 ..... 540.00
REVERE Sound 287.50
VICTOR Sound Lite-Weight 375.00
APOLLO Sound (thru your radio) 129.50

Generous supply of movie film available with purchase of movie outfits.

Write today for FREE catalog. Many pages and illustrations of cameras, equipment, etc.

BAUSCH & LOMB zephyr-light BINOCULARS HENSOLDT Zeiss Imported

With BALCOTE anti-reflection coating on all B & L models

6x30 Lightweight, wide field, excellent for viewing fast action $162.00
7x35 Power is high enough for well-enlarged view, compact so it can be held steady 168.00
8x30 Widely used for game hunting 180.00
9x35 Highest power glass recommended for hand held use 186.00
7x50 For use where image brightness is more important than lightweight. Navy model. Waterproof, fog-proof construction (not zephyr-light) 194.40

Featherweight—center focusing "Dialyt" roof prism system

6x30 ..... $144.00
8x30 ..... 154.80
7x42 ..... 173.80
7x50 ..... 198.00
10x50 ..... 234.00
8x56 ..... 240.80
16x56 ..... 282.00

OTHER BINOCULARS

8x30 Zeiss lightweight, coated $180.00
6x30 Leitz Bidoxit 174.00
8x30 Leitz Binuxit 192.00
7x50 Leitz Marsept 252.00
8x30 Wollensak (Reg. Wt.) 102.00
6x30 Universal 65.00

STURDY CASE AND STRAP WITH ALL BINOCULARS

2¼x3¼ RB GRAFLEX Ser. B, 5" f 4.5 Ektar (c) $157.50

3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX

6" f 4.5 Ektar lens (c) $244.78
4x5 (as above with) 7½" f 5.6 (c) Ektar 259.35
Cases for either 29.65

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THE NEW PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC

4x5 with 135mm Optar f 4.7 (c) in Graflex X shutter, Kalart RF, focuspot, FPA, cut film holder, Graflex flashgun with solenoid, lens hood, ring and filter. All in Vulcanoid handicase, complete $333.93
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC outfit as above 298.53
SAME OUTFIT in 2¼x3¼ with Ektar lens (speed) 330.28
SAME OUTFIT in 2¼x3¼ with Ektar lens (Crown) 294.17

4x5 B&J PRESS

Rev. back, f 4.5 Raptar lens, FPA, case, Kalart flash, RF, focuspot $245.00
Camera box 69.50

WE HIGHLY ENDORSE THE FOLLOWING FOR FLASH PICTURES:

RELIANCE "BANTAM" BATTERY SPEED FLASH

Weighs less than 7 lbs., flash tube rated for over 10,000 flashes—costs less than 1c a flash, all controls on gun, synchronization guaranteed. Write for FREE folder $88.37

WABASH ELECTROFLASH

R1140 — AC Portable a radical advance in flash —plugs in any 110-120 volt AC power line. Tube may be flashed at least 10,000 times without replacement. Write for FREE folder $100.00

LARGE STOCK OF ENLARGERS

Kodak Precision A & B—Omega 4x5 DII—Automega 5x7—Solar, all models —Leitz Focomat—Federal and DeJur, all models.

OUTDATED FILM

8, ½ doz., 5x7 Kodachrome, Mar. '47 ..... ea. $3.50
12, doz., 5x7 Ektachrome, Oct. '47 ..... ea. 5.00

SHORT-DATED CONTACT PRINTING PAPER

2¾x4½, R-2, R-3. per gross $.50
2¾ x 4½, F-1, F-2, F-3, F-4. per 500 ..... 2.50

EXPORT ORDERS SOLICITATED. Prices subect to change without notice.

All prices include Fed. tax. Immediate delivery. All orders shipped prepaid.

COLUMBUS Photo Supply 1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y. (AT 66TH ST.)

Show ALL Size Slides

with 500 WATT BRILLIANCE!

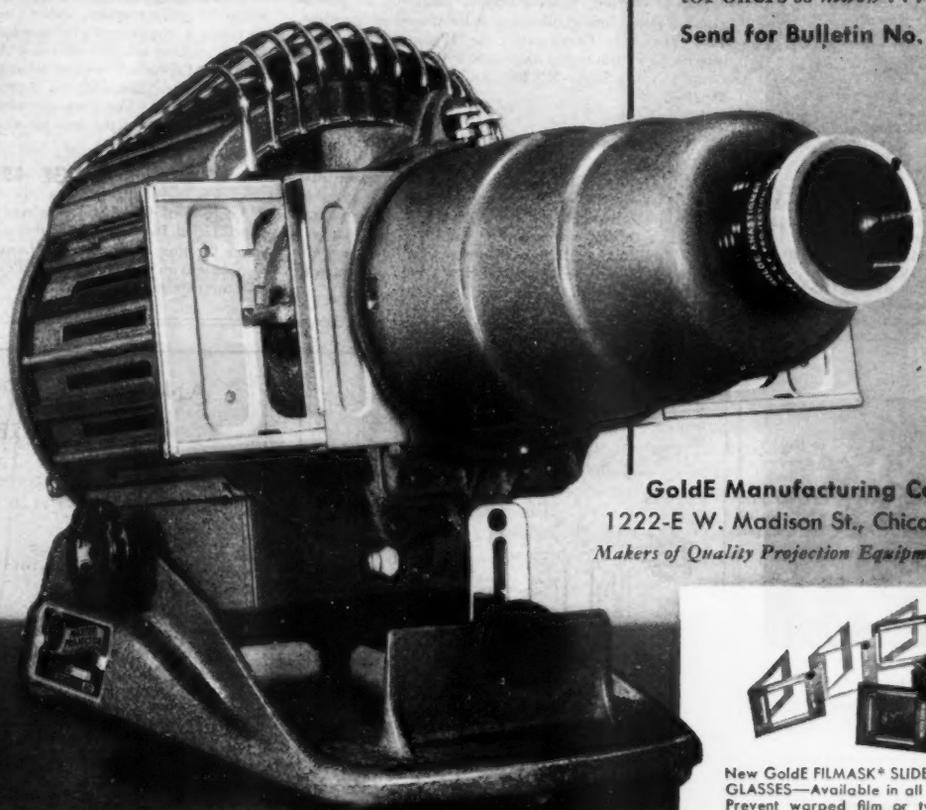
GoldE

Master PROJECTOR

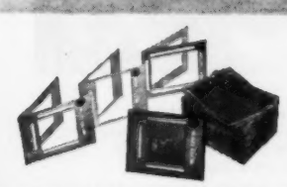
- ▶ *Takes 2¼x2¼...*
- ▶ *Takes 2¼x3¼...*
- ▶ *Takes ANY size from 2x2 up to 3¼x4!*

See all the beauty . . . all the color . . . all the life in your slides! The COOLER-OPERATING GoldE MASTER is the ONLY projector built *specifically* for 120 and 620 film! Takes all the other sizes, too! Choice of coated projection lenses. Fast, hairline focusing. Adjustable beam control. Quick-change filmstrip attachment available. Sturdy, stable, conveniently portable. Ideal for projection up to 75 feet of all color or black and white transparency sizes. New rich brown finish. Lift-off carrying case available. No other projector offers *so much* . . . for *so little!*

Send for Bulletin No. 472



GoldE Manufacturing Company
1222-E W. Madison St., Chicago 7, U.S.A.
Makers of Quality Projection Equipment for 25 Years



New GoldE FILMASK* SLIDE BINDERS and GLASSES—Available in all popular sizes. Prevent warped film or twisted image. Automatic centering tabs. Transparency stays in focus.

*Trade Mark Reg.

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

conducted by

H. P. SIDEL, *Director*

OF THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

● Small Town—Big Success!

Time and again, it has been pointed out to SMP careerists that the big "pot of gold" may be in their own home towns—just begging to be won. Miss ALLYSON PAINTER has profited by this advice— and hit the jackpot. A few months of press photography in St. Joseph, Mo. (Pop.—75,000) won her a commission by state officials to "shoot" the colorful "Pony Express" territory around "St. Joe". Some of her interesting photos are shown here. With an ex-editor of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch, she's now authoring a Pictorial History of the "Show-Me" state.

Another out-of-town big-hit is SHEARMAN B. TAYLOR, whose 1-year old photo-finishing plant has expanded to sizable proportions. His camera pays off, too, in a flourishing business with local merchants and clubs. And from little Derry, Pa. —a note from GUIDO PALLOTTINI. "If it hadn't been for your encouragement, I wouldn't have dared open my own studio. Now I'm doing a very good business."

● SMP Supreme Court

Let's look behind the scenes to an SMP inner sanctum where even students may not tread. Here's the SMP **"Supreme Court"** in action. (Absent are stars like Helene Sanders, Hans Kaden, John Reiner, Al Aumuller, Bill Finn). Twice a month, instructors judge the cream of our students' work—400 photos out of 5000 submitted. Only 60 finalists are picked and displayed in our Park Ave. and 57th St. lobbies. Then, two grand winners are chosen —best in portraiture, best in commercial. To them go the much-coveted medals—symbols of professional excellence in their chosen fields.

● FREE Armchair Tour of SMP

Interesting brochure takes you right inside SMP's world-famed studios and labs. See where and how careers are born. Send for SMP "Camera Tour" today!

H. P. SIDEL
The School of Modern Photography
136 East 57th Street, N. Y. C.
Send me FREE—SMP "Camera Tour"

Name .....
(Print)

Address .....P8.

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 72

Our lead-off photograph, *Florida-bred Future Champions*, is the work of Michael Ackerman of the Miami Bureau of Acme Newspictures. When he began his assignment to photograph these horses he noticed the large number of mares and their foals, and decided that a group of them at the gallop would make a fine shot. After many tries for a picture, a stampede started. Ackerman jumped for the fence and once behind it, thought he might have a fine scene if he could catch the horses as they raced towards him. He was about to make a high angle shot, but the horses veered away too soon. At this point he thought he had missed his best picture, but in a few seconds the group started for an open gate of the fence on which he was standing. As they galloped away from him he jumped to the ground and made the low angle shot we have reproduced. This particular print was awarded first prize in the Pictorial Class of the 12th Annual Photographic Exhibit of the Press Photographers' Association of New York. Ackerman used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, and Super Panchro Press, Type B film. His exposure was 1/1000 at *f*/8.

PAGE 73

Paul Berg, news photographer of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, is well known for his photographic studies on sociological questions and problems which frequently appear in the Sunday picture section of his paper. His picture, *School's Out*, was made at the Dewey public school in St. Louis, Missouri. Berg's camera was a Rolleiflex, his film Ansco Superpan Press, and his exposure 1/500 at *f*/5.6.

PAGE 74

The Sisters, the work of Dr. M. J. Futterman of New York City, was a winner in one of this magazine's contests. It was made with a Super Ikonta B, Panatomic-X film, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f*/8.

PAGE 75

Alfred Watson, a well known exhibitor at photographic salons and exhibitions, is the maker of *Speedboat*. The setting is Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania. This interesting action study was made with a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, using Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/500 at *f*/5.6.

PAGE 76

Philip Drell of Chicago is a young photographer, just recently released from duty in a special photographic unit in the Armed Forces. His photograph of the young boy in the water was made at Camp Henry Horner, near Round Lake, Illinois, a summer camp for underprivileged boys. Drell used a Leica and Panatomic-X film, an exposure of 1/60 at *f*/8.

PAGE 77

A record day at Coney Island was photographed from the air by Ben Ross of Ross-Pix, an outfit whose shots have decorated the covers of many leading magazines, and the pages of many newspaper rotogravure sections. This particular picture was made with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, Ansco Superpan Press, and at an exposure of 1/150, *f*/11.

PAGE 78

Summer Day, the study of a small boy on a hilltop, is the work of J. W. McManigal of Horton, Kansas. The picture was made near Mound City, Missouri, on the horse and mule farm of W. W. Strickler. In spite of the slow exposure, 1/15 at *f*/4.5, the camera was hand held. McManigal used a Model D Graflex, 4x5, Panatomic-X film, and a medium yellow filter.

PAGE 79

Tana Hoban's hoop rolling scene was made early one summer day in Washington Square, Philadelphia. She has been the subject of several articles in photographic magazines, and her pictures frequently are seen accompanying editorial copy in the home and garden periodicals. For this picture she used a 3¼x4¼ Graflex, Super Panchro-Press, Type B film, and an exposure of 1/200 *f*/3.5.

PAGE 80

Edward Quigley has been print director of the Photographic Society of Philadelphia for some years, and is known for his salon contributions. His striking photograph of electric insulators, bold against the sky, is a fine example of a new view of an accepted object in everyday life. He used a 3¼x4¼ Graflex, Ansco Superpan Press film, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f*/16, using a medium yellow filter.

PAGE 81

Carola Gregor is the wife of *Life* magazine's famed scientific photographer, Fritz Goro. However, she is certainly a competent photographer in her own right, as this striking spider web study illustrates. The setting was on Martha's Vineyard island, just off Cape Cod, Massachusetts. She used an Automatic Rolleiflex and Super-XX film. The exposure was 1/25 at *f*/5.6, with a Proxar No. 2 on the lens for close-up work.

PAGE 82

Another of Carola Gregor's prints appears on this page. Titled *Playground Idyll*, this scene of the boy at the water fountain was made at Inwood, New York. The camera was an Automatic Rolleiflex, the film Super-XX, and the exposure 1/50 at *f*/8.

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"Do you think thirty-two rolls will be enough?"

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 28)

1. (2) interference patterns of light caused by uneven thickness in the emulsion of a film.
2. (3) a toothed-gear method of focusing a camera.
3. (4) those limits within which a lens is able to give an undistorted and well-defined image.

Think up some questions yourself. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

Meet the Gallaghers

ON THE WAY TO STARDOM

Partners in life, partners in photography—that is the story of the Gallaghers, who built their future together at New York's cosmopolitan SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

JOHN

MARJORIE

By JOHN A. GALLAGHER

It was in the Navy that Photographer's mate JOHN GALLAGHER discovered both his lifetime ambition—and his lifetime *partner*, Marjorie Keeler, USN. As a hobby, photography had always fascinated him. In service, it so inflamed his ambitions that finally Marjorie herself caught his enthusiasm for a photo career. Together, they planned the future. First, the best possible training—but where? From an SMP-grad they heard of "dream" studios, superb equipment, ace instructors. Straight to New York they sped—to SMP. Their talents flowered quickly. Shown here is Mr. Gallagher's mastery of camera-expression (left), as directed by instructor John Reiner. At right, the guiding hand of celebrated Helene Sanders is seen in this striking study by Mrs. G.

By MARJORIE K. GALLAGHER

1. Behind the romance of every camera star's career is a background of well-learned "bread and butter" techniques. So soundly ingrained are these basics at SMP that careerists the world over flock to the School for professional guidance. Wise in the secrets of bread-winning photography is SMP's renowned Hans Kaden. From him, John and Marjorie learned the straight, sound route to success. Under Kaden's guidance, the portrait below combines sound basics with gifted photographic artistry.

By MARJORIE K. GALLAGHER

By JOHN A. GALLAGHER

By JOHN A. GALLAGHER

2. From the sublime to the meticulous! From superb studios to spacious, air-conditioned labs uniquely lit by fluorescent safelights, the Gallaghers went to study printing tricks far in advance of those practiced by many professionals. Typical is the *High-key* technique (*above left*) of which SMP-tutor Ted Sepp is master. Then—to retouching. Skilled by expert Irene Williams, they added to their many arts the important touch of professional retouching.

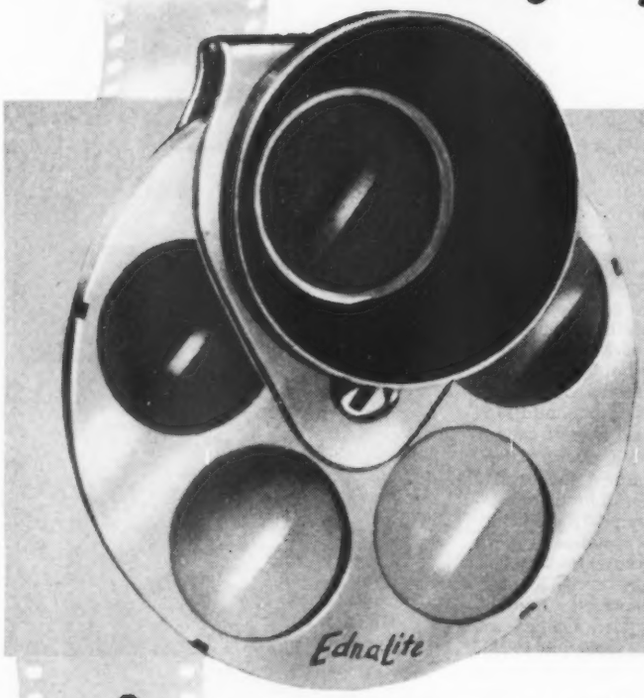
3. Professionals now, the Gallaghers have advanced to skills like strobe-lighting—mastered the exacting lab-work it demands under expert Ed Bailey. Superbly armed, they're heading for stardom—together.

By JOHN A. GALLAGHER

4. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P8.

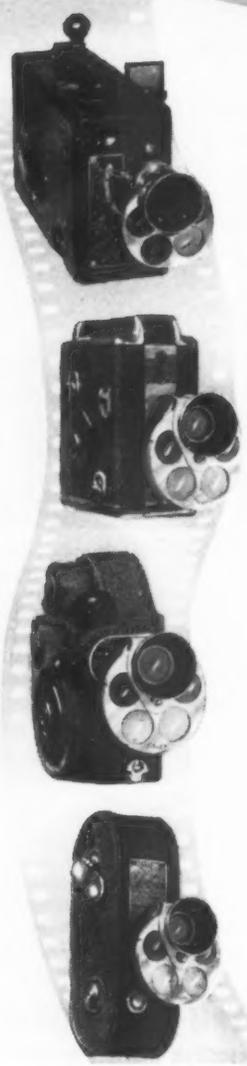
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

Movie Photography at Its Best



THE NEW *EdnaLite* COATED CINE FILTER TURRET

$17.50, Tax Included



The EdnaLite Turret is a single, compact precision unit, complete with glare-eliminating sunshade . . . and five genuine EdnaLite both-sides-coated, solid optical-glass filters, which can be indexed —quick as a flash—into proper "taking" position. The perfect team-mate for your camera.

THERE'S AN *EdnaLite* TURRET FOR YOUR MOVIE CAMERA!

Select the model for your movie camera from the list below . . .

MODEL	TO FIT
"A"	For Revere—Bell & Howell—Keystone—Cinklox-Briskin with F:1.9/F:2.5/F:2.7/F:3.5 and all cameras with Wollensak, Ilex, Univex Lenses.
"B"	For Bell & Howell Filmo 8—F:2.5 (T. T. H. Cooke).
"C"	For Cine Kodak 8mm. Models 20-25, and 16mm. Model E with F:3.5.
"D"	Cine Kodak 8mm. Model 60 with F:1.9.
"E"	For 1" Kodak 16mm. F:1.9.
"H"	For 8mm. Bolex with ½" Yvar or Switar Lenses.
"M"	For Cine Kodak Magazine 8 Model 90 with F:1.9.
"P"	For Wollensak ½" Cine Raptar —Bausch & Lomb Animar F:2.8.
"R"	For Wollensak ½" Cine Raptar Lenses.

ESPECIALLY FOR COLOR FANS: Shooting indoors and want to go out? Just flip your Turret to the amazing EdnaLite Coated ChromA. Immediately, it converts all modern indoor color film to outdoor use. Shooting outdoors and want to go inside? A quick flip of your Turret to the EdnaLite Coated ChromeBlue . . . and your outdoor color film is instantly converted to indoor use. And, with a twist of the wrist, the all-purpose EdnaLite ChromeHaze gives you sharp, haze-free, outdoor scenes.

FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE REALISM: The EdnaLite Turret provides the two most frequently required filters. For natural-looking scenes, and a sky full of beautiful white clouds, flip your turret to Y-2 (Medium Yellow). For dramatic effects . . . and startlingly different contrasts . . . switch instantly to R-2 (Medium Red).

The EdnaLite Coated Cine Filter Turret is a truly handsome, precision instrument, engineered according to the most exacting standards of optical and mechanical design.

SEE A DEMONSTRATION AT YOUR DEALER TODAY

THE *EdnaLite* OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.

95 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CAMERA STORE

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

BOLEX H-16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The world's finest movie camera! Exclusive features: Critical visual focusing, automatic threading, rewinding mechanism, built-in frame counter, and many other superior advantages. $282.00 Complete, Without Lenses (Tax included)

Bolex H-8mm is identical to the H-16mm illustrated above in features and price, taking however, 8mm film.

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-16

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 25mm (Normal) F1.4	$183.75
Yvar 25mm (Normal) F2.5	$ 68.25
Yvar 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.8	$ 78.75
Yvar 75mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$128.34

EASTMAN KODAK

Kodak 25mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 81.67
Kodak 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 74.08
Kodak 63mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$ 84.58
Kodak 102mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$105.00
Kodak 152mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$117.25

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 25mm (Normal) F1.5	$ 66.50
Wollensak 17mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 56.55
Wollensak 75mm (Telephoto) F4	$ 66.50

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-8

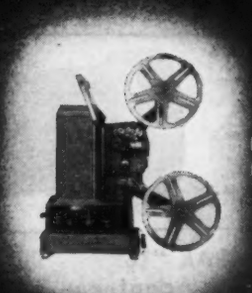
KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 12½mm (Normal) F1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 70.25
Yvar 37½mm (Telephoto) F2.8	$ 89.54

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 12½mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 56.55
Wollensak 25mm (Telephoto) F1.9	$ 68.50
Wollensak 37½mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 49.90

The unexcelled Bolex H-8mm and H-16mm Movie Cameras may be ordered from Dowling's for immediate delivery with any one or more of the lenses listed. Lenses other than those listed also available — please write us your needs. If desired, camera or lenses may be purchased separately. Use the convenient order form below.

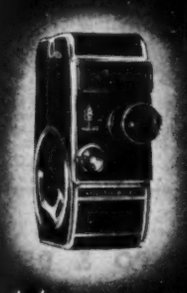


BOLEX G-816 PROJECTOR

Precise, brilliant, dependable. One projector shows *both* 8mm and 16mm movies.

$331.00
complete with case.

BOLEX L-8 MOVIE CAMERA



The "jewel" of small 8mm movie cameras. A camera of beauty, precision, simplicity, with F2.8 Yvar lens. Beautiful hand-stitched suede case and leather hand strap.

Complete, $139.48
(Tax Included)

★ *Charge Accounts Invited*
★ *Used Cameras Bought and Traded*
★ *Write for Free, Illustrated Catalog*
★ *Deferred Payments: as little as 10% down, with no carrying charges.*

SOME BOLEX ACCESSORIES

Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image Rangefinder (Available for Switar, Kodak and Wollensak 1" Lenses)	$43.50
Ambol Tru-Pan Tripod	$28.00
Bolex DeLuxe Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$45.00
Bolex Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$38.00
Bolex Gadget Bag for H-8 or H-16	$34.80

Revolutionary New and Better

NORWOOD *Director*

EXPOSURE METER

The original and only true INCIDENT LIGHT exposure meter . . . measures all the light falling on the subject by merely pointing the exclusive, patented PHOTOSPHERE at the camera. Swivel top for easy reading. The biggest improvement in correct exposure determination since the advent of the photoelectric cell. A "must" for color; ideal for black-and-white.
$32.03 (Tax included)

TELEPHONE ORDERS — LOngacre 4-7526

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
(Between 46th and 47th Streets)

Please ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money-Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send details on Deferred Payment Plan
☐ Send Norwood Director Brochure

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

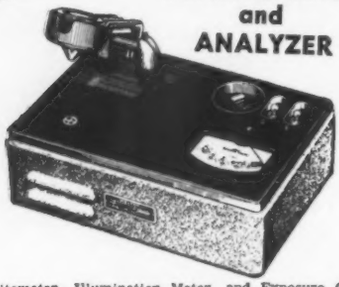
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

IT TAKES MORE THAN LUCK TO MAKE GOOD PICTURES!

Buy with Confidence at

"One of Americas Great Camera Stores"

WESTON DENSITOMETER and ANALYZER

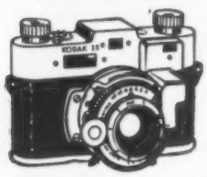


Densitometer, Illumination Meter, and Exposure Guide to Provide Precise Instrumentation When Making Prints and Enlargements, Or Color Photographs by Any Process. The Weston Photographic Analyzer offers the professional and serious amateur photographer, two basic tools by means of which equipment and technique of producing either a black-and-white or color print can be checked by instrumentation.

- Determines Correct Projection and Contact Printing Times
- Measures Contrast Ranges of Photographic Papers
- Measures Relative Speeds of Printing Papers
- Checks Film Speeds
- Checks Filter Factors
- Measures Uniformity of Light Distribution
- Construct Time Gamma Curves
- Balance Color-separation negatives
- Control the various steps required in all color processes.

Reasonably Priced at $100.00
POST PAID

Kodak 35mm with Rangefinder



This fine Kodak 35mm, f 3.5 Camera with rangefinder offers operating features that insure maximum result with minimum effort. Added are the convenience of double exposure prevention . . . automatic exposure counter . . . automatic film stop . . . automatic shutter cocking . . . convenient body controls . . . the fine Kodak Anastigmat Special f 3.5 coated lens works excellent for Kodachrome as well as Black & White . . . Flash Shots are a snap with the new built in synchronization.

Shipped Postpaid **$86.58**

Deluxe Plush Lined Eveready Case. Reg. $9.00. Special ..... **$ 6.50**

Flash Gun for Built in Synchronization. Reg. $15.00. Special **$11.25**

HYPO & DEVELOPER TANKS

This fine 3½ gallon enamel storage tank is excellent for use in your darkroom, and will save you a great deal of space in storing chemicals. Surplus, slightly chipped on the outside only.

SHIPPING WGT. 11 LBS.

Special $1.00

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

from our movie rental library. SPORTS — MUSICALS — NEWS EVENTS — CARTOONS — OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

8mm Subjects, complete ..... **$ 4.00**
16mm Subjects, complete **6.50**
16mm Sound Subjects, complete **13.00**

Catalogs on request — Orders promptly filled.

Always Top Trade-In Values

or cash payments for your used equipment. Ship your equipment for estimate. If not satisfactory we will return your used camera, lens, binoculars, etc., at our expense.

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

COMPLETE OUTFIT AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

- f3.5 Xenar lens
- Eveready Case
- Quickset Tripod
- Focusing Hood
- Sportfinder
- Hinson Gadget Bag
- New Style Focusing Knob in feet
- Set of 3 Filters
- Sunshade

Complete Outfit Brand New

$275.00

(Previously sold for **$366.35**)

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER

We will be pleased to accept your old exposure meter in trade, regardless of make or condition, towards the purchase of a new meter. Just send us your old meter, you will be surprised to find out how much it is worth.

Weston Master II, cine or still **$29.67**
General Electric DW 48. Formerly $26.95 ..... **19.95**
De-Jur Model 6A, deluxe case **18.50**
Norwood "Hollywood" Meter incident light **32.08**
G.E. Model PR 1, "the meter with a memory," reads incident or reflected light. **32.50**
De-Jur Du-All Professional, reads incident or reflected light **$32.50**
Deluxe Carrying Cases for Weston, General Electric, DeJur, etc. Reg. $2.00 ..... **1.50**
Norwood Grid and Disc **3.19**

KINE EXAKTA REFLEX (24x36mm)

This fine Precision 35mm Reflex Camera has now come back to the United States, and is still a leader because of its many sidedness and its reliable construction. Some of its most effective advantages are:

No parallax error-easy adaptability for all lenses, telephoto, wide angle — Bayonet mounting — Clear and magnified image on the ground glass — Focal Plane shutter from 1/1000 to 12 secs. — Self portrait mechanism — Fully automatical moving of film by winding up the shutter — Built-in Synchronoization — 5cm Carl Zeiss Tessar f 2.8 lens — Genuine leather eveready carrying case.

BRAND NEW!

Regular Price $325.00 **Special $235.00** plus tax

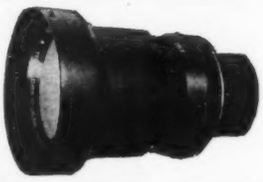
SPECIAL BUY — KODAK 3" f 4.5 CINE TELEPHOTO LENS

This fine Kodak 3" Telephoto Lens, that was Army Surplus, has been mounted in a precision focusing mount that can be fitted into any lens adapter, adapting same to such 16mm cameras as Keystone, Victor, Bell & Howell, Revere, Eastman Kodak, Cinclox, and any other camera having interchangable lenses.

Reasonably Priced at $47.50

When ordering please specify make of camera.

20" BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO ANASTIGMAT LENS F 5.6



This lens can definitely be claimed to be the finest lens of its type.
The B & L Telephoto gives an image two to three times that of the ordinary lens from the same viewpoint.
Giving critical definition, this lens is perfect for high speed photography of inaccessible objects and those difficult to approach.

FORMERLY $375.00 OUR PRICE — SPECIAL **$99.50**

We now have a brand new, precision machined mount, to adapt your 20" Bausch & Lomb Telephoto Lens to the latest 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic. This will enable you to insert your lens on the camera with a minimum of trouble and focus for crystal sharp pictures on the ground glass.

Reasonably priced at **$24.50**

The above mount can be made to fit Graflex and other Speed Graphics. Just drop us a line and give the name of your camera. We will tell you immediately if we can adapt your camera.

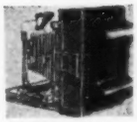
PROJECTION SCREENS SPECIALLY PRICED

DA-Lite VERSATOL SCREENS:

A convenient, dependable tripod screen in a one-piece, self-contained unit, for projection of your fine movies. Da-Lite glass beaded fabric screen surface stays white and clear — brings out the best in your movies and transparencies — equally good results with color and black-and-white. Screens surface is raised or lowered on a square elevating rod — assuring positive screen alignment. Dustproof octagonal metal case finished in wrinkle-enamel. Lightweight unit folds compactly.

Size 30"x40" — Shipping Wgt. 12 lbs. — Reg. $12.00 — Special ..... **$ 8.89**
Size 40"x40" — Shipping Wgt. 13 lbs. — Reg. $14.75 — Special **11.49**
Size 37"x50" — Shipping Wgt. 15 lbs. — Reg. $18.25 — Special **14.49**
Deluxe Zipper Type Carrying Case for Above — Special **3.25**

ROL-BAK "16" Roll Film Adapter



Takes standard size roll film (616). Designed to fit any popular 9x12 cm plate camera. Rol-Bak keeps film tight and can easily be loaded in daylight. Entire interior finished in permanent photographic black. Attractive, sturdy, and easy to operate. Takes 8 or 16 exposures.....

POST PAID **$10.75**

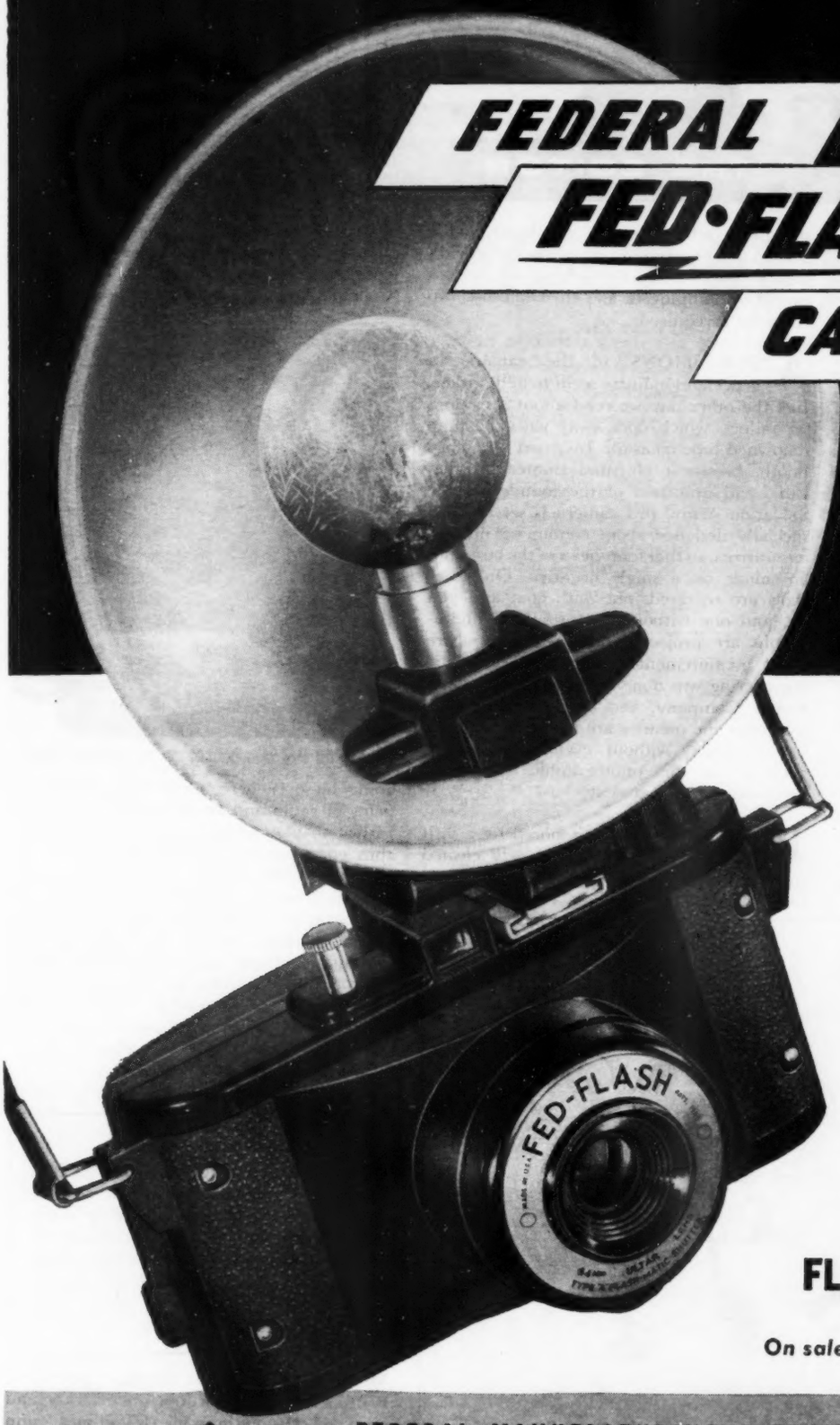
ALL SHIPMENTS F.O.B. OUR STORE SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

always READY FOR ACTION

FEDERAL FED·FLASH CAMERA



Indoors or outdoors Fed-Flash always gets the picture. For everyday, unposed shots of children—for parties, weddings and other special occasions—keep a Fed-Flash Camera on hand for instant use. Nothing to adjust—so simple even a child can use it.

Takes 8 sharp clear pictures on No. 127 film.

CAMERA 9.95 (Tax Incl.)

FLASH UNIT 3.95 (Tax Incl.)

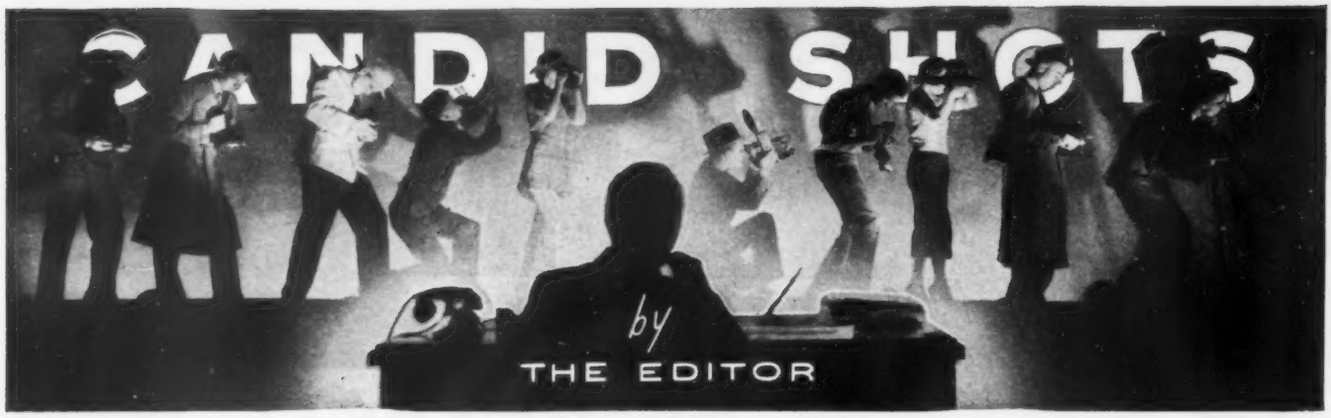
On sale at camera counters everywhere

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK



AT LONG last the news you've been waiting for has been released—names of the first special monthly award winners in the big 1948 Picture Contest. See the front cover for first award, color, and page 52 for full information and reproductions of fine photographs selected by the judges from entries received on or before midnight April 1. Winners of the second, third, and fourth special monthly awards will be announced in the next three consecutive issues. Watch for them! You may be one of the lucky contestants. We offer heartiest congratulations to the first group of award winners. At the same time we remind all other entrants that their pictures still are eligible for prizes in the final judging which will take place after the close of the contest.

By the time this reaches you, all the special award-winning prints will have been selected, but there is still time to enter the contest and compete for one or more of the 648 prizes in color and black-and-white. Final closing date is October 1. Elsewhere in this issue you will find full information about the contest, including list of prizes, trophies, contest rules, and an entry blank. Additional blanks can be obtained from your photo dealer, finisher, or from the Contest Editor (providing request is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope). Plan now to enter your best pictures in the world's biggest photo contest—open to all persons except our employees and their families. No entry fee is required.

APPLICATIONS of the camera in science and industry seem to be limitless. Just the other day we read about a camera for tailors, which does away with the time renowned tape measure. Invented by Henry Booth, president of Amalgamated Textiles Ltd., and grandson of the founder of the Salvation Army, this camera is set up in a specially designed room containing numerous mirrors, so that four views of the customer are made on a single negative. Only two shots are required, one with coat and vest on, and one without. The resulting photographs are projected onto a screen where exact measurements are made. Automatic engineering was done for Booth by Eastman Kodak Company, and the inventor claims that after the pictures are taken the suit can be completed without even a try-on, so accurate is the photographic system of measurement. What next?

RECENTLY we were honored by a visit from Percy W. Harris, newly elected president of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. Believing that photography is bringing peoples closer together, he crossed the ocean to pay his respects to American photographers and to see what's

Visitor of the month—Percy W. Harris, FRPS.

going on over here. Once engaged in the fields of radio and radio journalism, Harris turned to photographic publishing in 1932, thus commercializing a lifelong interest in the camera. He is editor of *Miniature Camera Magazine*, author of a number of radio and photographic handbooks, well known lecturer, exhibitor, judge, and photographic consultant. Harris is a Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society, an Associate of the Oval Table Society, and a member of the Photographic Society of America, and serves on several photographic committees of the British Standards Institution.

We had a fine but all too short visit with Mr. Harris, discussing editorial problems, British-American portfolios, cameras, and the like. His enthusiasm, friendliness, and keen sense of humor proved again that photographers everywhere are the same sort of wonderful people, one of the things that makes our hobby so desirable and satisfying.

Frank Fenner, Jr.

Due to typesetting difficulties in Chicago and elsewhere this issue reaches you later than usual. We're sorry about the delay, and anticipate an early return to our normal schedule. Your understanding and indulgence are appreciated.

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"It's no use, Joe . . . we'll have to stop and take their pictures."

ROYALTONE CUTS PRICES!

BUY *RIGHT* AT ROYALTONE

KODAK ABC PHOTO LAB OUTFIT
contains all the fundamental equipment needed for developing and printing your own pictures plus an all metal printer which serves as a packing unit when the set is not in use.
Regular **$7.58** Special **$6.29**

FAMOUS MAKE BOX SCREEN
Famous make 30x40 automatic box screen. Your choice of either crystal beaded or halftone.
Regular **$24.50** Special **$14.50**

DE JUR AUTO CRITIC EXPOSURE METER
ASA Film Speeds—Easy One Hand Operation—Accurate—Ruggedly Constructed for Black and White or Color—For Movie or Still, with Case.
Regular **$25.95** Special **$11.75**

SENSATIONAL VALUE
See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers—magnifies the easel image and increases the brightness. When it's sharp on the See-Sharp it's needle sharp on the print. Makes critical focusing easy. All metal, monel base.
Regular **$3.20** Special **$1.59**

ALL METAL 4 x 6 PRINTER
All Metal 4 x 6 Contact Printer Takes All Size Negatives from 35mm to 4 x 6 inches. Automatic Light Switch—Adjustable Masking Bands.
Regular **$7.95** Special **$6.49**

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSE OUT
of genuine leather carrying cases

	LIST	SALE
Ansco Speedex Eveready	$ 7.25	$2.95
Kodak 116-616 Holster	6.75	2.29
Kodak 616 Monitor Holster	6.75	2.95
Kodak 616 Jiffy Holster	5.50	1.95
Bell & Howell 8mm Eveready	8.50	3.29
Contax III Eveready	12.50	4.29
Keystone 8mm Compartment	6.75	2.29
Cine Kodak 8-25 & 60 Compartment	12.00	3.95
Cine Kodak Magazine 16 Holster	8.50	3.95
Cine Kodak Magazine 90 Holster	8.50	3.95
Ansco 620 & 616 Viking	6.75	2.95

ACCESSORIES

	LIST	SALE
Yankee Adj. Roll Film Tank	$ 3.49	$ 2.98
G. E. Interval Timer	8.50	7.49
1500 W. Electric Prin Timer	19.95	11.95
11x14 Adj. All Metal Easel	7.50	6.49
10" Bradley Trimmer	6.00	4.59
12" Bradley Trimmer	8.00	6.39
6" Chandler Deckle Edge Trimmer	4.25	3.49
12x20 Lott Roto Dryer	23.50	18.49
24x28 Stainless Steel Dryer	37.90	26.00
Esdy Pocket Rangefinder	8.75	5.75
8mm Electric Splice Master	34.50	20.95
16mm Electric Splice Master	29.50	19.95
200 ft. 8mm Metal Reels & Cans	3 sets for	1.79
400 ft. 16mm Metal Reels & Cans	3 sets for	2.29

USED CAMERAS
ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR STOCK. If you do not see the item you want, write us today. Our used camera department is constantly being replenished with GOOD BUYS.

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ikoflex I f3.5 Novar, Case	$ 97.50
Kodak Reflex f3.5 Synchronized, Case	107.50
Korelle Reflex II f2.9 Schneider, Case	124.50
Ciroflex f3.5, Alphax Model, Case	72.50
Argoflex f4.5 Coated, Case	57.50
4x5 Auto Graflex 7¼ f4.5 Ross, Acc.	120.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex D f3.5 Xenar	150.00
Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar	245.00

35mm

Leica F f2 Summar, Case	$175.00
Leica F f3.5 Elmar Coated	140.00
Leica G f2 Summar	215.00
Leica G f2 Summitar, Case	252.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar	298.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar	120.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar	290.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar	250.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar	325.00
Argus C2 f3.5, Case	42.50
Argus C3 f3.5 R.F., Gun, Case	57.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5, Case	47.50
Kodak 35 Rangefinder, Case	74.50
Kodak Retina f3.5, Case	59.50
Kodak Retina II f3.5 Coupled	140.00
Tenax I f3.5 Novar, Compur	49.50
Universal Mercury II f2.7	42.00

ROLL FILM

Super Ikonta A f3.5 Xenar, Rangefinder	$155.00
Super Ikonta B S.W. f2.8 Tessar, Case	175.00
Zeiss Ikonta B f3.5 Tessar, Compur	95.00
Medalist I f3.5 Coated Ektar, Case	150.00
Medalist II f3.5 Coated Ektar, Case	260.00
Welta 120 f2.9 Cassar In Compur	64.50
Monte Carlo f4.5, Case	37.50
Monte Carlo f3.5, Case	45.00
Vigilant 616 f4.5 Kodamatic	55.00
Vigilant 620 f4.5, Flash Kodamatic	49.50
Vigilant 620 f6.3, Flash Shutter	35.00

MOVIE

8mm Cine Kodak 8-20 f3.5	$ 29.50
8mm Cone Kodak 8-25 f2.7	50.00
8mm Revere 3 Lens Turret f2.8	75.00
8mm Bell & Howell Sportster, Case	85.00
8mm Briskin Magazine f2.5	65.00
8mm Rever Magazine f2.5	102.50
8mm Kodascope 833—500 W. Projector	60.00
8mm Keystone R8—500 W. Projector	55.00
8mm Revere DeLuxe Projector	95.00
16mm Cinklox f2.5 Wollensak	50.00
16mm Keystone f2.5 Wollensak	62.00
16mm Keystone f1.5 Wollensak	92.00
16mm Cine Kodak K f1.9, Case	130.00
16mm Kodascope EE 2" f1.6	75.00
16mm Keystone K160, Cordomatic	95.00

AFFILIATED STORES
These items are also available at the same prices in our affiliated stores:
IN NEW JERSEY—
PASSAIC CAMERA, 625 Main Ave., Passaic, N.J.
PLAINFIELD CAMERA, 236 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.
IN LONG ISLAND—
INTERSTATE CAMERA, 173-04 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

BARGAIN-OF-THE-MONTH
The answer to better photography for indoor or outdoor movie or still.
DeJur 5B Exposure Meter & Case
Testrite 3 Section Tripod, Pan Head
4 Unit Powell Lite
4 G. E. Reflector Flood Lamps
Regular **$47.50** Special **$35.00**

BRAND NEW EKTAR LENSES

	LIST	SPECIAL
Kodak Ektar 50mm f1.9	$169.17	$132.50
Kodak Ektar 50mm f3.5	79.33	64.50
Kodak Ektar 35mm f3.3	91.00	75.00
Kodak Ektar 90mm f3.5	113.17	92.00
Kodak Telephoto Ektar 135mm f3.8	172.67	136.50

FRESH DATED 1949 FILM PACKS

Size	Verichrome	Super XX or PX
520	$1.10	$1.21
518	1.54	1.65
541	1.65	1.76
523	1.76	1.92

FRESH DATED 1949 MOVIE FILM

	B. & W.	Kodachrome
Kodak 8mm Regular	$2.75	$4.14
Kodak 8mm Magazine	3.43	4.81
Kodak 16mm Reg. 100 ft.	6.63	9.95
Kodak 16mm Magazine	4.70	6.35

PROESSIONAL CUT FILM 1949 DATING

	2 Dozen		1 Dozen	
Size	Ortho	Pan	Koda-chrome	Echta-chrome
2¼x3¼	$1.00	$1.13	$ 9.88	$ 4.12
3¼x4¼	1.41	1.60	13.17	5.76
4x5	1.92	2.15	15.37	7.85
5x7	3.09	3.55	21.95	12.79
8x10	6.80	7.35	43.90	27.99
9x12cm	1.60	1.75	14.82	7.02

COLOR ROLL FILM

KODACOLOR		KODACHROME	
127	$1.65	K828	$1.82
120-620	1.92	K135-20	3.32
116-616	2.20	K135-36	5.25

Ektachrome 120-620	$1.37
Ansco Color 120-620	1.37
Ansco Color 135-20Ex	2.04

ROYALTONE GUARANTEE
Your purchase is protected. We guarantee you full value refund or exchange if item is returned within 10 DAYS. Use the 10 DAY TRIAL PLAN TO TEST YOUR PURCHASE. If not entirely satisfactory, refund will be made with no questions asked.

FREE!
"Picture Taking Made Easier", a swell booklet to help you make better pictures written by Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S., noted photographer, author and lecturer. Write for your free copy right now.

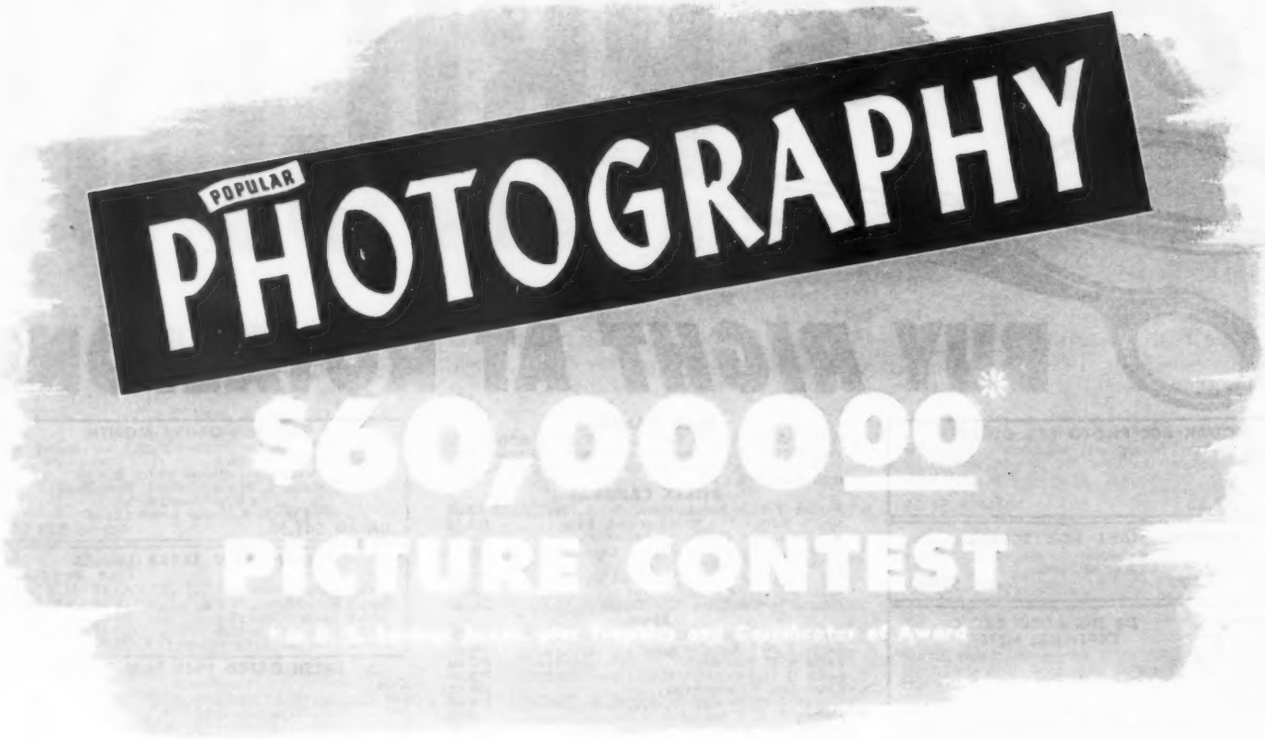
ROYALTONE
CAMERA STORES
DEPT. D8 · 245 SEVENTH AVE. (COR. 24th ST.) N.Y.1, N.Y. · CH 2-3310

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES
Dept. D8, 245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.
( ) I enclose check for.....
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.
( ) Also send me FREE your booklet and your bargain catalog.

Name .....
Address .....
City ....., Zone....., State.....

ENTER THE WORLD'S



Now is the time to enter your best pictures in the most exciting and important photographic contest ever held. Whether you're an amateur or a professional, whether your pictures are in black-and-white or color, makes no difference. We want to see them.

★ ***Separate prizes for black-and-white, and color prints or transparencies.***

★ ***Special monthly awards in both the black-and-white and the color divisions, to be announced in the August, September, October, and November 1948 issues.***

★ ***No limit on the number of entries.***

★ ***Grand prize winners will be announced in the March, 1949 issue.***

★ ***Grand Opening Exhibitions of prize-winning pictures held simultaneously in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Los Angeles.***

★ ***Five traveling exhibits for showings in principal cities of the world.***

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

BIGGEST PHOTO CONTEST

Equivalent to the famous "Oscars" awarded in the movie industry, these gleaming trophies and plaques will go to the top winners in the Black-and-White and Color Classes of the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Photo Contest.

648 PRIZES*

	Black and White		Color		Total	
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Trophy	$5,000	1st, U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Trophy	$5,000	$10,000	
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Trophy	$2,500	2nd, U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Trophy	$2,500	5,000	
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Trophy	$1,000	3rd, U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Trophy	$1,000	2,000	
4th,	U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Plaque	$500	4th, U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Plaque	$500	1,000	
5th,	U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Plaque	$250	5th, U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Plaque	$250	500	
100	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$100	100 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$100	20,000	
150	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$50			7,500	
288	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$25			7,200	$53,200

24 AWARDS*

Six additional awards will be given in each of four months of the contest as follows:

	Black and White		Color		
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Plaque	$500	1st, U.S. Savings Bond.... plus Plaque	$500	$ 1,000
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond....	$250	2nd, U.S. Savings Bond....	$250	500
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond....	$100	3rd, U.S. Savings Bond....	$100	200
					$1,700

each month for four months = **6,800**

672 PRIZES AND AWARDS TOTALING $60,000

SEE PAGE 153 FOR RULES AND ENTRY BLANK

* Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Bonds will be delivered in denominations requested by prize winners. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock, and will bear the hand lettered name of the winner.

The Case for *YOUR* Equipment

By BERNARD PERRY

Author's case, designed for his Speed Graphic, contains everything he knows he will need in a compact, convenient space.

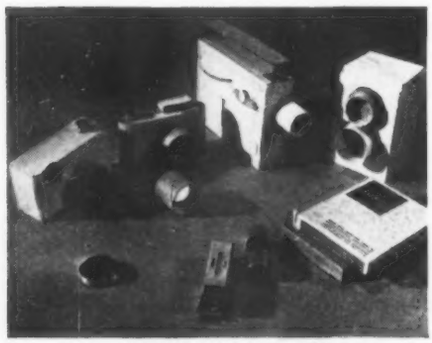
A custom-built carry-all designed to fit your exclusive needs is easy to construct using cardboard mock-ups as a preliminary

NOTHING is more helpful on a camera trip than to find beautiful clouds when you forgot your filters or have just used the last film! All of the other equipment that you need is filling your pockets and hands, and you haven't made up an index of your accessories yet.

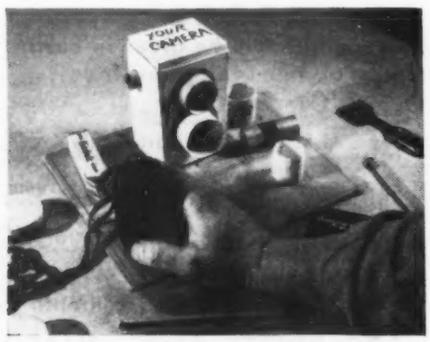
The way to be sure you have everything you need at the drop of a shutter is to have a custom-made case fitted with your camera and accessories, including some small repair tools, and plenty of film, plus extra gadgets you have. This case is ready in a hurry because everything is in it "rarin" to go. It is strong enough to stand on for a high shot, and to sit on after a tough day's work or between shots, and to use as a prop. Unlike a commercial case, it is small, compact, and easy to get your camera out of in a hurry—and no fumbling.

The box illustrated is 12 inches long, 9 inches high, and 8 inches wide, though it can vary with your camera and equipment. It holds one 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, a Heiland Flashgun, 8 midget flashbulbs, 6 sheet film holders, one film pack adapter, a Weston meter, 6 filters, lens shade, filter adapter, exposure data, memorandum book, 2 film packs, and a small screw driver.

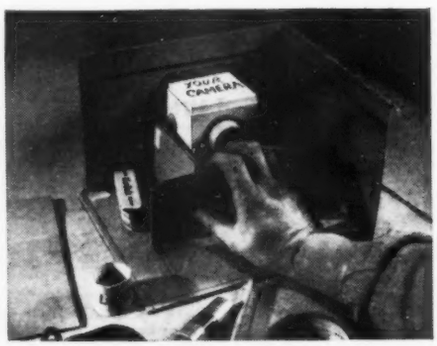
Constructed of masonite or plywood with galvanized metal edges bent at a tinsmith's, the case is finished with luggage corners and clasps from the local luggage shop. All are held in place with split rivets. A piano hinge at the back gives strong support to the lid. A leather shoulder strap is attached to rings firmly riveted to each end. The case is very portable, with the shoulder strap and an added handle on top. You can design a different size box to accommodate more or less of your equipment as you desire and for



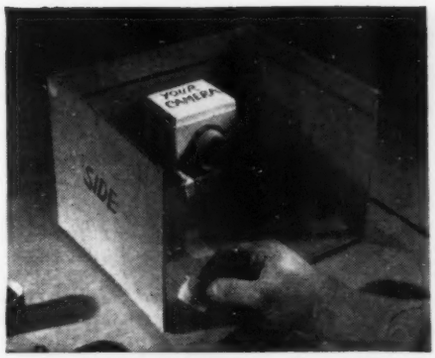
Mock-up of your camera and other equipment is made to save wear during handling.



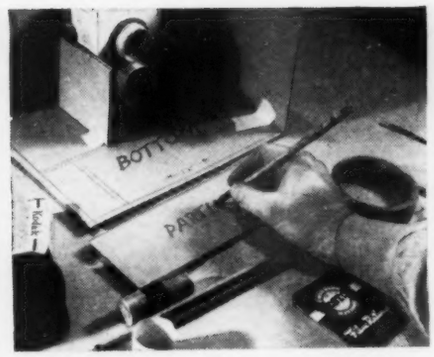
Bottom of case is planned, allotting to each item space required by its mock-up.



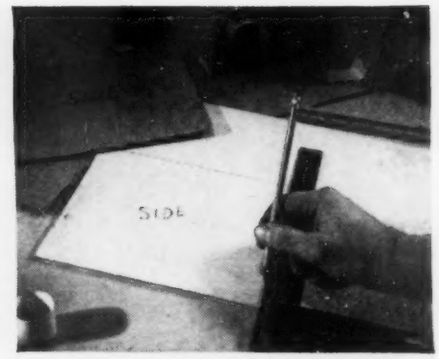
Side walls of cardboard are cut and inserted as the "dummy" case take on shape.



Adhesive tape holds partitions in place while the positions are carefully marked.



Disassembled, each part is labeled for use as a pattern in making completed case.



Dimensions are transferred to masonite or plywood by tracing the labeled sections.

your particular camera, following these steps as a basis for construction and planning.

You can make it in your spare time at home with a few tools, or have the local carpenter make it for you. If you want to add more accessories or adapt to a different camera than the one illustrated, take a collection of cardboard boxes and some assorted mailing tubes and make cardboard "dummies" of your expensive equipment to protect it when planning the case. Measure your equipment for exact size in constructing the "dummies".

The suggested filter compartment illustrated is simple but practical in that it holds the filters ready for use, and keeps them from jarring in transit. The width of the filters is measured, allowing 3/16 inch more for the lining. Cut halflap joints and assemble the filter holder separate from the box with glue. The filter case is completely lined. Then set the filters in place to see if they fit properly. If too loose, add a layer of lining more so the filters fit snugly. Secure it in place with glue and brads after the case has been lined.

Step 1. After making the "dummies", cut out of corrugated cardboard a piece for the bottom plan about the size you want in the finished box. Lay the "dummies" on it and, remembering accessibility, plan the position of the various articles on the bottom. Reduce or enlarge the bottom as necessary; mark the positions on the cardboard bottom. Allow for the lining and the sponge rubber around the camera and delicate equipment.

Step 2. When you have decided carefully on a base for your box, cut sides, top, and partitions out of cardboard. Practice removing the equipment to see if the placement is practicable. Then take the dimensions and decide if it is a good size and proportion for your needs, both in weight and shape. When you have arrived at the proper placement of articles according to their importance, accessibility, and balance, you are ready to begin construction. Plan the case well and spend a long time thinking about usability.

Step 3. Label all the carboard parts carefully and transfer the size to the masonite or plywood. Cut out the parts carefully.

Step 4. Assemble the parts. Most of the materials can be purchased from the hardware or luggage repair shop, masonite or plywood from a lumber company, and corduroy or velvet for the lining at the dry goods store.

Step 5. Assembling the case. Cut 1/8-inch masonite and tin strips; cut out the pieces for the top, sides, and bottom, being sure to allow for the overlap at the edges. The lid and bottom of the box are made in one piece and later cut apart. Assemble the box with the top left off until the case is cut apart, using 1½-inch metal at 90 degrees to make the joint at the edges. Cut the metal at 45 degrees at the ends to make a neat joint at the corners. Drill holes evenly spaced for the rivets. Using two hammers, or one hammer and a block of metal, rivet all pieces together but the top. When all is assembled except the partitions, measure the lid and the bottom where they are to be hinged. Then cut on this mark through the metal edges with a hack saw. Cut through the rest of the box with a wood saw, cutting the lid from the bottom of the box. Rivet the top in place. Cut the piano hinge the length of the back and rivet in place. Put on the tin strip around the hinged opening. Measure and install the partitions with angles left over from the outside edges. Afterwards hinge the door compartments.

Step 6. To paint the box use any durable color. Enamel is best. Undercoat all edges except the brass hinges and clasps. Use two to three coats, sanding between each coat.

(*Continued on page* 157)

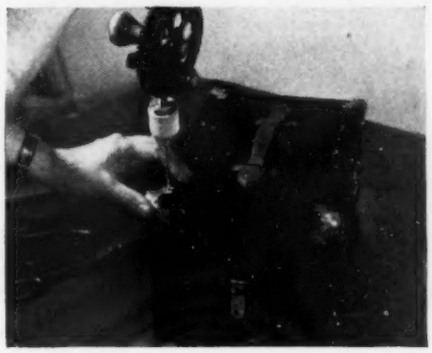
LIST OF MATERIALS AND TOOLS

	Amount	*Approximate cost*
1/8 in. masonite	4x4 ft.	$2.00
1½ in. galvanized tin (10 or 12 gauge)	10 ft.	50 cents
(Bent by the tinsmith at right angles, 3/4 in. on a side)		
12 in. piano hinge	12 inches	30 cents
Split rivets	200	20 cents
Leather rivets	6	10 cents
Rings with snap hooks (harness)	2	45 cents
Luggage corners, brass	8	80 cents
Clasps	2	50 cents
Sponge rubber	About 9x12 inches	Samples
Black cement, plastic type (Miracle)	2 tubes	50 cents
Black enamel (or color if preferred)	½ pint	50 cents
Heavy red corduroy or velvet lining	About 1 yd. depending on width	$1.00
Rawhide or leather strap and buckle		40 cents
Wood glue		10 cents
Leather handle		60 cents
	Approximate total	$7.95

TOOLS: saw, hack and hand; 2 hammers; hand drill, 1/8-inch, to fit rivets; paint brush, small; shears; sand paper 00

Parts are assembled with riveted metal strips. Top is cut off, hinged afterwards.

Lined with sponge rubber, corduroy, or velvet, the case is now ready for painting.



Final step is addition of brass corners, clasps, handle, rings for carrying straps.

Morning Tub, by Thomas J. Weed of Bethel, Connecticut, is a study of the photographer's child, Michele, when it was five weeks old. The natural sidelight pouring in from the house window lends the picture charm, and gives it a subdued softness which artificial lighting would not have allowed. Wood used an Anniversary Graphic, 2¼x3¼, mounted with a 5½-in., f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens. His exposure ,using only natural daylight, was 1/50 at an aperture of f/5.6, using Arrow Pan film.

Waning Light on the Lake is the work of Philip F. Priorleau of Daytona Beach, Florida. He used a Kodak Medalist and Super-XX film, an exposure of 1/25, f/11, with orange and polarizing filters.

Autumn Eve, a simulated firelight scene, is from the camera of James R. Oswald of Chicago, Ill. Exposure was open flash, with the model firing the bulb. Zeiss Maximar, Verichrome film, f/22.

PICTURES FROM READERS

All photographs submitted for this department should be accompanied by technical data, and the sender's name and address must appear on the back of each print. We will return them only if sufficient postage is enclosed.

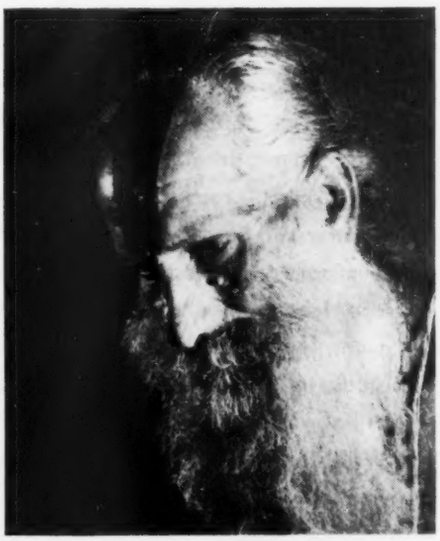
Lighter, made by Walter Barnes, U.S.N., with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, Triple S Pan, a 750-watt spotlight, at f/32, 1/10.

Pavlov Volcano was taken from a C-47 transport by E. A. Gyuriak of South Bend, Ind. K-20 camera, Super-XX, 1/150, f/11.

2

Studio snooper was caught by Leo R. Clark of Washington, Illinois. His model, Bessie Marie by name, is a feline of uncertain descent, but with definite curiosity. Clark used a 4x5 Speed Graphic with 5-inch lens, Defender XF Pan film, an exposure of 1/100, f/11, one extension flash at 45 degrees.

Rest was taken atop Yeun Lon hill, near the city of Hong Kong, China, by photographer La Ka Yim, whose camera was a 2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic. Yim's exposure, on Eastman Super-XX film, in bright sunlight, was 1/100 second at an aperture of f/11, using a yellow filter.



Meditation is the work of J. D. Bagri of Calcutta, India. Rolleicord, Verichrome film, studio lighting, ½ second at f/4.5.

ILEX SYNCHRO SHUTTERS *CLICK* IN LABRADOR AT 30° TO 40° BELOW ZERO!

Ed Fitzgerald of Acme News Pictures Gets His Shots

Edward Fitzgerald's letter tells a graphic story of the successful accomplishment of a difficult photographic assignment, using Ilex equipment.

Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters ask no favors of sub-zero cold or tropic heat, because they're engineered to operate dependably *under all conditions*. That was proved on all battlefronts in World War II.

It's mighty reassuring to have an Ilex Synchro Shutter and Paragon Lens in your camera . . . they eliminate a lot of darkroom disappointments. They are right on the button in capturing the shot you want, whether it's in Labrador, a commercial studio or in your own home.

Ask your dealer about Ilex Shutters and Lenses. Write for folder describing our complete line.

ILEX OPTICAL COMPANY
ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

ACME NEWSPICTURES
(DIVISION OF NEA SERVICE, INC.)
"FIRST IN THE NEWS WITH PICTURES"

Boston Bureau
275 Washington Street
Boston 6, Mass.

March 25, 1948

Mr. Rufus Rosenbloom
The Ilex Optical Company
690 Portland Avenue
Rochester, 5, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Rosenbloom:

During a recent trip to Labrador, I gave my shutter its severest test. The Army was simulating rescue efforts such as would be made when a plane had crashed in the artic. The conditions were highly realistic. The temperatures hovered between 30 and 40 degrees below zero.

I captured a sequence of pictures showing Army Para-dogs parachuting from planes and the simulated rescue of crewmen, thanks to my Ilex lens and Acme synchro-shutter. They performed without a hitch, despite the temperature. The shutter on another camera I carried froze completely. Other still photographers covering the same assignment had difficulty operating their shutters (not Ilex) and the Army had to supply a portable heater to thaw them out.

I returned from Labrador more than ever convinced that the Ilex shutter is a reliable mechanism.

Sincerely,
Edward Fitzgerald
Boston Bureau, Acme Newspictures

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

FOR BETTER EASIER-TO-TAKE PICTURES

Get Unusual Vacation Pictures With A Kalart Speed Flash

You get double the fun out of your camera when you add a Kalart Speed Flash. Dramatic campfire scenes – early morning or twilight fishing pictures – interesting Synchro-Sunlight photos, are all easy with a Kalart Speed Flash. Click the shutter and the Kalart synchronizer automatically lights the flash bulb at just the right moment to give you a clear, brilliant picture. No danger of your shutter not working because of weak batteries. A Kalart opens the shutter *mechanically*. Dependable and trouble-free. For better vacation pictures indoors or out – night or day – take your camera to your photo dealer today and ask him to demonstrate a Kalart Speed Flash. He can attach it in a few minutes.

★ QUESTION BOX ★

Exposure for Synchro-Sunlight

Q—In taking outdoor pictures of people with the sun at their back or to one side, and using Speed Flash for the front lighting, how should I estimate exposure?

A—Use a shutter speed of 1/50 or 1/100 and set your diaphragm as if you were taking the picture entirely by daylight. Look up the "flash exposure guide number" that applies to the film, shutter speed and diaphragm opening you are using. Divide this guide number by your *f* setting. The result is the number of feet the camera should be distant from the subject. *For example:* If the flash exposure guide number is 125 and your shutter is set at *f*/11, divide 125 by 11. The result is 11, and you should take the pictures at a distance of 11 feet.

Speed Flash at different shutter speeds

Q—Do I have to change the adjustments of the Kalart Speed Flash for different shutter speeds?

A—No. Synchronize your shutter at the top speed and all other speeds will be synchronized automatically.

Extension Flash

Q—Can extension flash be used with the Kalart Speed Flash?

A—Yes, with all "Master" models. If your camera has a set-and-release shutter, you should have the Master Automatic. If your shutter is the self-setting type, the correct model for extension flash is the Master Passive. If the shutter has built-in sync, you should have a Master Flash Unit.

FREE *"How to Take Synchro-Sunlight Pictures"*

20 pages, illustrated, full of practical information on how to get better outdoor portraits and interesting back lighting effects the Synchro-Sunlight way. Mail coupon today.

The Kalart Company, Inc.
Dept. A-8, Stamford, Conn.

Please send *free* copy of "How to Take Synchro-Sunlight Pictures." Also, tell me which Kalart Speed Flash I should have.

Make of camera .....
Make or type of shutter .....
Maximum speed of shutter .....
Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
Name of dealer .....

KALART

WINNERS OF

1st Special Monthly Awards

IN THE 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST

Congratulations to the six award winners whose prize pictures reproduced here were picked by the Contest judges from among the entries received in the black-and-white and color divisions of our 1948 Picture Contest prior to midnight of April 1, 1948. Due to existing mechanical limitations, the Color Award Winners have been reproduced in Black-and-white, with the exception of the First Award Winner, which appears in full color on the cover of this issue.

1st Award COLOR

"No Swimming Allowed," by Carl Mansfield of Bloomingdale, Ohio, is the top award winner in this first month's color judging. Mansfield, well known for his bucolic scenes, found his setting in Jefferson County, Ohio. The picture was made with a 5x7 Ansco View camera. The exposure was 1/50 at *f*/8, using daylight Kodachrome sheet film.

Plaque and U. S. Savings Bond $500

2nd COLOR

"An Aspen Grove in Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada," the beautifully backlighted scene by Robert P. Holland of Bishop, California, has been granted the second color award in the first monthly judging of our 1948 contest. The photographer used a 4x5 Graphic View camera, and the exposure was made on daylight Ektachrome film; the exposure, was ½ second at *f*/16.

U. S. Savings Bond $250

2nd BLACK and WHITE

"Thirst," by Dr. Victor A. Lookanoff, Detroit, Michigan, is the second award winner in the first month's black-and-white group. The picture was made at the Detroit Zoo during the few moments the tiger left his cave to take water. Dr. Lookanoff used an Automatic Rolleiflex and Eastman Super-XX film. The exposure was a shutter speed of 1/100 at *f*/11.

U. S. Savings Bond $250

3rd COLOR

"Inspiration" is the title of the well composed nude by Glen Fishback of Sacramento, California, which is the recipient of the third award in this first color group. An 8x10 Ansco View camera equipped with a 5x7 back was used, together with indoor Ektachrome. Exposure for the close-up shot was 1/25 second at *f*/20, and exposure for the far shot was 1/25 at *f*/27.

U. S. Savings Bond $100

3rd BLACK and WHITE

"Good Night, Nurse" is the title of the print by Homer Heavner of Canton, Ohio, which was awarded third place in the black-and-white category. No additional lighting other than the hospital building lights was used. Made with a 4x5 B&J Press camera, the night scene was shot on Eastman Ortho-X film, with an exposure of one second duration at *f*/5.6.

U. S. Savings Bond $100

OYSTER DREDGING IN THE CHOPTANK **A. AUBREY BODINE**

1st Award

BLACK and WHITE

"Oyster Dredging in the Choptank," first award winner in the first month's black-and-white division, is the work of A. Aubrey Bodine of Baltimore, Maryland. The photographer used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, Super Panchro-Press, Type B. The exposure was 1/200 second at an aperture of *f*/6.3.

Plaque and U. S. Savings Bond $500

ASPEN GROVE
ROBERT P. HOLLAND

2nd

COLOR

INSPIRATION
GLEN FISHBACK

3rd

COLOR

THIRST
DR. VICTOR A. LOOKANOFF

2nd

BLACK and WHITE

GOOD NIGHT, NURSE
HOMER HEAVNER

3rd

BLACK and WHITE

Dr. Salomon

The last of the photo pioneers blazed new trails in candid's primitive days

By KURT SAFRANSKI

"WHERE IS DR. SALOMON?" shouted Aristide Briand, Nobel prize winner and former French Prime Minister, at an important political conference. "We can't start before the doctor has taken his pictures! What's a meeting that isn't photographed by Salomon? People won't believe it's important at all!"

Such was the role Erich Salomon, pioneer photo reporter, played in 1930. He was the first to make pictures behind the carefully closed doors of secret political meetings, showing the big names and speech makers informally, free of the claptrap of diplomacy.

Publishing was flourishing in Germany ten years after World War I. The House of Ullstein was producing new types of books and maps, newspapers and magazines—their weekly *Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung* reached the then unheard of circulation of two millions. There was a general dissatisfaction with the static photographs that filled most papers, so novel picture ideas were probed, thus laying the groundwork for a new form of pictorial journalism. The "picture story" as we know it was born.

Many men who achieved fame as photographers in Europe were contributors. It is no mere accident that such outstanding American photographers as Crane, Eisenstaedt, Feininger, Gehr, Goro, Henle, Munkacsi, Sanders, etc., came from the Ullstein "inner circle." In that group Erich Salomon held his own very special place. In a few years this rank amateur had become the world's first candid camera man, or, as Briand dubbed him, *"le roi des*

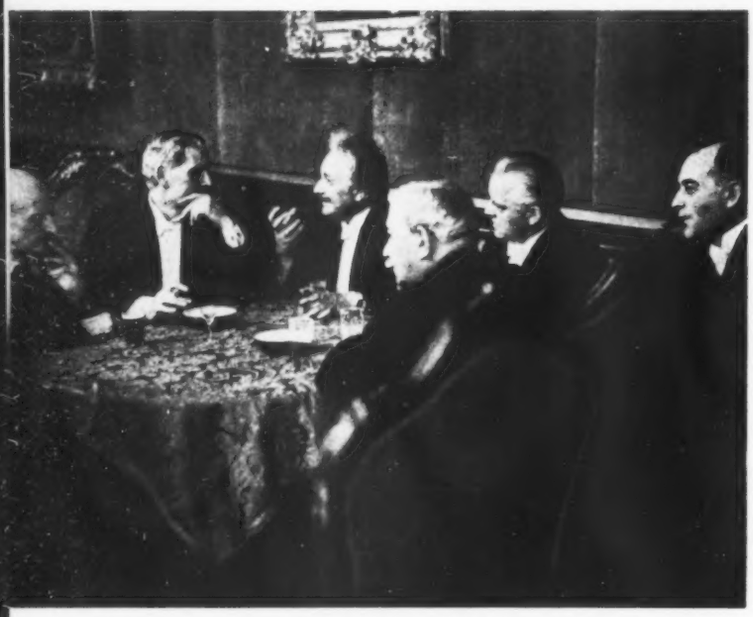
Dreariness and dazzle: the custodian of the diplomatic homburgs waits patiently as a meeting of Hague Conference drags well past midnight.

Glamour and glitter: Richard Tauber, famous tenor, sings to royalty at a baron's reception held in honor of the Austrian Foreign Secretary.

Aristide Briand, foreign minister of France, dubbed Salomon "le Roi des Indiscrets" (King of Candid). His camera was almost a necessity at a conference. On Salomon's arrival, Briand shouts "Le voila!"—There he is!

Nothing remarkable in this day of fast films, these pictures of Willem Mengelberg, Dutch conductor, have been widely imitated since Salomon first made them more than twenty years ago. But he made them on film so slow that no photographer of today would use it.

William Randolph Hearst works even in his cabin on board the Europa-Salomon was the first to picture Hearst's fabulous San Simeon Mansion.



British Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald (second from left) meets the best brains of pre-Hitler Germany, gathered together in Berlin. At the extreme left is Dr. Max Planck; in the center, Dr. Albert Einstein.

indiscrets"—roughly, "king of candid."

Salomon's story is particularly interesting because it brings into relief the relationship that exists between technical developments in photography and personal initiative. It is the story of a man who took to a new gadget as a duck takes to water.

Dr. Erich Salomon didn't start out to be a photographer. He was the son of a wealthy Berlin piano manufacturer and took his doctor's degree in law, even though he never seriously thought of making a living at it. All he wanted in life was freedom to follow his own interests, and he had enough money to do just that. This was, however, changed when the German inflation wiped out Salomon's fortune. He found himself suddenly penniless, with a family to support and, as a souvenir of better days, a shiny motorcycle—but no law practice.

That did not deter him. He put an ad in Berlin's newspapers:

> LAWYER GIVES INFORMATION in tax matters to clients on the companion seat of his motorcycle. Why not enjoy a ride through beautiful landscape and learn how to save on taxes at the same time?

The ad was alluring, but brought Salomon few clients. Therefore he had to find a job. Someone told him: "The Ullstein House is always looking for bright young fellows—why not apply there?" He did, and got a job as idea man in the magazine promotion department.

And ideas he certainly had. A lot of detail work went on in his department, and Salomon felt it necessary to organize the innumerable details of production.

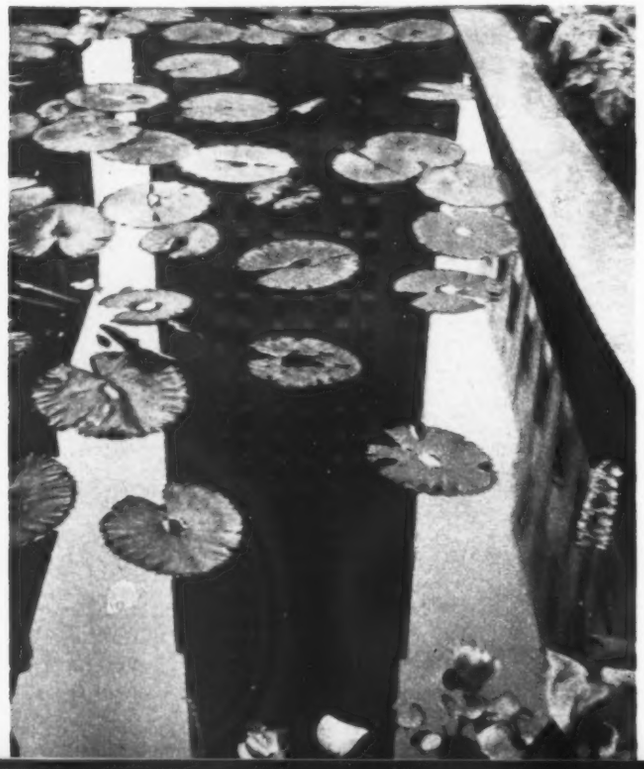
His first project was an immense Rube Goldberg contraption which covered a whole wall in the promotion department. It consisted of thousands of little hooks, screws, holders for cards, marking pins, rubber bands, wire connections, plugs, numbers, etc. and was painted in almost all the hues of the rainbow. It was lovely to look at; the dream of a gadgeteer; a combination of the most complicated business machine, a painting by Leger, with a handful of Picasso distortions thrown in. But as Salomon explained, it was actually quite simple: "Here you have your item, and there are the deadlines, and if you connect this plug with that hook by a rubber band, and turn this crank and switch over to the third column to the left, then you see immediately where it is on the production line. . . ." It was wonderful beyond belief, but it was found that operating this machine would keep almost the entire promotion department busy. So Ullstein's decided to get along with older, more primitive forms of control.

Yet this was only the beginning. There was hardly a day when he did not (*Continued on page* 104)

Hiding his Leica inside his derby, Salomon made this illegal picture of Britain's High Court of Justice during one of its sessions. Lord Hewart, Lord Chief Justice (in wig above, without wig at right), liked the photograph so well that he refused to prosecute Salomon for contempt of court. This was not an uncommon occurrence; Salomon found that people rarely objected to his taking pictures after they had been made, although they would probably have prevented him at the time had they known.

Manhattan Mirage is a reflection in a pool of water. Neugass turned his negative upside down and reversed it while making this enlargement in order to provide the correct seqeunce of buildings.

Half obscured, and buried under the lily pads, the bold tower of Rockefeller Center lies in a tiny goldfish pond. The infinity focus required to keep the tower sharp left the flowers blurred.



REFLECTIONS

These fascinating images, full of charm, will open the door to a world of new pictures for you

By FRITZ NEUGASS

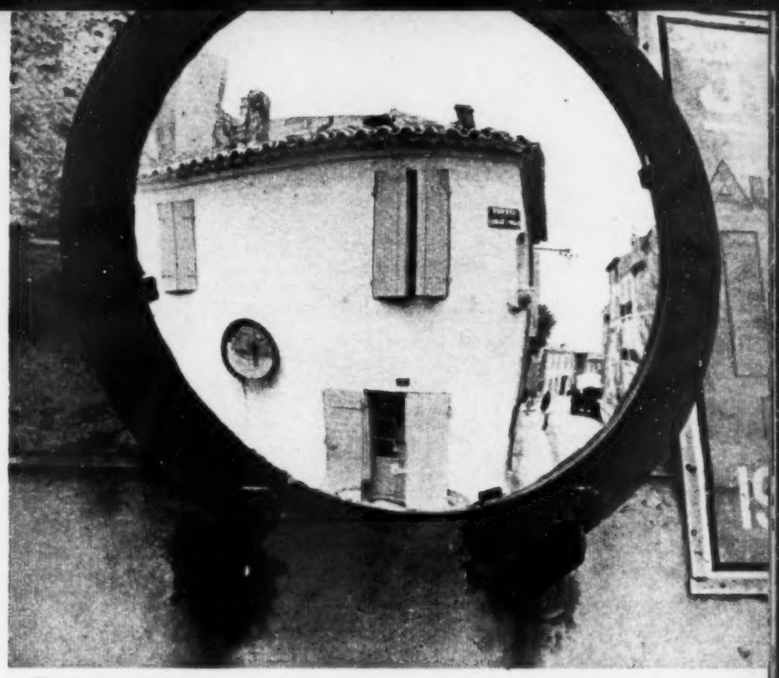
Illustrations by the author

HUNTING ON THE SLOPES of Mount Olympus the young Narcissus bent down over a fountain to quench his thirst. There, in the quiet water he behld the countenance of a beautiful youth and passionately fell in love with it. He didn't realize that this was his own image, smiling back at him out of the water. This legend of mythological times is the first record of the fascination a reflected image is able to evoke.

Today everybody is accustomed to looking into a mirror to shave or to apply make-up. But beyond this daily routine hardly anyone is aware of the countless number of reflected images which are surrounding him. There is always a strange charm in a mirrored image, be it a human face, landscape, architecture, or interior.

Photographers looking for a striking picture subject know how

By reflecting the spire of St. Patrick's cathedral in a shop window just across the way, photographer Fritz Neugass obtains an interesting symmetrical composition in "49th Street, New York."



The Haunted House is a distorted view seen in a convex mirror mounted on the side of a house on the French Riviera. These mirrors enable motorists to see around corners and over hills.

beautiful a lake can be when its calm water reflects trees, mountains, houses, boats, or just a water lily. A bridge mirrored in the river will have an enhanced appearance. The fashion and glamour photographer often uses a mirror to heighten the desired effect by posing his model before it to portray her from the back as well as from the front. The mirrored image will create a pleasing effect and provide an interesting repetition of the main theme.

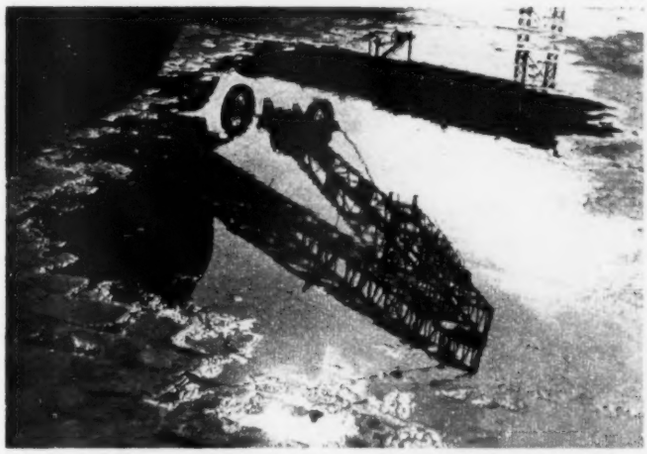
Favorite subjects for all photographers are night scenes taken at the waterfront, which offer the opportunity to record lights reflected in the dark water. Then, too, there are the night scenes after rainfall, when the wet pavement becomes a reflecting surface. All these uses of reflections in photography are more or less incidental. But there is an even greater charm in shooting reflections for reflections' sake.

During my daily walks through New York's Central Park, I used to be captivated by the ever-changing aspect of the group of buildings at Fifth Avenue and Central Park South. I finally decided to record these impressions with my camera, and took the same motif in all its different moods at day and night, during summer and winter. Then I hung the whole series on my wall and studied the prints for some time. Finally I found the picture which best interpreted the magic aspect of the city of my dreams by turning one of the photographs upside down and cropping it, so that only the reflection in the lake remained. Then I reversed the negative in the enlarger to get the true sequence of the buildings as they appear in reality. But this reality was that of a fairy tale—or like childhood memories of mermaids living at the bottom of the lakes, and of sunken palaces of legendary islands. Thus the title *Manhattan Mirage* seemed fully justified.

I became so attached to this mirage that from that day on I hardly looked at objects anymore, but studied their manifold reflections. Then one other day I passed in front of Rockefeller Center. A long time ago I had given up hope of ever making a picture of it that would reveal more than the conventional post card views. I had tried all angles and all viewpoints, but I always was disappointed in the finished pictures. Then suddenly I found another mirage that fascinated me. Who would ever think of the bold Rockefeller Center Tower sunken in a tiny goldfish pond, dreaming under the water lilies?

Hunting for new motifs I was attracted by the large window panes of the modern store fronts. I didn't look at the displays; I just considered the windows as huge mirrors, which opened to me vistas of a new and exciting world wherein one could find entrancing combinations of reality and fantasy.

Seeing things double is not the privilege only of the alcoholic. The double portrait of 49th Street with the spire of St. Patrick's is a carefully planned composition, which not only gives the street perspective but also includes its mirrored image. The average passer-by never would see the charm of such a view. He would just see the empty windows which flank the street like the stone facade of any row of houses. He is not trained to look into the window to discover there the reflected images it reveals; he (*Continued on page* 141)



Rainy weather can be counted upon to provide the photographer with a natural mirror. Here in a cobblestone framed street puddle, Fritz Neugass has captured the inverted image of a crane.

In a mosaic of fact and fancy, Neugass mixes a mirage of stone towers with the reality of advertisements on a busy store window.

Field trip activities can be planned around features of the place visited. Here an artificial waterfall serves as background.

BLUEPRINT for a FIELD TRIP

By MILDRED STAGG

Top-flight photographer Roy Pinney takes his camera class afield, and tells how planning promotes success

A record shot made by Doris Bertel, one of Pinney's students, caught the group as it was ready to board the country-bound bus.

WHEN A PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL asked professional photographer Roy Pinney to conduct a field trip, he thought back over some excursions he had made in the past. Some that he remembered had been fun, others boring. A very few had been both gay and productive. "That was the kind I wanted to run," Pinney said. "I listed the reasons that made certain trips outstanding: pretty girls with plenty of appropriate costume changes, a properly scheduled time for lunch, variety in locale situations, an energetic manager who looked after everyone without acting like a drill sergeant. These were the outstanding differences between field trips that I remembered with pleasure, and those I preferred to forget."

Those differences were incorporated in the field trip that Pinney finally directed. They also would make all the difference in the world to camera fans who are planning a trip.

Photographers lugged cameras and pumpkins too as they scoured the countryside for appropriate props for typical fall scenes. How the pumpkins helped to make a picture can be seen at the right.

Whether your group is a camera club, a class of students, or just a few friends who share a hobby, a field trip should be thoroughly organized. Whether you're going to shoot in your own backyard or forty miles from town, you should know what you're going to do from that first "Hello" to the last "Goodbye."

The organization of the Pinney field trip furnishes a blueprint for any camera excursion, whether the party numbers four or forty. Pinney had been appointed field director, so he looked around for someone with organizational experience and made him manager. If your club or group has a member with a flair for management, enlist his services right from the start. The chief planner may be the head of the high school camera club or the president of the bank—his age isn't important. If he is the kind of person who can get things started and keep them going, appoint him manager and let him organize the outing. The other members should co-operate by doing any task the manager may assign.

The choice of a field director is another problem in personnel; often he is the best cameraman in the group. Your best bet may be the staff photographer of a local paper, the portrait photographer whose pictures appeal to the majority of the group, a commercial photographer, a dealer in photographic supplies, or a member of the club or group who enjoys advising the less experienced photographers. Once these two indispensable leaders have been chosen, they must work as a team, with the group following their suggestions.

An unscheduled stop was made at a roadside stand when Pinney spotted these bushels of apples, and decided they'd make a good setting. As you can see, right, his judgment was accurate.

This procedure usually will insure a successful field trip for everyone from novice to professional.

For the position of manager, Pinney chose William Lathrop, assistant director of the School of Modern Photography. At a long conference, they discussed the various locales with which they both were familiar, or which they had heard about from others. Regardless of how enticing a place sounded, it was ruled out if it was more than a two-hour ride from the city. Two hours is the limit that should be spent in one-way transportation. A longer ride occupies time that might be devoted to shooting. A shorter distance would be better.

The time of year also was considered carefully. This particular trip took place in the Fall, around Hallowe'en, since Lathrop and Pinney wanted a situation where more than one activity was in progress. Farms aren't exactly common around New York City but a conference brought out the fact that Lathrop knew of a farm at Annandale, two hours drive from the George Washington Bridge. The farm, as he remembered it, had a tractor, barn, livestock, a waterfall nearby, and other attractions which lent themselves to typical fall scenes. A description wasn't enough, so Pinney and Lathrop made an appointment to visit the place.

They drove to the farm, and timed their journey. It was everything Lathrop had claimed, including the mileage. When they told the owner that a group of students wished to invade and take pictures of the area, he seemed pleased. When you ask the owner of a farm or an estate for permission to photograph it, he often feels that you are complimenting him on the beauty of the surroundings and is seldom unappreciative of that sort of implied compliment. "But," Lathrop warned, "when you promise a farmer pictures of his property in return for his courtesy in letting you photograph, make sure that you deliver. If you don't, you'll never be allowed to return, and you'll spoil it for future groups as well."

The men made an appointment with the farmer for two weeks later, weather permitting. "Weather permitting" is an important item to remember. Everybody included in the trip—cameramen, models, drivers of vehicles—should be told about the "weather permitting" provision. After leaving the farm, Lathrop took Pinney to a nearby restaurant which he remembered from a previous visit. There, the owner was asked if he could provide lunches for fifty guests on the date set, and how much it would cost. By keeping expenses low, more camera fans can be attracted, and they will be able to make frequent trips. Within reasonable bounds, the more photographers on an outing the keener the competition and the better the pictures. In addition, an inexpensive trip, well planned, will make the members eager for more such camera excursions, whereas most photographer can't afford to take an expensive field trip more than once a season. "Photography is not a cheap hobby at best," Pinney reminds us. "Even if it means shopping around, it's worthwh le to find a place where they serve lunch for a dollar or less."

A beautifully balanced scene, an attractive model, a simple sky, and a single center of interest all add up to make a prime picture by Roy Pinney. His wife Doris served as the subject for this shot, made on the trip to demonstrate picture possibilities for the group.

In a restaurant all the members of the group can be kept together easily. The importance of group versus individual activity can't be overemphasized. If each member of the group has brought a picnic lunch, the manager has a more difficult job keeping the group co-ordinated. He should see that everyone opens his lunchbox at an appointed time in a set place. A conscientious manager will go one step further—he will arrange the group so that everyone is included in a congenial gathering with no shy member left to eat a lonely lunch. During the meal, the manager tactfully can ask the more experienced cameramen to look after the novices. This shouldn't be done in a general way. Instead of saying, "Please help the less experienced members," the manager should speak to each seasoned cameraman and tell him, "I'm counting on you to look after Miss Q and Mr. M. They're beginners and I'm sure they'd appreciate your help and advice."

Once the place, the time, and the food arrangements have been determined, the field director and manager should start to round up transportation. On this trip, it was decided to charter a bus. Large buses accommodate about forty persons and they can be hired for an entire day at a cost of about a dollar a head. If your camera club or group has enough members with cars to carry the entire enrolled membership for the trip, part of this expense can be eliminated. Lathrop said, "It's good to pick a place that can be reached by bus, railroad, or automobile, so that late-comers can find their own way to the locale."

A central meeting place should be deter-

(*Continued on page* 92)

Still another variant on the idea of using corn as a prop is this particular picture, another shot made by Pinney.

Best shot chosen from all produced by the group on its field trip was this well high-lighted one by George Hagopian.

USE THE BEACH for a *Background*

Take advantage of sunshine and sand--you'll find that pictures made out-of-doors are fresh and new, have sparkle, spontaneity

By ALEXANDER LILBURN

Illustrations by the author

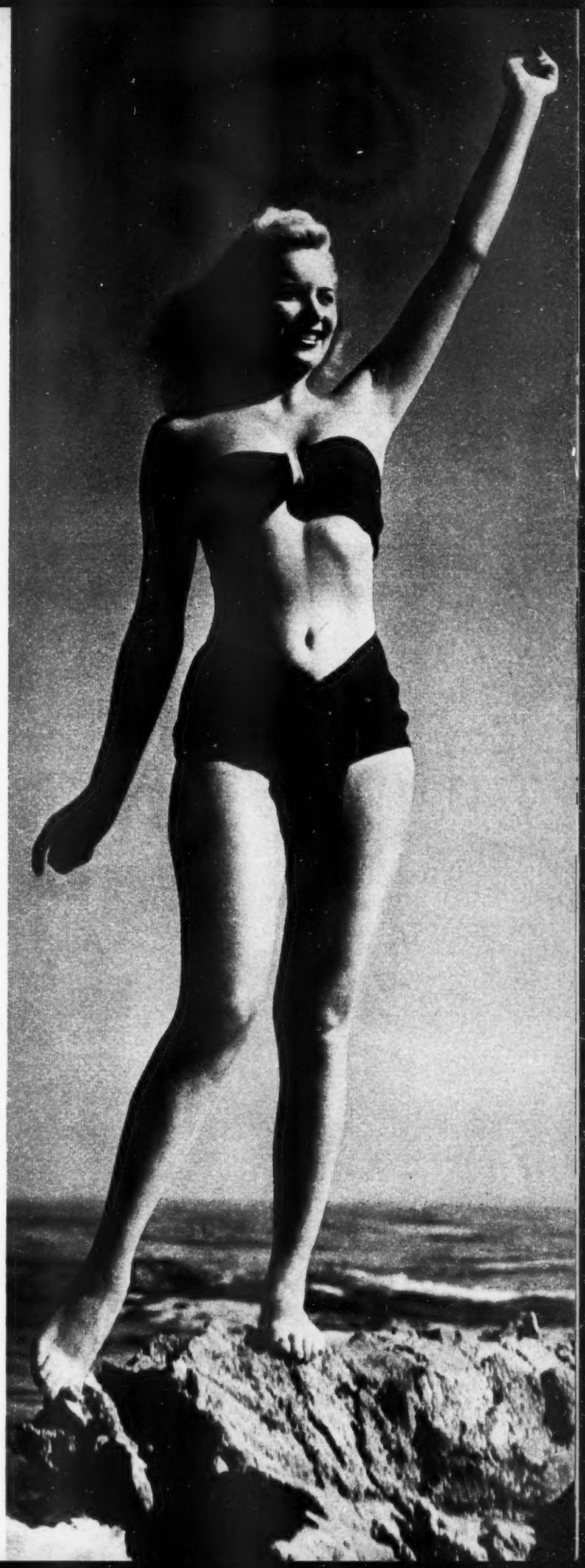
THERE ARE FEW FIELDS of photography that offer more sheer enjoyment or more possibilities for variety than working out-of-doors with human subject matter. Here the camera is supreme in its ability to record life and spontaneity, the feeling of light and sunshine, and of people enjoying themselves. We can make pictures that have a sparkle and a freshness seldom found in the more artificial atmosphere of the studio.

Too often the amateur photographer fails in his attempts at such work, with his pictures becoming mere record snapshots because he has failed to observe a few simple axioms, or because (the common woe of the amateur) he does not have a model. There are always good models around you who would be ideal for your outdoor work. Children, pretty girls, older people—there is no limit, because, in many respects the amateur model is far superior to the professional one for pictorial work. In commercial work, especially fashion photography, highly trained models are a necessity, but their posing often is stereotyped and lacks the fresh approach of the untrained model.

There should be nothing difficult about finding a model. The beaches, the resorts, and probably your own neighborhood abound with interesting subjects, particularly pretty, young girls who will be pleased to pose for you if you approach them correctly. That vivacious blonde sunning herself on the sand won't be insulted if you tell her that she makes such a charming picture you would like to photograph her and would be glad to send her some prints in exchange for her posing. Ninety-nine times out of a hundred she will accede to your request with pleasure, for any normal young girl is flattered to think she might make a good model. If you have a feminine companion with you, so much the better, for that certainly will allay any suspicions she may have as to your motives. As for that cute child next-door, or across the street, she undoubtedly is heaven-sent, for you readily will be able to fit her into some previously chosen background.

Your shooting session may or may not be planned ahead of time, although I find that a planned trip to some predetermined location usually is more productive of pictures. The choice of location will, of course, be made primarily for its suitability to the type of picture you are going to shoot. It must be appropriate to the costume of the subject and should be chosen for its photogenic qualities.

The setting or background may be employed in one of two ways—either as a backdrop for the subject, or as an integral part of the



Tips and technique for making better outdoor pictures

A fresh, unposed, and unplanned shot was the result of the photographer having his camera loaded, alert for opportunity.

In this set of prints, the author shows the photographic flaws created by bad background and poor arrangement of subject matter. In the picture at the left, background is confusing, and skyline is too close to the head. A change of camera angle and pose improves the scene.

Two practical tips for bettering your outdoor pictures are demonstrated in these views. As shown above, light-meter readings should be taken from the face or skin of the subject, not from the bathing suit. At right, a tinfoil reflector is used to lighten the shadow side.

Use of a high angle of view will eliminate the skyline problem, and backlighting will make a softer, more attractive shot.

picture. In either case, it must be appropriate and subordinate. The beach is ideal as a backdrop for it is nearly always possible to find simple backgrounds of sea and sky.

Most pictures with bad backgrounds are the result of the photographer not seeing beyond his subject. It is only too easy to become so intrigued with your model that you fail to see that telephone pole against the sky or that spotty clump of foliage at your right. Confused backgrounds represent one of the greatest causes for failure. They usually are bad, not only because they are cluttered, but also because they bear no relationship to the scheme of the picture. They are often so fussy that it is difficult to find the subject.

The pictures shown at top left serve as an example of bad background and poor arrangement of subject matter and how the scene may be improved. In the first, the background is confused, and the skyline cuts too close to the head. The sloping line of the cliff behind the subject also is awkward, for it creates a line of opposition to the forward movement of the model. By changing the camera angle slightly as shown in the second view, it was possible to improve the shot considerably, as you can readily see.

Telephone poles, hotdog stands, and crowds are just a few of the worries of the outdoor photographer, but with the proper choice of angle, and a good time of day, these usually can be avoided. If not, then the location is a poor one. Light traps in trees and foliage are additional causes of failure, and these become even more objectionable if they are badly out of focus.

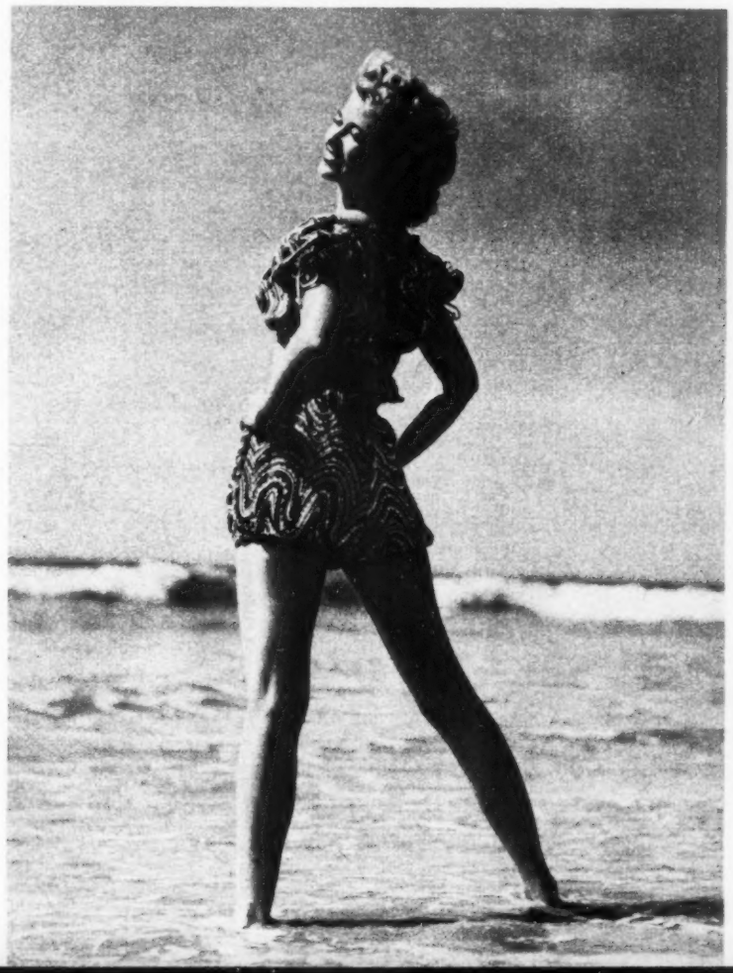
Contrasty backgrounds must be avoided. They will dominate the subject and drag the eye away from what is intended to be the main point of interest. An example of this is having the subject in the shade, with the background in full sunshine. Trouble sometimes can be encountered on the beach from excessively dark rocks or clumps of seaweed, as they stand in contrast against light colored sand.

If you are afflicted with the all-too-common trouble of unwelcome objects popping into your backgrounds, try choosing your background first, and then fit your model into it. This procedure will help train your eye to observe your picture in its entirety, and eventually will do away with those hours (*Continued on page* 138)

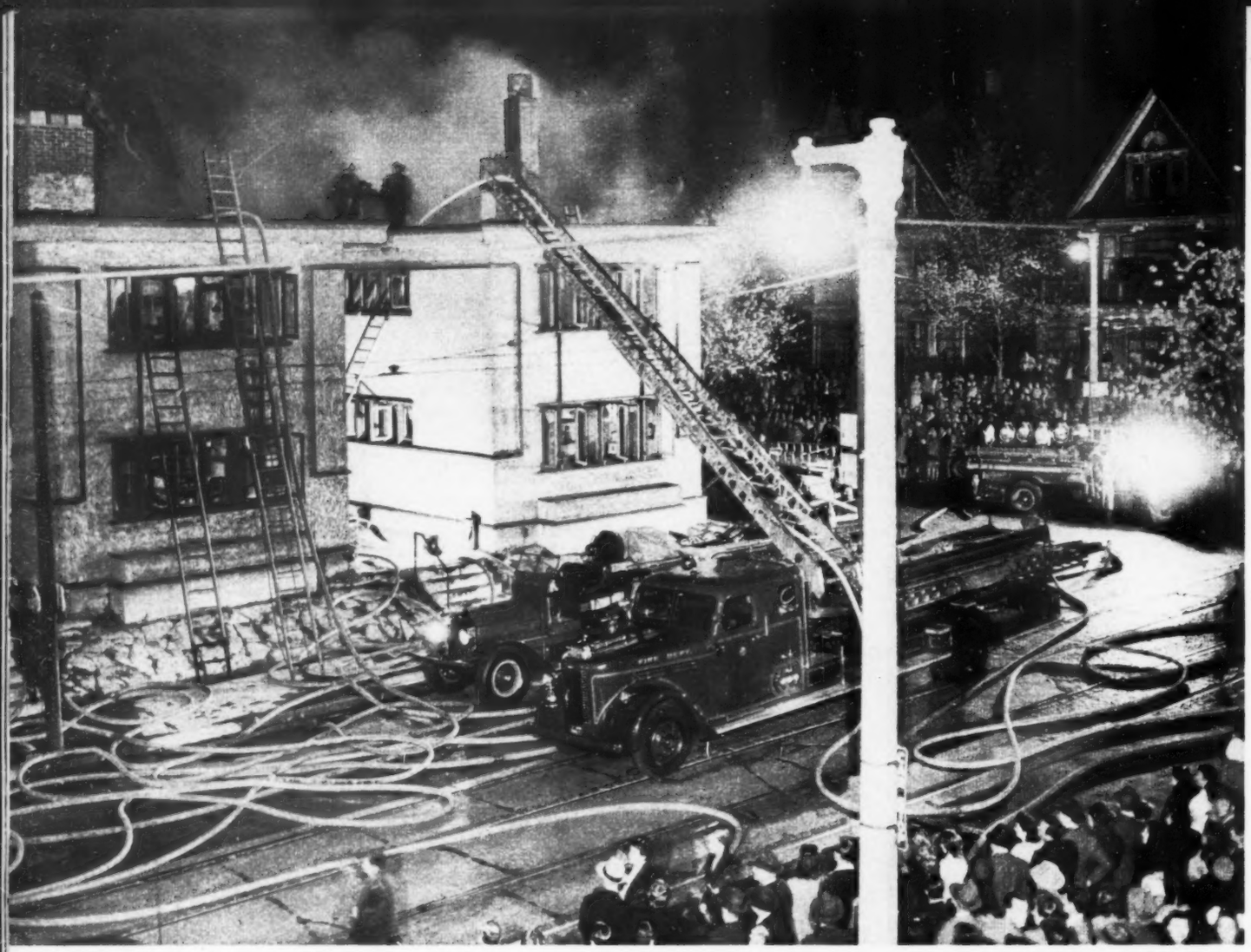
A low camera angle brings Alexander Lilburn's model up above the horizon, and places here against the sky, a completely unobtrusive and effective background. The beach towel serves to relieve the sky tone.

The old adage that concealed charms are more attractive than revealed charms is tested by this particular beach picture. Again, use of a low angle emphasizes the subject.

Here is a fresh and completely natural print. The model has taken an attractive and relaxed pose, and the backlighting picks out her face without bringing up the obtrusive pattern of her bathing suit.



Wind-carved sand provides a pleasingly patterned background for this Lilburn scene, a well posed and composed photograph. Note the rich range of tones in the gray scale



Training school uses this Milwaukee Journal shot to show some of the conditions where ladders have to be used. Emphasis is placed on using the safer ladder truck since regular ladders would fall if the wall collapsed. Hose layout shows how easy it would be to upset ladder.

Wetting down the debris is necessary to prevent the rekindling of a fire. The training school utilizes many newspaper pictures, and often reciprocates with its own.

FIGHTING FIRE

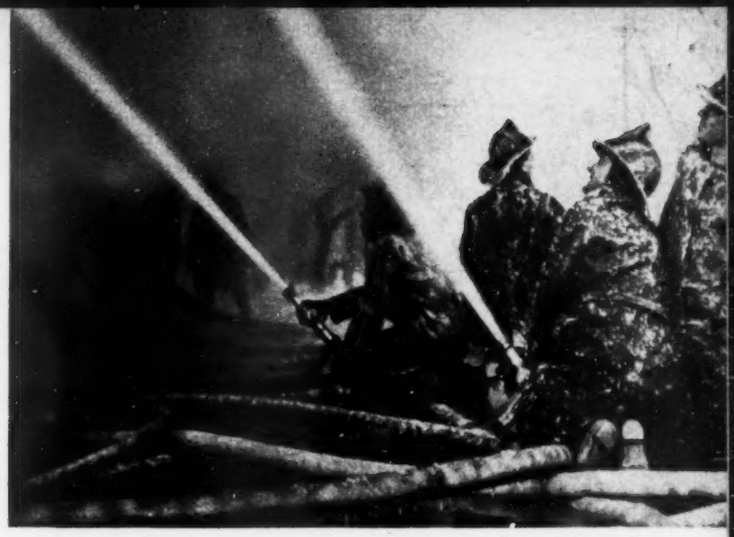
By L. T. BRUHNKE

FIRE FIGHTING has become a highly technical job. Like drawing a number from a hat, firemen never know whether the next run will be a simple grass fire or a chemical conflagration. Fire fighting also demands action, and remedy for high-voltage electricity, broken gas mains, contagious diseases, or injured and dying humans. To meet these many exigencies, Milwaukee's Fire Chief Edward E. Wischer uses every modern method of training—and photography plays an important part. Captain Henry Hunter, the head photographer likes to quote the old adage, "A picture is worth a thousand words."

The Milwaukee Fire Department's use of photographs in fire fighting is enhanced by cooperation with working press photographers and the newspapers. Milwaukee newspapers furnish copies of their photographs to the department, and the department reciprocates with any of its photos the newspapers can use. While news photos are taken from a dramatic point of view, they often show unsafe or ineffective methods which can be corrected.

In using *how-not-to* photos for training, the guilty men are not ridiculed—everyone in the department knows the stress under

Example of a fire starting because of radiation, this photo is used in the school. In this case, the ties of a railroad viaduct started to burn, due to intense heat from a lumberyard fire.



Improvisation by some very tired firemen is illustrated in this training school photograph. The method is not recommended, but was necessitated by the hose being frozen to the pavement.

Captain Henry Hunter, head photographer, started taking all the department pictures prior to 1922 on his days off.

Lt. Fred Barth, Hunter's assistant, is shown in the darkroom. He does most of the shooting at all fires these days.

Rights and wrongs of firefighting are brought out photographically. Here Hunter illustrates a point to two other firemen.

WITH PHOTOGRAPHY

Milwaukee Fire Department makes use of photography to train new smoke-eaters in the need for efficiency and safety-consciousness

which they work. Nevertheless, wrong methods might cause death, and hence safety always is stressed. By using photographs instead of abstract words, everyone in the training class knows exactly what is meant when situations are discussed.

One training school photograph shows a fireman holding a hose with his hands as if he were trying to choke it. "This," says Deputy Chief Louis Hoeft, who is in charge of the Bureau of Instruction and Training, "is entirely unnecessary. The men behind him take up the thrust and all he has to do is to steer it by holding it in the bend of his elbow. While such a thing isn't serious, it would tire a man at a stubborn fire."

Another dramatic picture shows a tower silhouetted against the sky. But in one corner, the firemen noticed two pumpers connected to a hydrant through soft hoses—another *how-not-to* picture. While nothing happened in this case, both pumpers might have been lost temporarily if the suction had collapsed the hose. This photograph serves as a continual reminder for the older men and is extremely useful in training recruits.

Fire hose streams often make beautiful pictures, but if the pressure isn't right, the water isn't as effective as it might be. Some training bureau pictures show incorrect pressures, and they are used in training new men.

Another news photograph shows a ladder truck parked on the street with several ordinary ladders leaning against the wall. The training school uses this picture to show that the ladder truck is safer because it will not fall if the wall collapses. As the photo illustrates, the safer ladder truck could have been used.

Another training school photograph shows a man on a burning building—in such a position that he might have been washed off with another hose. While words could explain the same thing, a photograph adds punch because the danger is graphically evident.

Putting water on a fire that cannot be seen isn't the best technique and the school has a photo to illustrate such practice. While the men can't always see where the water is going, this picture clearly shows that it would have been possible to get higher. Again a photo emphasizes the point.

Photographs are also an important part of fire prevention. The Bureau of Fire Prevention and Protection (*Continued on page* 98)

By DAVID NELSON

Weather influences lighting which, in turn, influences pictures. This scene and and the one at right are the same—taken 20 minutes apart. The sun is shining here.

LIGHTING makes

THE GREAT Belgian photographer, Missone, often has been quoted as saying, "The subject is nothing, the lighting is everything." While this is obviously an exaggeration, the quality of lighting in a photograph does influence to a great extent the quality of the final print itself.

Customarily, most photographers think that indoor lighting is the only controllable type, and are content to take the lighting outdoors pretty much as they happen to find it. Yet outdoor lighting itself can vary and also can be made to vary by the enterprising photographer in several ways. Each time an important picture is taken outdoors, the various types of outdoor lighting should be considered. Ask yourself, "Which light would be best suited for this particular scene?" Then don't be content to take only one exposure the moment after you have sighted the subject with the light as it may happen to be—if the light isn t right, *do something about it.*

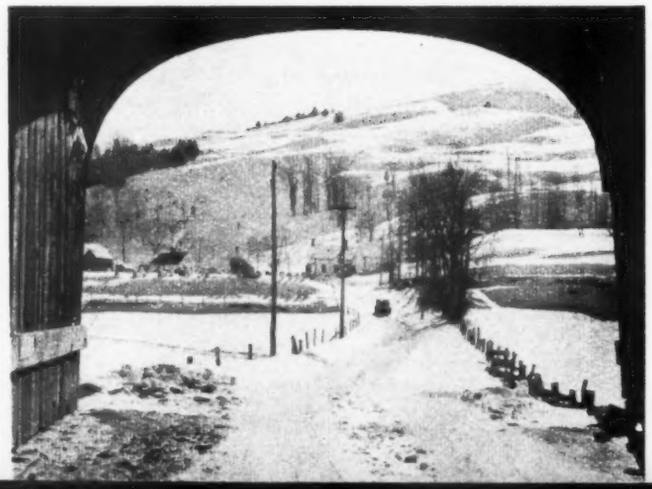
One of the things you can do if the light isn t right is to wait until the lighting *is* correct. Waiting for the right light sounds easy, and it is. But it calls for a practiced eye and patience. Obviously, if you are on a vacation trip and can't linger in any one spot long enough to record it in the best light, you'll have to take the picture in the prevailing light and drive on. But right around home there are probably many excellent pictures just waiting for your camera.

Each subject is, of course, presented most favorably under a particular lighting condition. It's up to you to know what that condition is, by studying your subject and then photographing it at the precise moment. As an extreme example, a photographer had a view out of his office window of a statue of Mercury on the top of an adjoining office building. He often felt it would make a good picture, but never did he see just the right cloud formation behind the statue. After being in that particular office for several years, one morning just before a storm broke, a thunderhead cloud obscured the sun whose rays poured out from behind the cloud in a magnificent sunburst. The photographer seized his camera and made a very successful pictorial photograph.

Of course it isn't necessary to wait several years for good lighting. Take your own home, for instance. For a general purpose picture, you probably will want to go across the street until the entire house is centered in the viewfinder in a three quarter view. But how about the lighting? Obviously, the sun should illuminate most of the front of the house. The small part of the side of the house that is included in the picture should perhaps be in the shade to give your house the best possible third-dimensional appearance. What exact time of day fulfills these lighting conditions? Chances are you won't be able to say offhand without looking critically at your house at several different times during the day. If the ideal time to take the front of the house is about 9:30 A.M., the back side of the house may be best at some time in the afternoon. Maybe the architectural detail around the front porch will also be best in the afternoon when the sun is *not* shining on it directly, but is illuminated by reflected skylight. And the

Which is better, a summer shot (below) or a winter shot (right)? In this case, both are almost equally pleasing.

Exposure for this winter scene would be less than for the summer version, due to the reflection of light on snow.



Light rain caused the tree to stand out and suppress the background. Which is the better picture? It all depends on the purpose. This may be better pictorially; the other shows all of the details more clearly.

the difference

Be sure to be "light right" by shooting at the proper time of day and of year

best times of the day to photograph your house may not be the best for any other house in town. Get the idea? In other words, it takes critical observation to take really excellent outdoor pictures of this type.

The same principles of good lighting can be applied when photographing people outdoors. If there is a harsh, contrasting light on a model's face (color enthusiasts please note) position the model differently until the lighting is better. Or wait until the sun is under a cloud and there are no shadows. It sounds easy, but how many photographers do it?

Besides waiting for the sun to shift positions or for a different cloud formation, photographers sometimes intentionally wait for bad weather. Yes, believe it or not, at times better pictures can be taken when it is snowing, misty, or raining. Fog pictures are another form of interesting weather condition, and evening or night pictures also can be considered in this same way. No special equipment is needed for these pictures; just an ability to see when a mist, or similar weather, may be adding pictorial quality to a scene.

Fog, mist, rain, and snow in the air have the general tendency to obscure distant detail. Sometimes even a heavy atmospheric haze will do the same thing. Notice the color

(*Continued on page* 90)

A home pictured in summer daytime gives us a clear record shot. But let's try it again, at night and in winter (right).

Snowy dusk with house lights blazing full adds dramatic lighting punch and suggests warmth and welcome from within.

→

School's out, and the mad scramble for the fresh and open air begins. The picture was made by newspaper photographer Paul Berg, St. Louis Post Dispatch.

Future Champions, the work of Michael Ackerman of Miami, Florida, shows young colts and their dams romping along under a typical blue summer sky.

SUMMER *Pictures*

SUMMER spells sunshine, the seashore, and school's out! It seems a time for children, pets, picnics, and photographers—particularly the latter. For the summer months offer a multitude of picture possibilities in the out-of-doors unmatched at other times of year. It is true enough that the out-of-doors always holds possibilities for photographic work, no matter what the time of year—but when else than summer can the roving cameraman find the exuberance of unrepressed youth as exemplified by the closing of school, or the proud gaiety of cantering horses, or the sheen of sun-ripe skin on a shady beach?

This month's group of prints is an effective cross-section of the types of scenes and shots which make for superb summer subject matter. They are scenes which in some cases can be found near your front door, in the park across the street, at the lake side, or perhaps on the beach. Their makers are from the ranks of both professional and amateur photographers, but no matter what the source of the scene, they all sing of summer. For technical data and information on their makers, see Notes on the Picture Section elsewhere in this issue.

The Sisters, by Dr. M. J. Futterman of New York City, in spite of the oppressive brilliance of summer sunshine, has a relaxed air of peace and quiet which sets up an effective contrast for . . .

. . . *the roiled* and foaming water which so dramatically gives a sense of motion to this print, titled Speedboat. Made at Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania, the photograph is the work of Alfred Watson of Buffalo, New York. →

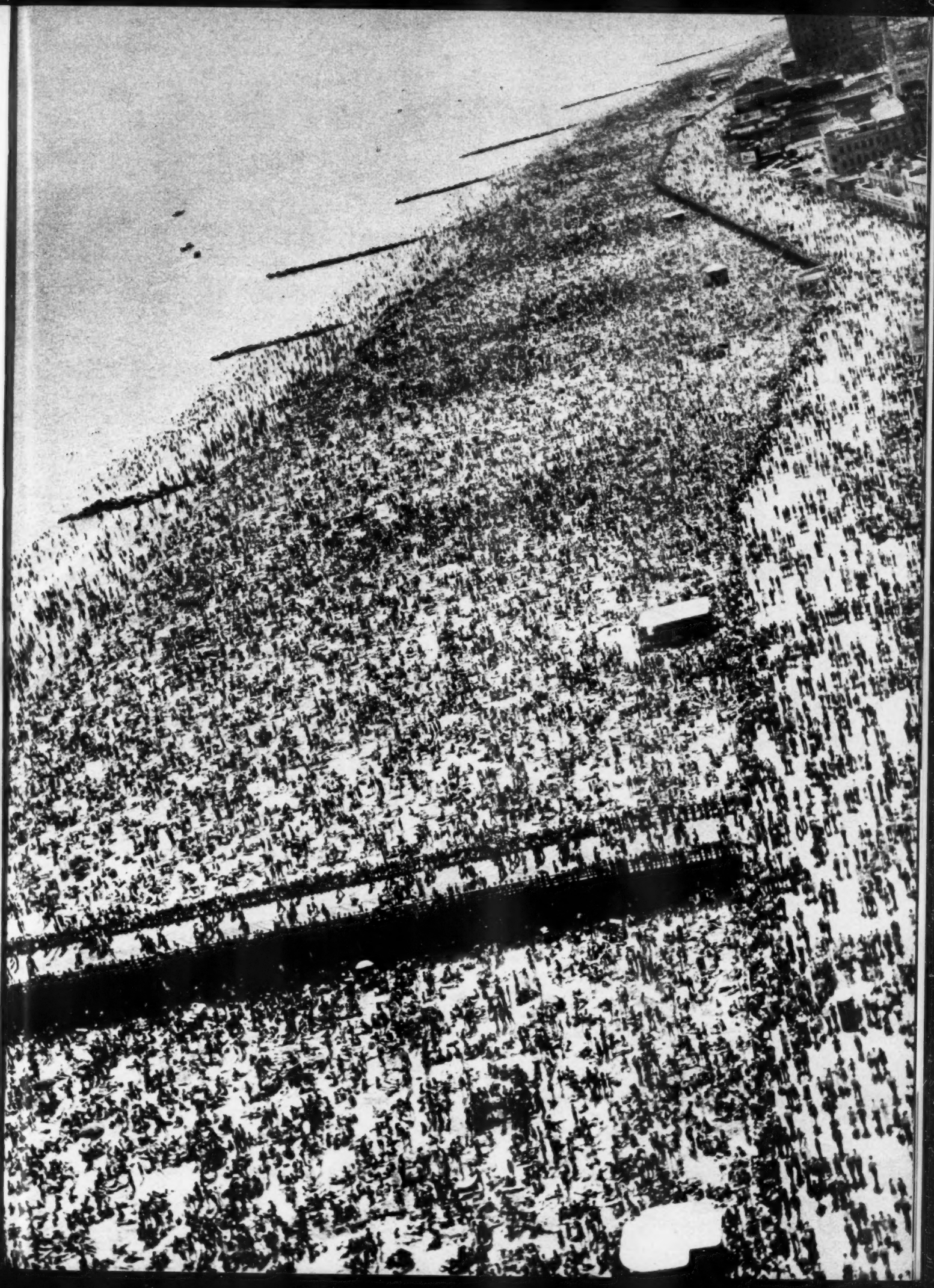
This bird's-eye view by Ben Ross of New York shows famous Coney Island as it appears in the summer. For as far a distance as one can see, the sunbathers cover the beach, almost succeed in hiding sand from sight.

→

Water-wet, but happy, this youngster at Camp Henry Horner, summer camp for under-privileged children, was caught by the perceptive eye of a young Chicago photographer, Philip Drell.

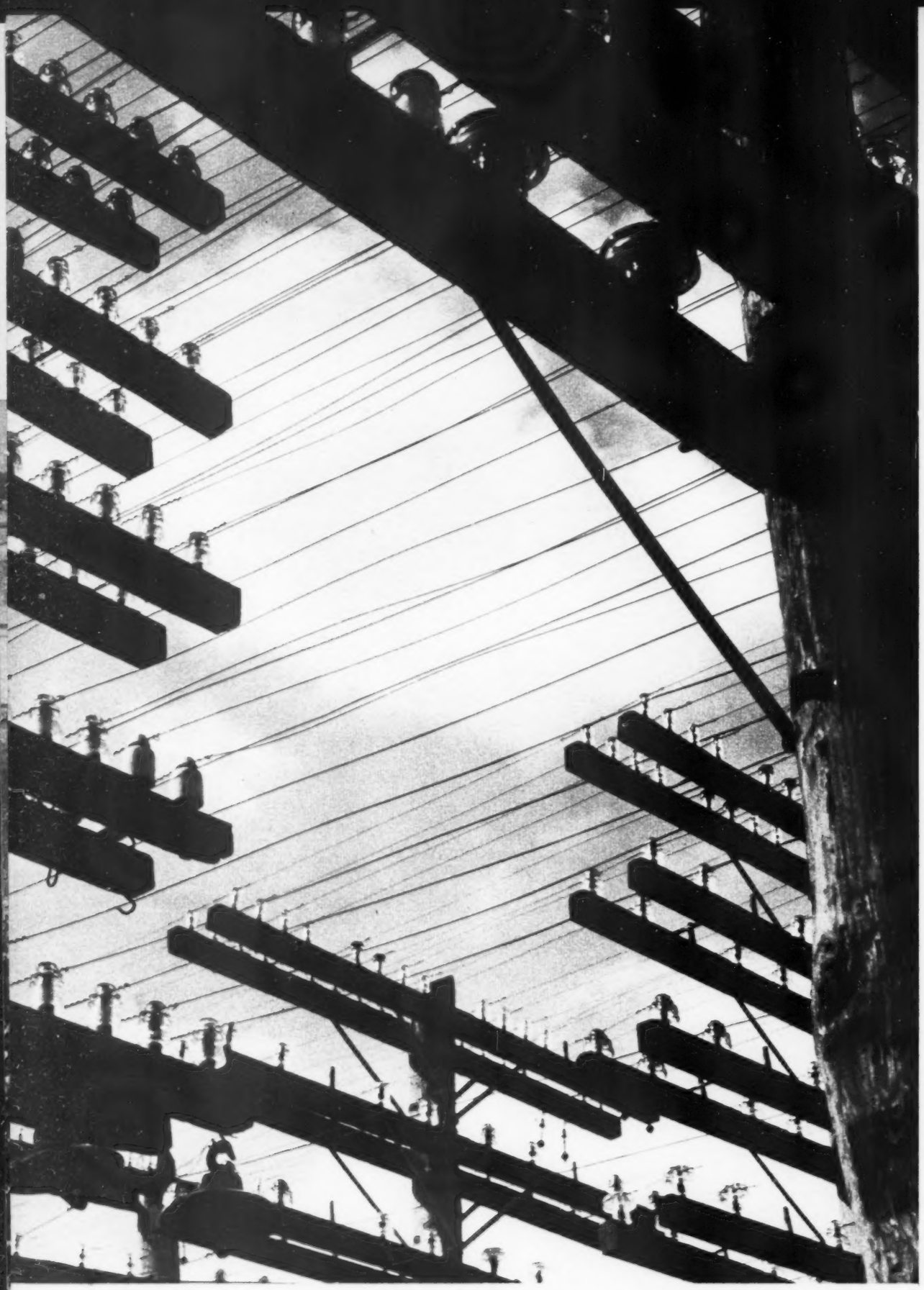
An overcast sky diffused the sunlight when George Acquino of Pasadena, California, made this beach scene, and allowed the camera to record a full range of texture.

ss of
land
or as
the
most
ight.



Lulled to laziness by the warmth of a summer's day, a boy stands high on a hill, looking over the Missouri River valley, with the farmlands of Nebraska far in the distance. Picture by J. W. McManigal of Horton, Kansas.

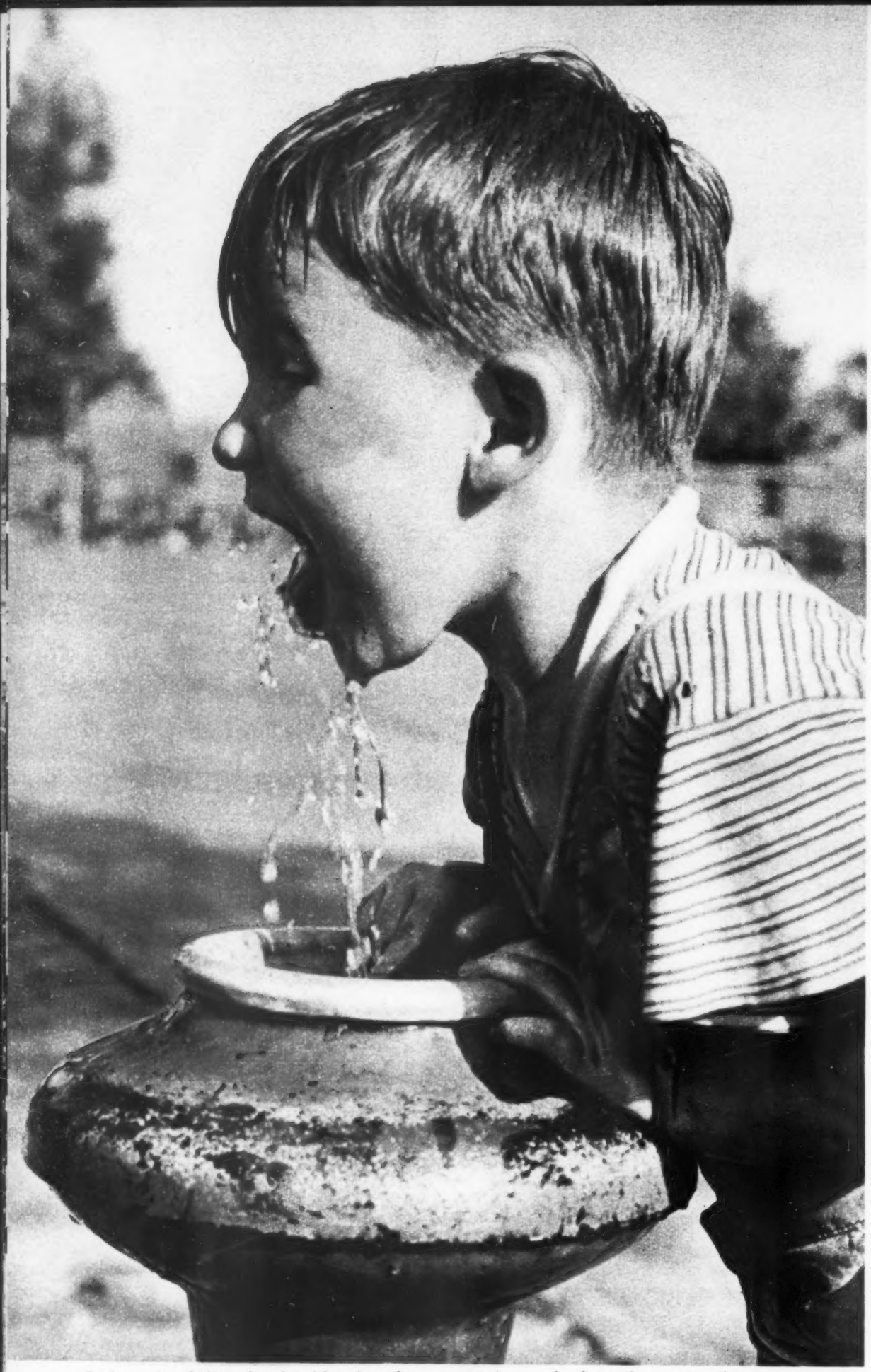
Tana Hoban, well known for her photographs of children, caught the pensive and satisfied smile on the face of a little girl as she rolled her hoop across the walks of Washington Square in Philadelphia on a placid summer morning.



The rich blue of a summer sky provides a backdrop that should tempt the photographer, particularly if he has the opportunity to silhouette a striking foreground against it, as picture-maker Edward Quigley of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has done in this satisfying print.

A gleaming spider web, picked out by early morning summer sunlight, shines in high relief against a forest background. The photograph was made by Carola Gregor of New York on Martha's Vineyard, off Cape Cod, Mass.

ines
by
ass.
→



Snub nosed and dirty faced, with grimy finger pressed over the fountain spout to jet the water towards an avid mouth, this youngster was a worthy summer subject for the camera of Carola Gregor, whose perceptive eye caught this slice of life.

IF you're an old hand at black-and-white, a plunge into color offers a refreshing change of pace. Even if you're new to photography, you'll find your first color shots surprisingly good. So go after that gorgeous vacation color . . . crisply brilliant at the seashore or pool . . . subtly cool in the mountains and woodlands . . . tempting you from every side with a thousand different hues.

There's a Kodak color film for every type of camera. Kodachrome Film for most miniature, sheet-film, and home-movie cameras . . . Kodacolor Film for most roll-film cameras . . . Kodak Ektachrome Film for processing in your own darkroom . . . ***It's Kodak for Color***

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

Kodak Studio Scales—Of course, the trend today is very much toward prepared chemicals, all weighed and measured and ready to mix. (Best index of that trend is the Kodak Tri-Chem Pack, which puts all the chemicals needed for an evening into one quick-action kit.) None the less, a good many darkroom workers still like to weigh out their own, to try formulas that aren't available in prepared form, and (despite paternal finger wagging from all the research laboratories) to mix up novel recipes of their own invention.

For this group, a good set of scales is a darkroom essential—and it's pleasant to report that Kodak Studio Scales are readily available. These are two-pan scales of the accuracy required for photographic work. Stainless steel pans; graduated beam with a slide for minor weights, and individual metal weights for the heavier measures; all metal parts (except the pans) finished in black and nickel; a 9-inch mahogany-finish base with recesses for each weight. All in all, a neat unit that serves its purpose handily, at a reasonable price.

See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete the descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be soundly informed.

Movie Lenses—Interchangeable lenses, in a variety of focal lengths, offer a major aid to good movie making—amateur or professional. Long-focus lenses that reach out and pull the subject in closer . . . wide-angle lenses that embrace a larger area at close range . . . these constitute basic, essential tools for the discriminating movie maker.

For the 16mm. filmer (whose standard lens is a 25mm.), there are a 15mm. *f* 2.7 wide-angle, and many long-focus lenses—a 50mm. *f* 1.6, a 50mm. *f* 3.5, a 63mm. *f* 2.7, a 102mm. *f* 2.7, and a 152mm. *f* 4.5. Adapters fit these to several Cine-Kodak and certain other 16mm. cameras. And for 8mm. cameras, there's a 9mm. *f* 2.7 wide-angle lens, a 25mm. *f* 1.9, a 50mm. *f* 1.6, a 50mm. *f* 3.5, and a 63mm. *f* 2.7, identical in design and quality with the 16mm. lenses.

There's a Cine-Kodak lens in a focal length to fit practically every filming need. Many can be adapted to other home movie cameras.

Another basic tool—particularly important when long-range, long-focus lenses are used—is a rigid, rock-firm tripod with panoraming and tilting head. The ideal type—so soundly conceived that no major change has ever been made in its basic design—is the famous Cine-Kodak Tripod. Examine it when you look into the matter of long-focus movie lenses.

Filters For Summer—Deep summer, with its rich blue sky and massive clouds, is a season when you really need filters. And flower close-ups call for supplementary lenses. Check on the Kodak Combination Lens Attachments; there's a size-matched series of filters, Portra Lenses, lens hoods, and other units, to fit practically any better-grade amateur camera.

Camera Cases—A good case protects your camera, makes it easier to carry—and a combination case (such as the Cine-Kodak case here pictured) keeps the kit together, with each accessory ready. For every Kodak camera and Cine-Kodak camera at least one case is available. All are made with traditional Kodak quality—top-grade leather, rugged stitching, often with steel inserts or steel shells between the outer leather and inner lining, or a solid wooden shell, glued, braced, and velour-lined.

New Wide Field Lenses—To other Kodak developments in the field of fine photographic lenses, add one more: the Kodak Wide Field Ektar Lenses, *f* 6.3.

These new lenses are intended primarily for professional use—but the shorter focal lengths are equally attractive to the amateur who uses a press-type or view camera. They are not ordinary wide-angle lenses; no optical sacrifices have been made to obtain extreme angular coverage. All aberrations, including chromatic aberration, are held to an absolute minimum, for all operating distances from unit magnification to infinity. As a result, the Kodak Wide Field Ektar Lenses are useful not only in black-and-white work of exacting quality, but also in the making of photographs intended for fine photomechanical reproduction. Too, the high speed helps in ground-glass focusing.

The Kodak Wide Field Ektar *f*/6.3 Lens, 135-mm., in Kodak Flash Supermatic Shutter, 1 second to 1/200. Note the wide flare of the mount—essential to accommodate the wide coverage of these new lenses.

Focal lengths are 80mm., 100mm., 135mm., 190mm., and 250mm., and each lens is supplied in a flash shutter, providing synchronizing contacts both for photoflash lamps and for electronic flash equipment. All lenses are Lumenized, and internal reflections are minimized by special treatment of the lens tubes, shutter blades, and diaphragm leaves. The rim of each lens element is ground and blackened to reduce reflection from that source.

Meet . . .

KODAK TOURIST

f/4.5 CAMERA

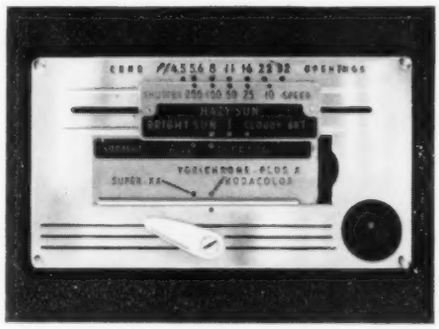
THE new Kodak Tourist *f*/4.5 Camera (at right) is a sturdily built, smartly styled, top-grade folding camera, taking $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ pictures on 620 Kodak Film. Its lens is a 105mm. Kodak Anaston *f*/4.5, Lumenized, focusing from $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet to infinity; its shutter, a Flash Kodamatic, with settings from 1/10 to 1/200 second, *time*, and *bulb*. Its features include a shutter release of unique design, integral with the camera bed; a sliding exposure computer, built into the camera back; fully enclosed direct optical view finder; depth-of-field scale on lens mount, indicating depth for all lens apertures at any focus setting; and an accessory clip for range finder or similar aids.

Spruce modern styling of the Kodak Tourist *f*/4.5 Camera is evident at a glance. Black lacquered metal surfaces with chrome trim neatly set off the black Kodadur of body and bellows. Top plate, enclosing the view finder, is of gleaming gray Tenite; and the outlines of the camera combine into an unusually attractive whole. It's a camera that handles easily, fits firmly in the hands, and can be "worn" with pride.

Steadiness in use is assured by the ingenious shutter release (pictured in close-up at right) which permits the whole right hand, except for the one finger which trips the shutter, to grip the camera bed. Carrying is convenient; the neck strap lugs are built in, and a neck strap is supplied with the camera. For flash exposures, the Kodak Tourist Camera owner adds an accessory Kodak Flasholder; the Flash Kodamatic Shutter synchronizes both types of midget photoflash lamps.

Kodak announced its first folding camera in 1898. The new Kodak Tourist *f* 4.5 Camera is based on fifty years of experience in the design and manufacture of such cameras. For the large group of amateur photographers who prefer a compact folding camera over any other type, this newest Kodak camera is an item well worth investigating.

The camera body, pictured at rear above, is a strong, lightweight aluminum-alloy casting.



Exposure computer, on camera back, works like a slide rule. Set it for subject type, film type, and light conditions; top scale then reveals all the usable exposure combinations.

Shutter release is at edge of camera bed (above). At left, release is shown in operation. Note firm grip of the other fingers.

At full aperture, a Kodak Wide Field Ektar Lens covers a field of 75 degrees (compared to a field of about 50 degrees for the average camera lens). At *f* 16 or smaller apertures, the coverage increases to 80 degrees. Thus, at infinity setting, the 135mm. ($5\frac{1}{2}$-inch) Kodak Wide Field Ektar Lens covers, with perfect definition, an 8-inch circle when wide open, and a 9-inch circle at *f*/16 or smaller apertures. At double extension, for 1:1 reproduction, the $5\frac{1}{2}$-inch lens covers a $15\frac{5}{8}$-inch circle wide open, and a $17\frac{1}{2}$-inch circle at *f*/16.

This extra coverage, with no sacrifice of image definition, color correction, rectilinear image quality, or flatness of field, is of great advantage to the commercial photographer, who must frequently work at restricted range, or must often employ extreme front elevation or back swings in order to obtain a desired rendering of his subject. And for the amateur photographer—even though he may never use one—the Kodak Wide Field Ektar Lenses provide additional evidence that the name "Kodak" on a lens signifies a background of comprehensive skill in modern optical design.

Projecto Case—Have you examined the new Projecto Case for the Kodaslide Projector 1A? It's a well-made, ingeniously designed item, serving both as a carrier for the projector and as an elevating support when the projector is in use. Serves just as well for the earlier Kodaslide Projector Model 1, too—and worth investigating if you have a Model 1, or contemplate a 1A.

Field Case is of No. 1 sun-tan leather, smart and durable.

"KODAK" IS A TRADE-MARK

Kodak

Now...print safely under moderate kitchen or bathroom illumination...with the

New Kodak Velite Paper

You can use a 60-watt bulb, 4 feet away

and your paper is safe from fog for a full 2 minutes

...plenty long enough

to remove paper

from package... expose... develop

PLEASANT light all the way, brilliant contact prints, no fog veil. The reason? Kodak Velite Paper is purposely made "slow" to permit this simplified handling. You can also work with it under subdued daylight or fluorescent illumination. To make contact print exposures with Kodak Velite Paper, you simply use a No. 1 Photoflood lamp in your printer.

Tone—a bit warmer than Kodak Velox Paper, rich blacks, clean whites. *Surface*—white, glossy, smooth. *Developers*—Kodak Dektol, Versatol, Universal M-Q, or D-72. *Packages*—25 or 100 sheets. *Sizes*—2½ x 3½, 2¾ x 4½, and 4 x 6. *Prices*—same as those of Kodak Velox Paper. At your Kodak dealer's . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

NOTE—Printing Box illustrated comes with the Kodak ABC Photo-Lab Outfit. Everything you need to develop and print your own pictures. $6.50 (plus tax).

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Prices subject to change without notice.

Full-ranged clean prints, like "Lines" above, are the result of learning to use your tools. The author calls this a prerequisite to success. Further progress is made by alertness and imagination.

IMAGINATION VS. TRAVEL

By
WALTER KOWALCHIK

Greener, more fruitful pastures are still in your own backyard. Use originality to perceive and interpret the commonplace

LONG prevalent in the minds of many amateur photographers is a popular and erroneous conception to the effect that, in order to get many good pictures, one must travel and see the world. To these eager and sincerely hard-working amateurs, the grass always appears to be greener on the other side of the fence, and the best picture-material is always in some other county. Often even some of the more experienced amateurs find their enthusiasm growing dim and they complain that there is nothing new to photograph.

Cows and horses and serene pastorals seem to hold but little attraction for the amateur who is fortunate enough to live in the country. He dreams of photographing crowds and traffic, skyscrapers and bridges, the poems of steel and concrete, the wheels of industry, the busy, never-sleeping metropolis.

The city amateur, on the other hand, wends his weary way through the crowds and traffic, ignores the poems of steel and concrete and yearns for the sight of trees and animals and rustic fences, for the calm and tranquility of the countryside.

These photographers, all of them, could learn much from Thoreau, a great writer. If Thoreau could have used photography instead of writing as a means of expression and interpretation, he undoubtedly would have been one of the world's most famous photographers. It has been said of him that "he traveled much—*chiefly in Concord.*" What is meant here is that, because he was able to perceive and interpret the commonplace, he found more useful and interesting things to say than most of the writers who at that time were trotting around the globe. He stayed at home, and because he developed an eye for detail he learned to see much, and by reflecting upon what he saw he learned to understand and became interested in even the most ordinary subjects. He was alert to a world of beauty and nature and people and ideas. Because he developed and used his imagination he could not help but be original. He produced some of the finest works America has seen.

Today, in very much the same sense, it can be said of our more consistently successful amateur photographers that they, too, travel much—chiefly in their own backyards and the surrounding community. Not only do they possess a confident mastery of their tools, but they know how to use their eyes, and they have learned to think about the things they see. They use their imagination. And because they are sensitive to the world about them, they waste little time and effort in search of those ever greener, always more fruitful, pastures.

If you are not one of these "fortunate" photographers, and if at times you find your progress checked by an apparent lack of subject matter, then these words are meant for you. It may be that a few suggestions, perhaps an improved perspective, will suffice to start you on that last lap on the road to successful print-making.

Of course we must assume that you already have progressed to that stage where, without undue struggle or agony or too much trust in divine luck, you can produce good, clean, full-ranged prints. You have come a long way. You have learned to use your tools; that is the first and basic prerequisite to success in *any* occupation or art.

You must now realize—and this must be driven hard into your consciousness; it must always be clear—that any further progress you make will be determined not so much by the elaborateness of your equipment or by how much territory you can cover but by what goes on in your head: your mental habits, your imagination, your originality, your alertness, your mental point of view, your ideas—*these are the most important things.*

As Victor Keppler (who needs no introduction to photographers) once said so aptly, "You have a field as limitless as your imagination." There is no better or simpler way to say it. An active imagination is all-important. A fruitful imagination can result only from close and accurate observation. We must learn to make better use of our eyes and minds.

We, all of us, are too prone to overlook and underestimate the photographic worth of things lying nearest at hand. All about us are countless commonplace subjects, all of them excellent material for our photographic

(*Continued on page* 168)

Country church is an example of the serene pastoral scenes overlooked by the country amateur who dreams about traffic, skyscrapers, and the teeming metropolis.

City amateurs, who wend their courses through hustling crowds, yearn for the country because they often underestimate photographic worth of the close-to-home.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A NEW SHUTTER with built-in synchronization for flashbulbs and electronic high speed flash units is announced by Wollensak Optical Co., of Rochester, N.Y. The synchronizer mechanism of the new Full Synchromatic-Rapax Shutter is cocked simultaneously with the cocking of the shutter. The synchronizer delay scale settings are marked

Shutter has settings marked in red and white.

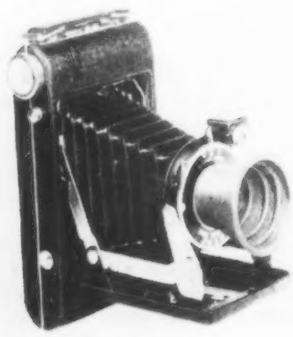
in red and white to correspond respectively with the shutter speed settings marked in red and black. The shutter is equipped with a press-focus lever for quick groundglass focusing. Write the manufacturer for full details.

A NOVEL LENS BRUSH operated by finger-tip control, and fully protected from dust and foreign matter when not in use, has been announced by Arel Inc. The new lip-stick-styled Kent Lens Brush will retail at $1.50.

ALL CHEMICALS required for physical development of miniature negatives are included in a kit offered by Abbott Color Laboratories, 904 Wall St., Los Angeles, Calif. The "ABC" kit contains ingredients for mixing developer, stop bath, and fixer, plus an "activator" said to reduce the size of the grain. The price of the kit is $1.75.

A POCKET-SIZED TRIPOD has been introduced by Arrow Metal Products, 108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill. The new Brassie No. 6 accommodates all cameras from miniature to 4x5, as well as 8 and 16 mm movie cameras. Equipped with a positive additional pressed-in sleeve bearing a locking joint, it extends from 12 inches to 46 inches, and has adjustable sliding rubber tips. The price is $8.50 plus tax. Write manufacturer for additional details.

A FLEXIBLE LENS HOOD that never has to be removed from the camera, has been introduced by Wheeler Enterprises, Inc., of Box 86A, New Augusta, Indiana. The new Rolback Lens Hood and Filter Holder is made of crude rubber and folds over the lens mount when the camera is



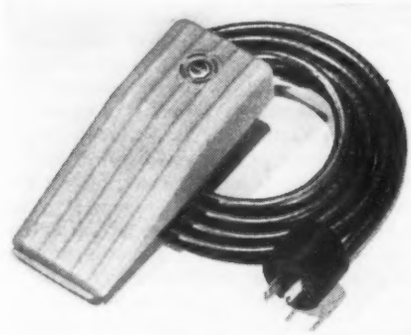
Rubber hood need not be removed from camera.

closed. Coming in one size that fits all hand cameras, the hood has the lens diameters marked on the inner rings. The price is $1. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

A SLIDE RULE designed to simplify the problem of determining exposure in taking flash pictures has been announced by the Kerman Instrument Co., 1012 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill. The rule is made of plastics and has separate scales for most flashbulbs in common use, and for films with 16, 32, and 64 tungsten ratings. The price is $1.

A FASTER LENS is now available with the Clarus 35 mm camera, the Clarus Camera Mfg. Co., announced recently. The camera is now available with an *f*/2 lens besides the regular *f*/2.8 lens. The price, with the new *f*/2 lens is $168.50, including tax.

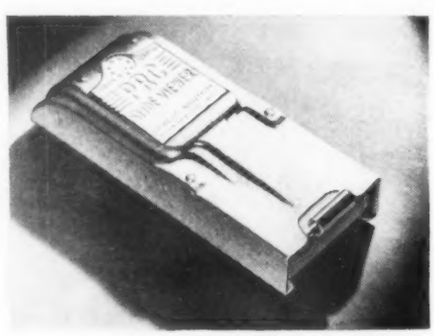
A VERSATILE FOOTSWITCH has been announced by Eastman Kodak Co. The new Kodak Utility footswitch, equipped with rubber feet,



Foot switch has built-in neon light.

and bayonet mounting slots, may be used with enlargers, printers, and in the studio. A feature of the switch is a built-in neon lamp which gives off a locating light when the switch is off. Regular equipment include a microswitch and 6-foot cord. The price will be $10.

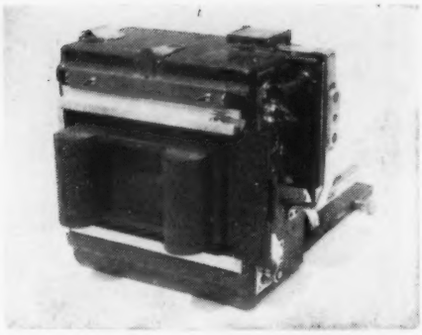
A POCKET-SIZED VIEWER is offered by La Belle Industries, of Oconomowoc, Wis. The new La Belle Viewer is 5½" long, and 2" wide, and



Viewer holds ten 35-mm transparencies.

holds ten 35-mm ready-mount slides which are moved consecutively by a hand movement. The unit sells for $4.95. For full information, write the manufacturer.

ADAPTERS AND AUXILLIARY BACK for Graflex cameras has been introduced by E. Suydam & Co., 2080 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3, Cal. The 120 Roll Film Adapter for both 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ Graflex cameras is the same as their 6½x9 cm adapter, except that it is made to fit the Graflex back. The 4x5 size has an adapting plate which permits the use of the 9x12 cm size Roll



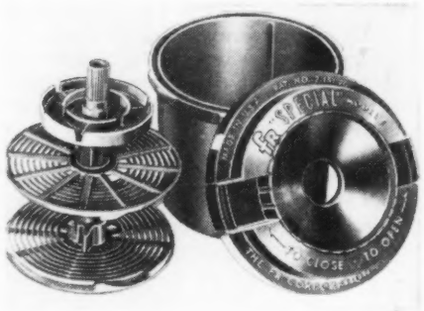
Roll film adapter on Graphic with Graflex back.

Film Adapter, automatically correcting the focal plane. Write the manufacturer for complete information and prices.

A NEW DEHYDRATOR which automatically removes moisture from the air, keeps darkrooms at comfortable temperature, and purifies the air has been introduced by the H. J. Kaufman Co., 13215 Roselawn Ave., Detroit 4, Mich. The new Kaufman Dehydrator AA model requires no duct system or outside air connections. Write the manufacturer for price, etc.

A PRIME WIDE-ANGLE LENS for 8 mm cameras with interchangeable lenses, has been announced by The Morton Co., 86 South 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn. The new Morton Primar *f*/2.5 lens has a 6½-mm focal length. The price is $49.95, including tax.

A NEW ADJUSTABLE roll film developing tank' the FR "Special" Model 2, has been introduced by the FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York, N.Y. The tank is unconditionally guaranteed and includes such features as, a shatter-proof "bouncing" reel assembly; a bayonet-locking cover, and



New tank features unbreakable reel assembly.

an opening which permits 40% faster filling than the former tank. The film can be loaded on the reel from both the outside and the inside. The retail price is $3.75, including tax.

NEW ZIPPER PORTFOLIOS have been introduced by Cook's, Inc., of Camden, N.J. The new Ful-Vu Mikafilm portfolios have transparent "window-sleeve" units and take 40 or more prints. The zipper extends around three full sides of the portfolio which is twin-wire bound and available in a variety of colors. Write the manufacturer for complete details.

A NEW FLASHBULB DYE has been introduced by the Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co. with its Flash Bulb Blue which is packed in 4-ounce bottles and priced at $1. Besides making the flashbulb adaptable for daylight color film, it softens hard shadows for all outdoor shots. Write the manufacturer at 2824 13th Avenue South, Minneapolis 7, Minn. for additional information.

DESIGNED FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION, the new Elwood Hi-Efficiency Enlarging Lamp is now offered by the Elwood Pattern Works, Indianapolis, Ind. The sealed mercury arc lamp is 30 times as fast as same size tungsten

(*Continued on page* 164)

SPEED GRAPHIC photo by Wm. A. Locke

Youth is everlasting with a GRAFLEX!

All the brightness in their eyes and smiles . . . the ribbons and pig-tails . . . all the youthful, changing moods of these little girls were "caught" and kept forever—always fresh, never changing—by taking this sparkling picture with a Graflex-made camera!

In your hands, a Pacemaker *SPEED* or Crown *GRAPHIC* . . . an RB Series B or Super D Graflex . . . becomes a means of making youth everlasting . . . of capturing and keeping forever all the many precious moments of your life . . . and theirs!

See your Graflex dealer soon. He has the Graflex camera *for you.* Start taking sharp, clear pictures that will give you so much pleasure—pictures of prize-winning quality.

Write Graflex, Inc., Room 224, Rochester 8, N. Y., for free literature

WATCH FOR

THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE BIG 1948 GRAFLEX PHOTO CONTEST. MEANWHILE, SELECT YOUR PRIZE PHOTOS FOR EARLY ENTRY!

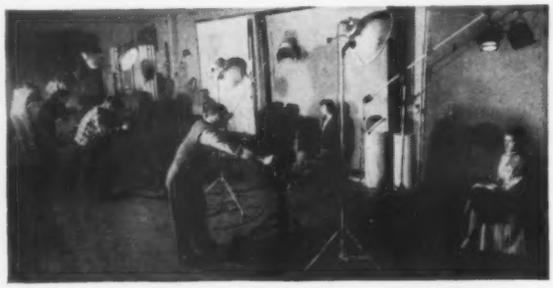
PRIZE-WINNING CAMERAS

Western Division, 3045 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California

GRAFLEX

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

in one of the Leading Photographic Schools of America



Professional Studio

Professional School

★ Studio
★ Commercial
★ Natural Color
★ Retouching
(PERSONAL OR CAREER)

a School offering the following outstanding features:

A Color Department with unexcelled color equipment and facilities for amateur and professional training in the natural color field.

1. Professional Equipment.
2. A building ideally adapted to highest quality training. Four floors.
3. Air-conditioned.
4. Expert Training Instructors.
5. Outstanding location . . . The Nation's Capital.
6. Approved for Veteran Training.
7. A School with years of highest record in quality training.
8. All the year 'round session. Registration every week.

Silver Spring, Md., A Suburb of **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

922 Burlington Avenue ***Established in 1941*** Silver Spring, Md.

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN FINISHING

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.	20 exp.	36 exp.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.10	$1.50
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte.	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 d.w.s.matte.	1.75	2.75
Photo cell controlled Positives, Contact Strips		

35MM MERCURY Memo, Univex, Robot	35 exp.	65 exp.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.50	$2.65
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte	2.25	3.85
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.25	3.85

ROLL FILMS

8 ex. 120, 116 ..... 4x6 — **60c**

12 ex. 127, 120 ..... 4x4
16 ex. 127, 120, 116 ..... 3¼x4½ — **95c**

Many other services including Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS

Custom processed on the new improved PRINT-ON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$0.50	5x7	$2.00
Duplicates	.40	8x10	3.00
3x4½	.85	Ansco Color and	
Duplicates	.75	Ektachrome	1.00
4x5	1.00	ROLLS DEVELOPED.	

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. — Dept. S

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

LET'S COOPERATE!

TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE TO TRADE & WHAT YOU WANT FOR IT. WE'LL LET YOU KNOW IF IT'S O.K. — ON ANTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC!

NEW BELL & HOWELL CAMERAS

FILMO Companion 8mm, f2.5 ctd. ..... $ 89.83
FILMO 8mm Sportster f2.5 ctd. 102.61
FILMO 8mm Tri lens, f2.5 ctd. 156.98
FILMO Auto "8" turret mag., with f1.9 and 1½" f3.5 telephoto 296.22
FILMO 16mm Auto load, f2.5 ctd. 186.67
With f1.9 ctd $214.08; With f1.5 ctd. 255.13
FILMO Auto-Master "Turret 16", with f1.9 ctd $332.50; With f2.5 ctd. 305.08
With f1.5 ctd. 383.59
FILMO 70DA "16mm" f1.9 ctd. 307.17
With F1.5 ctd. 358.21

NEW GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX CAMERAS

GRAFLEX RB 3¼x4¼ SUPER "D"
Autodiaphram with 6" f4.5 Ektar ctd. $244.80
Autodiaphram with 7½" f5.6 Ektar ctd 245.35

GRAFLEX R.B. 4x5 SUPER "D"
Autodiaphram, 7½" f5.6 Ektar ctd. 259.35

SPEED GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar ctd 221.25
The above with Kalart Range Finder and Graflex Flashgun, complete 287.35

CROWN GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar ctd 185.15
The above with Kalart Range Finder and Graflex Flashgun, complete 251.25

Send For Free Price List

Camera Place inc.
1295 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY
At Rockefeller Center

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

Lighting Makes the Difference

(*Continued from page* 71)

of the tree leaves near by and then compare them visually with the color of the foliage on a distant hill. The foliage is, of course, about the same shade of green, yet the distant greens appear much less vivid or saturated. This is because the light reflected from the distant greens has been scattered or "diluted" with grayness. The heavier the haze or mist,

Five hours make quite a difference in light quality as well as in street activity—as you can see by comparing these two pictures of the same scene. The top picture was made at breakfast time; the picture below was made at noon—when the area was crowded with shoppers' cars.

or whatever the case may be, the more gray and less distinct the distant detail becomes. This effect can vary from merely distant gray greens to pea-soup fogs where "you can't see your hand in front of your face."

The best bad weather effect for a particular subject is naturally up to the weatherman and the photographer. Just remember that the camera without a filter will record the scene nearly as it appears to you visually. So wait for the right light condition and when you see it, shoot it.—

KARDON
U.S.A.

Look At These Features:

IMPROVED FOCUSING
Fumble-free finger-tip focusing for quick, easy operation. Helical threads rotating through 504° insure critical on-the-button focus.

NON-COLLAPSIBLE LENS MOUNT
Camera is ready for instantaneous use . . . no missed shots due to failure to extend lens. No wobble . . . no play in lens mount.

WORLD'S FINEST COLOR LENS
Kodak Ektar F:2 coated lens with stops down to F:16.

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER
Speeds from 1/1000 sec. to 1 sec. Also bulb and time.

SHORTER FOCAL LENGTH
47mm lens gives wider field of coverage—greater depth of focus.

RIGID STAMPED DURALUMIN BODY
Keeps plane of lens and film in accurate relationship . . . essential in precision photography.

MADE AND SERVICED IN AMERICA
Assures factory service and genuine replacement parts whenever required.

Priced below pre-war levels for a top-quality camera. Now at your dealer,

$262.50 *plus tax.*

Write for free descriptive booklet.

world's finest 35mm camera

"Amazing job of tooling up to produce delicate parts by machine..."
John Adam Knight, N. Y. Post

"For smoothness, accuracy and general super-satisfaction, this first of all new cameras is all we could ask . . . As far as can be seen from the negatives, the Kardon is perfect." **Norris Harkness, Photo Editor, N. Y. Sun**

"If you want a top-grade 35mm camera, I would be first to urge getting an American job . . . The world's best lens for my money." **Mabel Scacheri, Camera Editor, N. Y. World-Telegram**

"Answer to the charge America could not match precision of Germany's camera makers." **Jacob Deschin, N. Y. Times**

In appearance and in operation the KARDON is almost identical with the world's best known foreign miniature camera. Both are made from the same basic patents! But there are important differences. In addition to time-tested features of proven worth, KARDON incorporates exclusive improvements specially designed for greater convenience and flexibility in use.

PREMIER INSTRUMENT CORP. 54 West Houston Street, New York 12, N. Y.

See it . . . Try it!

ALL-PURPOSE STAND

AN OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR ONLY $11.95

See your nearest camera dealer for demonstration.

IT'S LIGHTWEIGHT

Despite its rugged construction, unusual stability, the SR Stand weighs but 2 pounds. This means extra convenience and ease of handling or transporting.

FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP... SATIN FINISH

Precision engineered of 24 ST aluminum, anodized for clean handling. Beautiful satin finish . . . smooth working joints attest careful workmanship.

EXTENDS TO 10 FT.

Only a compact 25 in. when telescoped this versatile stand extends to a full 10 ft. At full extension it is firm and virtually tip-proof. Just the thing for the serious amateur or professional who wants the best.

LOOK FOR THE NAME

STROBO RESEARCH

4351 NORTH 35th STREET
MILWAUKEE 9, WISCONSIN

Blueprint for a Fieldtrip

(*Continued from page* 64)

mined regardless of the method of transportation. The students met Pinney and Lathrop at the school, where the bus was waiting to take them to Annandale. Railroad stations or bus terminals are good meeting places; so is the home of a member, or camera club headquarters. The group should start together, not a car at a time; and not later than a half hour after the time scheduled. If you insist on waiting for everyone who has signed up, you may miss several hours of good shooting light. The Annandale trip was scheduled to start at 9:30 AM. Lathrop decided to give students half an hour leeway, and he engaged the bus for 10 AM.

With locale, transportation, and food listed under finished business, the two men began to consider models. While in this case they had a choice of professional models, a trip can be just as successful with non-professionals. Usually, it is the job of the field director to select as many pretty girls as the community or members' families can furnish. He should invite each girl personally, and ask her to bring along several changes of costume, appropriate to the place and season. Don't forget to remind the girls that the excursion has been planned "weather permitting."

Since most women enjoy describing their wardrobes, the director can ask about styles and colors. Light colors are better than dark, because dark shades are apt to become confused with the background. Besides, many fans now shoot in color, and light shades are more interesting for color work. For farm scenes, denims, jeans, brilliant plaid shirts, riding or cowboy boots, and bright bandannas are suitable. However, farms aren't the only locations of photographic interest.

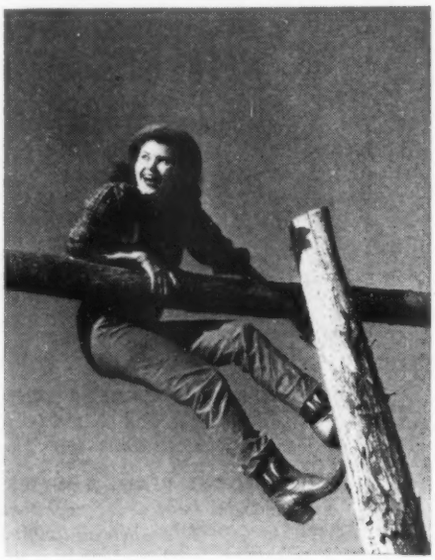
Depending on the time of year, you can conduct a trip to the seashore, the mountains, a pond, a dam, a waterfall, or a government or state reservation. If it's summer, girls in bathing suits ensure good pictures; and cold weather suggests winter scenes at a pond, lake, or shore. Ice-skating is an excellent subject, particularly when the skaters are costumed in flaring short skirts and high-laced white boots. There also is skiing, tobogganning, and other activities that make good fun and exciting pictures. Or if it's spring, you can plan to shoot pictures of pretty girls in country costumes.

Baby chicks, ducks, and other livestock are added attention-getters, with or without the girls. But if you see some photogenic baby pigs—beware: They're seldom as sweet tempered as they look. The first and last time Pinney tried to make a piglet cuddle up to a pretty girl, the squirming animal bit the model, jumped out of her arms and nipped Pinney's ankle before returning to the pigpen.

The summer offers no problem at all if you have a beach within a couple of hours' drive. Beach scenes are invariably successful. If possible, however, pick a spot where the beach is broken up by dunes or rock formations. These make more interesting backgrounds for a series of pictures than plain sand, and they suggest varied activities for the models.

For any shooting except snow scenes, the manager should arrange for several members to bring along reflectors. Though some photographers prefer to use the daylight flash system of lighting, not everyone may own flash equipment; and the old-fashioned reflector, whether white cardboard or crumpled tinfoil, helps considerably in lightening and softening harsh shadows.

Since the trip to Annandale took place in the fall, Pinney told the models to bring jeans and denims, bright shirts, and scarves in light colors. Then the field director figured out ten different situations before he said, "Let's go" to the bus driver. Because Hallowe'en was on the way, and Pinney had noticed that there were no pumpkins at the farm, he made a note to stop at the first roadside stand where pumpkins were displayed, since one situation called for a pumpkin as a prop. By ten o'clock on Saturday,



An odd angle and an unusual pose result in an attractive country scene by Pinney. Rural atmosphere is supplied by the fence.

everyone was in the bus. On the way out, they talked about film, filters, and exposures in the time-honored way of photographers.

One rule that was enforced on this trip would be helpful to any camera group. They decided to stop, regardless of plans, whenever an interesting scene turned up. While it would be impossible to do this when traveling by rail, a signal can be arranged in advance when using motor cars. With the director in the lead car, he signals the remainder by waving in the manner planned if an unexpected site for a good picture crops up. On the way to Annandale, for example, Pinney spied a roadside stand with baskets of apples for sale. He stopped the bus and they all piled out while the director explained the reason for the halt. He told them that baskets of apples or other fruits make interesting props or backgrounds for cover pictures. One that Pinney had made with a similar background had appeared on the cover of a national magazine.

In this unplanned shot, just as in all the pictures that were set up later, the director arranged the shot himself while the others watched. When the model was posed to his satisfaction, Pinney made a shot, announcing the stop and exposure he was using. He then stepped aside and let each member of the class make a picture in turn. No more than

Get beautiful "sun-flash" pictures with *SUPERFLASH!*

For those dramatic, back-lighted shots with excellent detail in the shadows—pose your favorite model with back to the sun and *fill in with SUPERFLASH!*

That's synchro-sunlight photography . . . the famous "sun-flash" technique professionals use. *You* can do this beautiful, "halo-effect" photography easily . . . in a flash . . . with any one of the bulbs in the renowned SUPERFLASH line.

The exclusive SUPERFLASH features—blue safety spot, all hydronalium wire element, quick-break filament, all-asbestos protective disk—will help you get great flash pictures any time of the day or night . . . from one end of the year to the other.

Look for the Sylvania (formerly Wabash) SUPERFLASH bulbs—Sylvania Superflood and Super-N-Larger lamps—in the new bright red and green package. Wabash Corporation, a subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

Every type of flash bulb you require can be found in the famous SUPERFLASH line, now in the new red and green Sylvania package.

Fetching sun-flash picture by Andre De Dienes; Speed Graphic; Press 40 Superflash.

SYLVANIA

"FIRST IN FLASH!"

NEGA-FILE

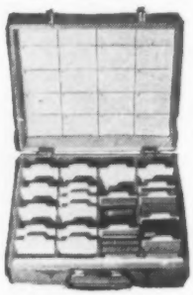
AIDS FOR THE TOP-NOTCH FAN

DE LUXE No. "20"

Our NEGATIVE FILES, for both amateurs and professionals, are equipped with approximately 100 Glassine Envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10 to 100 (capacity of each File is 300 Envelopes with exception of Nos. 18 and 20 which are 600 and No. 24 which is 900.) • Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc.; excepting envelopes for strip negatives • Envelopes, converted from high grade white glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes, permit view of negative without handling • DeLuxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. One of these will solve your negative filing problem.

Film Nos.	File No. *	List Price	Re-fills	Enva. Per c
35 m., 828 and 128.....	"35"	$2.70	$0.90	$0.80
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs....	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs....	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.35	1.05
541, 542, 122, 522.....	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
124, 118, 518, 116, 616...	"18"	3.00	.95	.85
523 and 4x5 cut film	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35
8x10 cut film	"810"	9.10	3.00	2.00

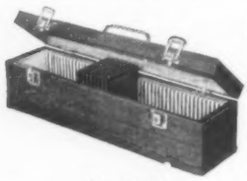
(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200 etc. Refills for Nega-Files No. 18 and No. 20 are printed to 600 and for No. 24 to 900.) Files and Refills are also available equipped with sparkling, transparent open-end sleeves.



"MASTER"

SLIDE FILES for 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ and priced from $1.25 up are again available. For most home use the "Master" is well suited. This compact unit provides for the filing of about 650 Ready-Mounts or 250 Mounted Slides and Movable Subject Tabs provide for varying amounts of space for each grouping. Equipped with Removable Index, Valence for dust-proofing and sturdily constructed in the best traditions of wood craftsmanship, the "Master" is a joy to own and use.

Natural Glossy Finish $4.45
Rich Walnut Finish 5.45



No. 34-50

Unique in filing equipment for 3¼x4 LANTERN SLIDES is the Angle Groove Construction employed in these Walnut chests permitting view of slide without completely removing from slot. Fully equipped with Index, Numbers, and Brass plated Hardware in three sizes:

No. 34-25 (one lock) capacity of 25.....$ 5.00
No. 34-50 (one lock) capacity of 50..... 8.00
No. 34-100 (two locks) capacity 100..... 10.00

No. 200-12

You will find our FILM CHESTS, non-conductors of heat, to be ideal storage cases for Movie Film. Solid partitions always keep cans in upright position and felted compartments eliminate noise. Finished in Rich Walnut and equipped with Brass Plated Hardware-Lock, Handle and Mortised Hinges.

No. 200-12 Capacity 12 8mm 200' Reels.....$4.25
No. 300-12 Capacity 12 8mm 300' Reels.....$4.50
No. 400 Capacity 8 16mm 400' Reels.....$4.95

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Write for free Catalogue and Filing Handbook
Dept. P-6

Nega-File—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

one person should ever shoot at a time, Pinney insists. Two or three people shouting instructions at a model cause nothing but confusion, without anyone getting a decent play. The director watched to see that everyone had a fair chance, and that no one merely duplicated the shot made by the director. According to Pinney, even the least experienced member of the group should be able to turn out something original after watching the others work. By listening as the more seasoned photographers direct their model, rearranging pose and background to suit their own ideas, a novice can learn from the lessons and mistakes of those who precede him. Often he comes up with the best picture of the day.

As soon as the last student had finished with the apple shot, the group returned to the bus and drove to the restaurant. By timing the trip so they would arrive at an eating place by twelve, the manager insured that the worst time of the day, from a photographic viewpoint, would be spent on a pleasurable necessity—lunch. The overhead light between twelve and one Standard Time, or one to two Daylight Saving Time, should be devoted to anything but the pursuit of fine pictures.

Once luncheon was finished, the group drove to the farm. The farmer let the models change their clothes in the farmhouse, and Pinney selected a model for the first shot. When she was dressed, he took the class to the first location he had noted. The director prepared a setup, made an exposure, then invited each member to rearrange pose, background, angle, and lighting to suit himself. As soon as the others began to work, Pinney asked a second model to dress, escorted her to a different location, and set up another shot. Lathrop, meanwhile, stayed with the first group, alert for any cameraman who might monopolize too much of the model's time. Experience had taught both director and manager that an over-aggressive cameraman can spoil the day for less demanding photographers.

As soon as a student finished shooting the first set-up, Lathrop directed him to where Pinney had a second shot all set up. In this way, they managed to keep three and sometimes four different set-ups going at once. When the students arrived at the third set-up, Pinney knew that they all must be finished with the first model, so he gave her a rest period, then suggested a change of costume.

The field director also should watch out for the models' well being. If they don't get enough rest, or if a member of the group keeps one posing overlong, her smile may become fixed—her eyes "glassy."

The group shot girls on tractors, pitching hay, with cut-out Hallowe'en pumpkins, and playing in corn fields. While Roy Pinney doesn't often use his leisure time to take pictures, he deliberately made at least one exposure of each set-up. He hasn't forgotten a trip he once made that was directed by a well known photographer who didn't expose a single negative. One bright young fellow followed the director around all afternoon, not taking a picture either. Roy's curiosity was piqued. "What's the idea," he asked. "I've been watching and you haven't taken a shot?" The other man shrugged and pointed toward the director. "If it's not good enough for him to shoot, it's not good enough for me." Pinney has found that amateurs like to watch an experienced man work. They want to learn how he directs a model, chooses a background, and of course, the exposure and stop he uses.

The choice of a field director is a very important step in building a successful field trip. One who is interested in helping others and not afraid of imparting his own knowledge can make a trip highly instructive. "He needn't be a professional," Pinney says, "but he should be more concerned about the success of the trip than the success of his own pictures." When a group invites a professional or experienced cameraman to act as field director, the remainder of the group should attend to the detail work and provide lunch and transportation for the director, manager, and models. "If a photographer is dogmatic and thinks that every picture must be made *his* way, he should never be chosen director," Pinney declared. "A director

Keep your eye open for unusual props. While at the roadside stand where the apple shot was made, Pinney saw these odd plumed plants and used them as a frame.

should be flexible enough to recognize the worth of ideas from other members of the group, or to change his own plans if a better situation arises unexpectedly. But he'd better be interested enough in the shots he sets up, to shoot them himself."

Next in importance to the director is the manager. Lathrop suggested the farm, arranged to charter the bus, picked a moderately priced restaurant, and kept the group together. For camera clubs or friends who share the same hobby, a manager is just as important here as he would be to a class in photography. Other duties that fall his way are gaining the co-operation of the owner of the shooting spot, seeing that the group eats as a unit, designating a starting point and time, helping to select models, and telling them about clothing changes. He also should make sure that the least experienced members are partnered by the most seasoned. Finally, he has the sometimes unpleasant task of hounding the members for the deposit necessary to charter a bus, and rounding up money for a prize if one is given.

A prize for the best picture made by a member of the trip other than the director is a good incentive for serious picture taking.

GOV'T. SURPLUS

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES!

CAMERAS

35mm mach. gun camera W/dbl. lens Hexar 75mm f4.5, Jap., New $155.00
Leica 3B f1.5 Xenon Rapid Rewinder with case .. 335.00
Perfex 55 f2.8 Wollensak Coated with case ... 72.50
Robot II f2 Biotar with case 119.50
4x5 Graphic View with case, less lens 114.50
5x7 Graflex 8 1/4" f4.5 B&L Tessar, Film Pack Adapter 120.00
9x12 CM Mentor 6" f4.5 C Z Tessar, case, 2 holders, film pack adapter 125.00
8x10 Graflex Copy Camera with stand attachments, less lens 225.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6 ..... 119.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6, new 149.50
F8, 5x7, camera body assembly 29.50
K20, 6 3/4", f4.5 ..... 147.50
Specialists in aerial camera overhaul, maintenance, and repair. Complete line of spare parts.

K-20 FOCUSING MOUNT

Your K-20 converted in our own shops to a high-speed roll film press camera by installation of the special y engineered Coogan mount which focuses from 4' to infinity. Complete, installed $39.50

(Please Ship To Us Express, Prepaid)
Complete overhaul estimates on request

LAMPS AND BULBS

Neon safelight, med. sc. 1 watt per 10 ..... $ 1.40
Neon safelight, candelabra 1/4 watt per 10 .... .80
Proj. lamps, 500 watt, T20, Med. pre-foc 1.45
Enlarging bulb, G.E. No. 302, 115V ..... .90
1000 W. Mog. Pre-focus, Mazda 2.75

4 1/4" f2.5 Cooke Kinic Ana. No. 10 ..... $135.00
5 1/2" f2.9 Dallmeyer pentac 124.00
6" f4.5 Cooke Eymo Mount 85.00
6" f4.5 Eymax T'Photo Eymo Mount 65.00
6" f5.6 Dallmeyer Eymo Mount 114.00
7 1/2" f3.5 Cooke Series 11A 118.00
9 1/2" f2.5 Cooke Series V Telephoto 185.00
10" f4.5 Eymax B & H T'photo, Eymo Mt 110.00
14" Mitchell Mounted Dallmeyer, New 285.00
16" f4.5 Spencer proj. lens 16.50
17" f5.5 Ross Teleross 135.00
2" f2.8 Xenon, Eymo Mount, coated 25.00
2" f2.3 Tachar, Mitchell Mount 110.00
127mm 5" f4.2 Wollensak, coupled for Leica .. 98.50
6 1/2" f12.5 Wide Angle for 8x10 ..... 42.50
8 1/4" f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in compound shutter. 135.00
12" f7 Turner-Reich Conv. in shutter 125.00
15" f5.6 Wollensak F/Graphic 4x5 ..... 98.50
24" f6 Bausch & Lomb 98.50

LENS TISSUE

The Finest. Lge. Book 7 1/2x11", 500 sheets $1.49

ACCESSORIES

35mm Griswold splicer, Mod. R-2, New $14.95
35mm Neumade measurer, Mod. M-37, New ... 24.95
Graflex 4x5 focusing panels, New 3.95
Graphic 4x5 focusing panel. Comp. New 4.95
Studio spotlite, Creco, 18" dia., 2000 Watt, less lens. Cost Govt. $225.00 ..... 24.95
Adapter Ring, EK, Series V ..... .89
Filter holders, adj. F/barrels 2 3/8" to 3 7/8" for 4" square filters, New ..... .85
Safe light screens 5 1/2 circular, New ..... .35
Safe light screens 5x7, New ..... .45
Safe light screens 8x10, New ..... .65
Safe light screens 10x12, New ..... .85
Wash tank 17"x11"x11", W/tray & acces, new 9.95

F-1 AAF portable dark room W/dbl. zippered tent, 4-telescoping alum. poles, stool, hose, sinks, tanks, paper, film safe, bucket, floor, repair kit, steel storage cases, New ..... $ 48.00
Levels for Tripod, Double Bubble ..... .78
Cable release, No. 2, new ..... .49
Negative Preservers, EK Mfg. 3 1/4x4 1/4, per 500 2.50
Atlas Tripods, new, regular $8.80, our price ... 6.95
Eastman Autofocus 5x7 w/7 1/2" f4.5 K.A., easel 275.00
Tank, extra B5, 5x14x12, S.S., new 5.75
Dye Pack Hangers, S.S., F/12 negs ..... .59
B5 (similiar M10) Auto. devel. elec. 9 1/2"x200' 50.00
B5 (similiar M10), new 75.00
View Finder (mfg. by Fairchild), new 9.95
Battery case f/18 flashlite batteries, new 2.75
3" f4.5 Telephoto lens 23.50
Filter adapter ring, EK series V, 15/16", new .... .89
Carrying case, sections for mags and lens 3.50
Carrying case, genuine elk w/straps, new 7.95

PORTABLE CHANGING BAGS

24x30x36; lt. tight zipper sleeves. Full lgth. zipper, collapsible frame, New ..... $ 14.95

MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

16mm Gun Camera, W/1 3/8" f3.5 Lens ..... $ 24.75
16mm Gun Camera, W/1 3/8" f3.5 lens, new ... 29.75
16mm Gun Camera, less lens 14.75
35mm B & H Eymo single lens model 135.00
35mm Akeley, 2 extra mag., 1 slow motion attach., 1 12-V motor, 1 pr. Zeiss Tessar f3.5 2" matched lens 500.00

Write for complete list of Gun Camera Accessories.

PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS

PAPER

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

Contact
4x5 S. W. Eastman, per gross ..... $ .35
7 1/2x7 1/2 S.W. Glossy, per gross 1.00
8x10 or 10x10 S.W. Glossy, per gross 1.45
8 x10 or 10x10 S. W., semi-matte, per gross. 1.00
10x20 S.W. Glossy '47, '48 Date, per gross ... 2.75
10x20 S. W., per gross 2.00

Enlarging
Ansco, color, 8x10, non-reverse, in date, 1/2 gr ..... $ 19.90
11x14 S.W. Kodabromide E-2, 1/2 gross .. 2.50
11x14 D.W. Kashmir White, 1/2 gross 3.55

9 3/8"x200' S. W $2.75
9 3/8"x200' Velour Black 3.25
9 3/8"x1000' S. W. 13.75
20" x 600' Brovira 32.50

FILM

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

16mm x 50; in magazine ..... $ 1.25
16mm x 50; in magazine, w/processing ... 2.00
16mm x 30' rev. pan, sp. 32, box of 10 .. 2.50
16mm x 50' Super X pan, 28 per can 11.50
16mm x 100', Pan. Eastman and Ansco 2.25
16mm x 200' Kodachrome, snd. rec 14.95
35mm x 200' Speed Eastman pan 1.05

120, Super XX Roll F/ metered cameras .... $ .19
Two dozen rolls 3.98
5 1/4" x 9', Tri X, per roll ..... .90
per case (120 rolls) 75.00
5 1/4"x20', Super XX, per roll 1.60
per case (120 rolls) ... 125.00
5 1/4"x20' Kodacolor W/chems., fltrs, instr .. 4.95
7" x 12 1/2', 15', 18', 125', per ft ..... .10
9 1/2 x 75', 200', 390', per ft ..... .12
Kodacolor kit, 9 1/2"x40' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kits, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 216 4x5's 11.95
Kodacolor kit, 9 1/2"x75' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kit, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 405 4x5's 14.95

FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS

MOVIE TITLERS

Bell & Howell Portable, complete W/screen, reflector, lens and battery case. New. Cost Govt. $42.38. Our Special $6.95

LENSES

All Lenses in Barrel

1" f2 Cooke Speed Panchro W. A. B & H Mt ... $225.00
28mm f8 Zeiss, Eymo Mount, New 45.00
40mm f2 Cooke Kinic Anastigmat 110.00
40mm f4.5 Dallmeyer No. 9 ..... 35.00
1 5/8" Goerz Hypar f3.5 Mitchell Mt 50.00
2" f4.5 Eymo Mount 40.00
2" f1.5 Sonnar Mitchell Mount 225.00
2" f1.9 Dallmeyer Kinematograph Mitchell Mount. 105.00
2" f2.7 ultra rapid ana. Mitchell Mt 87.00

Transparent dustproof enlarger and camera covers 18x18" ..... $ .08
30"x30" ..... .29
45"x45" ..... .60
Photo trimmers, 10"x10", all-metal, New 7.95
Steinman devel. tanks F/35mm, 16mm, 200' capacity holds 7-gal 47.50
Extra Steinman Reels, New 22.50
Shiftover, Hvy Duty, M.P. Camera Equip Co., New 49.50
Flash Synchronizer, Kalart, with midget adapter & case, New 19.95
Camel's hair brush, 1", new ..... .69
Devel. set: 8x10, 4 baked enamel 10x12x2 tanks, 1-gal. cap. ea., 4 hangers, accessories, New 9.75
Floodlight stands, heavy duty, will support entire battery of spots, floods—Bardwell-McAllister. Folding. Teles. W/3 casters, floor pins, New .. 25.00
Pako 26" Dryer Apron, new 9.95
4x5 devel. tank S. S. 2-qt. cap., new 4.25
Cooper-Hewitt merc. vap. lamp, 110 D.C., New. 125.00
Wiper Assemblies 15" double blade ..... .25

CHEMICALS

Sodium Metaborate, 5-lb. (Kodalk) ..... $ .98
Kodacolor processing kit, 1/2 gal ..... .69
B & W Reversal Kit, 4 1/2 gal. complete 3.25

ENLARGERS

Printex 4x5, dbl. condenser, comp. less lens, new. Reg. price $166.90. Spec. incl. tax .. $98.50

CONTACT PRINTERS

10x10, complete W/case, overhead safelite, roll film carrier, New ..... $ 27.50

STUDIO SPOT LIGHT

Printex 500 Watt Spot, w/castered stand, new. Reg. price $65.00. Special, incl. tax. $48.50
Extra pre-focus 500 Watt bulbs 1.45

All supplies guaranteed. We reserve right to limit quantities. California purchasers please include 2 1/2% sales tax. All quotations F.O.B. Mail orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashier's check or M.O. with order. Please include 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Minimum purchase, $5.00.

THE COOGAN CO.

3729 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
CALIFORNIA

We're 10 years old — and looking forward to serving you even better — if possible — in the next 10. But, it's you — not us — that gets all "party" treats when we have an anniversary! Look below and you'll see what we mean. Here's a chance to treat yourself to any desired and even *hard-to-find* equipment — all at prices that will have you patting yourself on the back for days — and days! REMEMBER . . . Our Mail Order Department offers superb detail-perfect service!

ANNIVERSARY SPECIALS

New Carl Zeiss Cameras.
Ikonta "B"—2¼x2¼ Novar f/4.5 with Deluxe E.R. case.....$81.90
Ikonta "B"—2¼x2¼ Novar f/3.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... 90.90
Ikonta "C"—2¼x3¼ Novar f/4.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... 90.90
35mm Ikonta 35—Novar f/3.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... 93.90

All of the above cameras are Brand new imported models and have the new Flash Shutters. During our Anniversary Sale, with the purchase of any of the above models, for the additional sum of $1.95 we will include a new Flasher unit.

LEICA SPECIALS

Leica IIIc—coated Elmar f/3.5..$249.50
Leica IIIc—coated Summar f/2. 299.50
Leica IIIc—coated Summitar f/2 349.50
Leica IIIc—coated Xenon f/1.5.. 429.50
28mm Leitz Hektor f/6.3..... 139.00
35mm Leitz Elmar f/3.5..... 123.20
90mm Leitz Wollensak f/4.5.... 97.50
90mm Leitz Elmar f/4..... 119.50
90mm Leitz Thambar f/2.2..... 195.00
135mm Leitz Hektor f/4.5..... 149.50
200 Leitz Telyt f/4.5 with reflex housing 395.00
Leica Guide 1.75
Genuine Leica Eveready Cowhide Case 12.30
Leica Manual 5.00
Leica Polaroid Filter..... 31.92
Leica Series VIII Flash Gun.... 63.00
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder 64.00
Leitz Desk Viewer..... 74.50
Leitz "NOOKY" for Elmar, Summar, & Summitar..... 70.00

CONTAX SPECIALS

Contax I—coated Sonnar f/2....$189.50
Contax II—coated Sonnar f/2... 274.50
Contax III—coated Sonnar f/1.5. 398.50
28mm Zeiss Tessar f/8..... 125.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon f/2.8..... 249.50
85mm Zeiss Triotar f/4..... 145.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2..... 289.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar f/4..... 225.00
180mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar f/6.3.. 194.50
180mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2.8 with flecto-scope 650.00
Contax Guide 1.75
Contax Eveready Case (Domestic) 11.50
Contameter for Contax I, II, III, Nettax, Contaflex 109.50
Contax Universal Finder..... 110.00

KINE EXAKTA SPECIALS

New Kine Exakta-Tessar f/2.8 and Eveready Case.....$325.00
New Kine Exakta-Biotar f/2.... 395.00
75mm Biotar f/1.5..... 295.00
100mm Meyer Trioplan f/2.8.... 149.50
120mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar f/6.3.. 129.50
135mm Leitz Elmar f/4.5..... 104.50
150mm Schneider Tele-Xenar f/5.5 ..... 124.50

Aremac camera co., inc.
1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW KODAKS — JUST ARRIVED AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Kodak Flash Bantam—coated f/4.5 lens.....$57.72
Kodak 35 f/4.5 coated—Flash shutter 57.72
Kodak 35 f/3.5 coated—Coupled Range Finder—Flash Shutter.. 86.58
Kodak Vigilant Six—20 f/6.3—Flash Shutter 42.14
Kodak Vigilant Six—20 f/4.5—Flash Shutter 61.18

Brand new models with the new Flash Shutters. With purchase of above models for the sum of $3.52 we will include a new Flasher unit.

SPECIAL

Contameter for super Ikonta B (specify one or two window models when ordering).....$89.50

SPECIAL

Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment for Leica complete with 5X Magnifier 7mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm and 90mm Extension Tubes, complete. Regular $83.31.
Special.....**$69.03**

SPECIAL

New Voigtlander 2¼x3¼ Bessa, f/4.5 in Synchro shutter.....$75.00
New Voigtlander 2¼x3¼ Bessa, f/3.5 in Synchro shutter..... 92.50
New 35mm Voigtlander Vito, f/3.5 Skopar in Synchro shutter..... 81.50

All of the above cameras are Brand new imported models and have the new Flash Shutters. During our Anniversary Sale, with the purchase of any of the above models for the additional sum of $1.95 we will include a new Flasher unit.

8MM MOVIE SPECIAL

Complete 8mm Movie Outfit consisting of Keystone K8 with f/2.5 coated lens and case. 500 Watt Keystone 8mm Projector and case. 30x40 Dalite Screen and General Electric Photo Electric Exposure Meter with case.
Regular $202.85.
Special.....**$155.40**

ENTER NOW! AREMAC'S GLAMOUR GIRL CONTEST!

Send in your favorite glamour shot of sweetheart, wife or gal-friend, and win a valuable photo-equipment prize! Famous judges will make final decisions! WRITE TODAY for entry blank, or simply send your photo to our 1 East 43rd Street store, Contest Department. **Contest closes September 1st, 1948.** Winners names will be announced nationally!

Accessories available for imported cameras such as Recommar, Voightlander Avis and Zeiss Maximar. Also similar units.

CUT FILM HOLDERS

Double sided for 9x12cm.....$3.95
Double sided for 2¼x3¼..... 3.75
Single side for 9x12cm..... 1.75
Single side for 6.5x9cm..... 1.75

FILM PACK ADAPTERS

2¼x3¼ for 6x9cm Cameras.....$4.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12cm Cameras..... 5.25
9x12cm for 9x12cm Cameras..... 6.00
120 size film roll film adapter for 9x12cm Cameras 7.50
120 size film roll film adapter for 6.5x9cm Cameras 7.25

SPECIAL

Kine Exakta Copying Outfit consisting of Male and Female Adapter Flanges—15mm, 30mm, and 50mm Extension Tubes. Regular $22.16.
Special.....**$19.75**

Contax Copying Outfit consisting of Speed-O-Copy for Contax — Set of Adapter rings—Magnifier—7mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm, 90mm Extension Tubes. Regular $72.43.
Special.....**$60.49**

New 16mm Movie Mite Projector Sound & Silent.....$225.00

NEW ENLARGER SPECIALS

2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile I complete with 3¼" Ilex f/4.5.....$ 99.50
4x5 Omega D II complete with 6⅜" Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 with click stops..... 179.50

FILM SPECIAL

100 ft. Finopan 35mm.....$1.25
F20 Ansco 2¼x3¼ Superpan Press Film Pack 1.39
Super XX120 (For Automatic Cameras Only) .....per doz. 1.80
4x5 Superpan Press film pack.... 1.89
4x5 Kodachrome (6) Dalite..... 3.25
8x10 Tri X Pan (24)..... 4.50
8x10 Arrow Pan (24)..... 4.25
All the above film is outdated — but Tropically packed and fully guaranteed.

Flasher Unit for all Cameras with Built-in Synchronization.....$3.52

Leica Series VIII Synchronizer complete with 1 case Press 40 bulbs (120). Regular $84.60.
Special.....**$72.60**

All prices subject to change without notice.

USE OUR AMAZING NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN 10% DOWN UP TO 12 MONTHS TO PAY!

MAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

4 STORES

WEST COAST — 9540 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.
LONG ISLAND — 24, Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island
MID-MANHATTAN — 1375 Broadway, New York City

MORE AREMAC ANNIVERSARY SPECIALS!

New 35mm Perfex—F:2 lens and Deluxe Eveready Case-Coupled Rangefinder
Regular $179.50 Special $124.50

SPECIAL

Eastman Kodak 11 x 14 Dry Mounting Press	$144.00
Eastman Kodak Studio Scales	5.95
Eastman Kodak Safelite Lamp Model D	2.39
Albert Royal Pan-Head	3.95
Thalhammer Deluxe Tripod	19.95
Aremac Pan-Head	1.95
Furnas Electric Foot Switch, Navy heavy duty 5 H.P	9.95
S49 Electric Timer	9.95
M49 Time-O-Lite	17.95
P49 Time-O-Lite	21.95
Bessler Pictograph Proj. OA	19.95
20 & 24 Cesco Enamel Trays	7.75
6½" K.A. F:4.5 with click stops	29.50
Kodak 8mm and 16mm Editing Kits—Suitcase Type—Just Arrived	76.05

SPECIAL
SPENCER SLIDE PROJECTORS
150W..$29.50 200W..$49.50 300W..$69.50

Be The First In Your Neighborhood to Make Recordings at Home
With the AIR KING Wire Recorder!
Just received, Air King wire recorder and phonograph combination complete *with microphone and two spools of wire in deluxe portable case* $139.50

EXPOSURE METER ANNIVERSARY SPECIALS

During our anniversary sales we are pleased to offer a genuine leather carrying case with any of the exposure meters listed below.

Norwood Director, New	$32.08
G.E. PR1, New	32.50
G.E. DW58, New	19.95
Weston Master II, New	29.67
DeJur Dual Professional, New	32.50

JUST OUT
GRAFLEX REVOLVING BACK
SUPER D 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 MODELS

Revolving back super D Graflex 3¼ x 4¼ (including film pack adapter) with 152mm (6") Kodak Ektar F:4.5 lens coated in automatic diaphragm mount..$244.80
Revolving back super D Graflex 4 x 5 with 190mm (7½") Kodak Ektar F:5.6 coated lens in automatic diaphragm, including film $259.35

Aremac camera co., inc.
1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

It need not be spectacular. Any kind of camera equipment will do—a box of paper, a roll of color film, a small light. As long as it is useful photographic material, camera fans will work to win it.

After ten or twelve set-ups, the sun announces the time by setting. The weary photographers and models usually are ready to pile back into their cars or bus and set off for home; but there's a little policing to be done. The farmer must be thanked for his courtesy, and everything on the place must be as neat and clean as it was on arrival. If a forkful of hay has been pitched on the ground from the stack for picture purposes, the hay should be back in place before you drive off. This applies to corn husks, tractors, and anything else that may have been used as background or props. No scrap of paper or food from a picnic basket should be left. Who has the job of making the members clean up? The manager, of course.

On the way home there was the usual conversation—"I think a K2 filter would have been better . . ." "You should have shot Mary in color, not black and white . . ." "How long are you going to develop?" The trip home is a good time for the manager to perform his last managerial task. He can suggest that at the next meeting, about two weeks after the trip, every member bring the afternoon's pictures for comparison and discussion. The director of the trip should be asked to judge the contest.

With a little additional planning, you can produce permanent souvenirs of a successful camera field trip. If one of your group has a motion picture camera, a few reels of posing models, eating lunch, leaving and returning to the bus or cars would make a memorable sequence, and recall a happy day to everyone who participated in it. Other members could use some of their film to shoot a "still" record of the excursion. Beginning with the departure in a bus or caravan of cars, an amusing view of the most heavily burdened member climbing aboard is good for a laugh; trudging to the locale, lunch, posing models, the director reading his meter or setting up a shot, models relaxing between poses, all these will make other record shots. No one person, of course, should be assigned the task in its entirety because it is a difficult chore. To develop and print several packs or rolls of "record" pictures takes more time than many members can afford. However, each cameraman can take two or three shots, and the day's activities can be completely covered without undue strain on any one member of the group.

As a further step, it is suggested that some of the record pictures and set-ups, fully captioned, together with a report of the trip, be sent to your local newspaper. Many editors are glad to print stories and pictures of local people with a popular hobby. Whatever additional use you may find for pictures made on the trip, beside the original purpose of taking them one thing is certain—everyone has a fine time if it was well organized in advance.

Lathrop and Pinney were pretty tired after the Annandale trip. On the way back, they listened to the darkroom small-talk going on behind them, hoping that everyone had enjoyed himself. The hope turned to certainty when the group started singing, for they sang, "Why don't we do this more often?"—

LOOK TO GEVAERT FOR PICTURES WITH A

New look

ask for

New improved

SUPERCHROME ROLLFILM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR A NEW ROLL *FREE!*

Your pictures will take on a brand-new brilliance with Superchrome's newly-improved, high-standard quality!

Try Superchrome — and if you're not satisfied with your pictures do this: put your name and address on the inside of your empty film carton, enclose your exposed negatives and send them all to Gevaert, Williamstown, Mass.

We'll send you *free* a new roll of film plus a film analysis chart showing cause and remedy for failure.

35mm MAGAZINES 36 EXPOSURES

***PANCHROMOSA:** Fast fine grain Panchromatic emulsion. Balanced to give maximum quality, both indoors and outdoors. Produces brilliant and full-scaled enlargements.

MICROGRAN: Moderate speed, extremely fine grain Panchromatic emulsion to give the critical user maximum enlargements with minimum grain.

* Also supplied in 12 ex. cartridge for Karat camera.

16mm CINE REVERSAL FILM AND DOUBLE 8mm CINE REVERSAL*

ULTRA PAN: Fast Panchromatic emulsion for motion pictures under artificial light. Excellent results can be obtained even under adverse lighting conditions.

***SUPER PAN:** Medium speed Panchromatic emulsion for all-around use, indoors and outdoors.

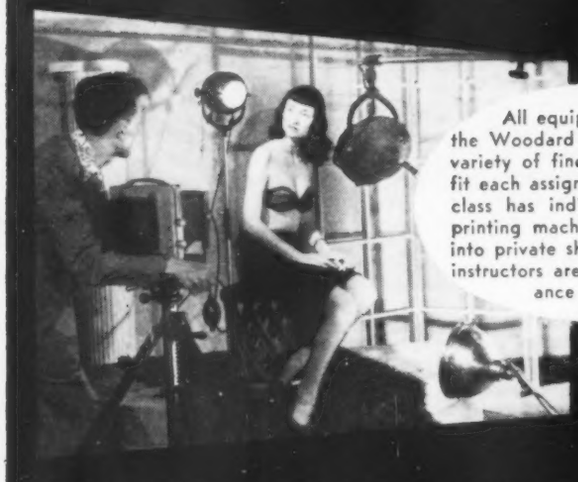
***MICRO PAN:** Moderate speed, fine grain Panchromatic emulsion for critical work which demands minimum grain.

The GEVAERT Company of America, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.

BRANCH OFFICES:
New York City 19—423 West 55th Street. Chicago 6—150 No. Wacker Drive. Los Angeles 38—6370 Santa Monica Blvd. Dallas—1604 Young St. IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Limited, 345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, 2B.

THE SCHOOL THAT OFFERS YOU MORE

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING



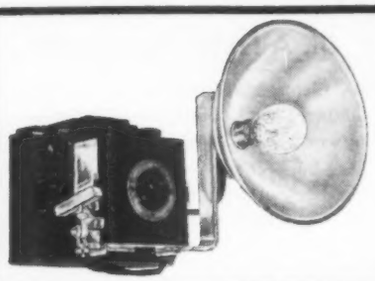
All equipment is furnished by the Woodard School of Photography. A variety of fine cameras are available to fit each assignment. Each member of the class has individual use of late model printing machines. The studio is divided into private shooting stages. Experienced instructors are always with you for guidance and consultation.

The city of Memphis with its year around mild climate offers attractive living facilities as well as a multitude of off-time recreations.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

81 SO. SECOND ST. MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



Here at Last!!

PEAK FLASH UNIT for ANSCO CLIPPER $5

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Please send check or money order to

Prepaid, incl. tax & instruction sheet

COOPER SALES CORP.

305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

VETERANS—LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

G.I. Approved

One of the finest schools in the country offers you a complete course covering basic, retouching, press, portraiture and fashion, oil coloring and direct color.

Our direct color training covers both Ansco and Ektachrome (Printon and Dye Transfer). All students receive special instructions in this department. Our classes are not over-crowded. Our equipment is modern and of the finest. Our building is air-conditioned. All supplies and equipment are furnished. It does not cost you anything to take your training. We secure living accommodations for you at very reasonable rates. We help you earn money while in training. Enter now. No waiting. New classes start the first of each month. Write for booklet.

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 EAST 12TH STREET FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DON'T SOAK

HYP·A·MIN is safe for all film & paper

- NO SLUDGE
- NO STAIN
- NON-TOXIC

use modern

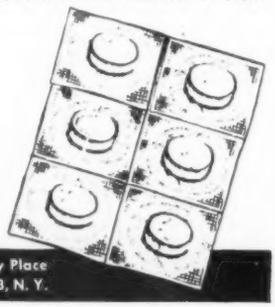
HYP·A·MIN the 5 minute print washer

Drop 1 tablet in washing water; dissolve; immerse prints. You'll actually see the hypo washing out; in less than five minutes prints will be completely free of every trace of hypo! One tablet is sufficient to treat six 8 x 10 prints or the equivalent.

NOW AT YOUR FAVORITE PHOTO DEALER OR DIRECT

in convenient 15¢ size:
6 tablets, individually packaged in cellophane pad, like vitamin pills!

economical $1 size:
48 tablets, individually packaged; comes in handy box container.



ROBELY LABORATORIES, INC. 10 Waverly Place New York 3, N. Y.

Fighting Fire with Photography

(*Continued from page* 69)

is headed by Deputy Chief Harry F. Johnston, and has a detail of twenty-two men who spend all their time investigating law violations, and educating the public in fire safety. When a dangerous or illegal fire hazard is present, the bureau orders it removed. If, after a reasonable time, the condition still exists, a photograph is taken for court prosecution. "After taking the picture," says Captain Hunter, "many people beg us not to take them to court, and start cleaning up immediately." But the Bureau has the photo, just in case.

Before 1922, Captain Hunter took all the department pictures on his days off. In 1921, he was transferred to the prevention bureau and in 1922 the department bought a 5x7 Korona View camera with an $f/6.3$ Wollensak lens. Captain Hunter likes this camera; his assistant, Lieutenant Fred Barth, who takes most of the pictures these days, uses a 4x5 Speed Graphic.

The department has a completely equipped darkroom. The Speed Graphic is packed in a standard case along with flashbulbs, film holders, film packs, synchronizer, and exposure meter, all ready for instant action. A 5x7 auto-focus enlarger is used for enlargements. In some cases, floodlamps are used instead of flashbulbs. Most pictures taken would never qualify for salon work as many are simply record pictures of rubbish piles. When Captain Hunter first started taking pictures, he used Hammer fast plates. Now they use fast panchromatic film and develop it with solutions mixed in the darkroom.

Since becoming head photographer, Captain Hunter has lost interest in photography as a hobby. His son owns a Leica and they have many interesting discussions as to the relative merits of large and small cameras. He concedes that perhaps a 35-mm camera might come in handy for some of their work.

While the Bureau of Instruction and Training doesn't take any pictures, it does use them extensively. The school is housed in a former public school building which has been remodeled for fire training purposes. Most of the rooms are now special purpose rooms—gas mask training—ladders—fire extinguish-

Popular Photograp hy Earl M. Reld

MINIFILM HAS TWO PRICES!!

You can buy that BRAND NEW CAMERA now for CASH or under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 10% DOWN!!! 10% a MONTH! NO FINANCE CHARGE! After you specify the equipment you want, include 10% DOWN PAYMENT, (trade in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment) and a brief note about your age (over 21), occupation, and 2 references. MINIFILM WILL DO THE REST!

After you examine our remarkable LIKE NEW EQUIPMENT VALUES, and realize that each item is TRULY LIKE NEW, in perfect working order and includes 10 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD, FULL REFUND TERMS, ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE, etc., you will understand why MINIFILM can only sell this equipment on CASH or C.O.D. terms. It pays to make MINIFILM your USED CAMERA HEADQUARTERS NOW!

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

	NEW 10% Down	LIKE NEW
SPARTUS 35mm MINIATURE, F7.7 lens	$ 9.75	
FLASH MICRO 16 Camera, case	22.90	
UNIV. MERCURY I, F3.5		$ 24.00
ARGUS A2, F4.5, case	37.58	21.50
PERFEX 101, cpld, rfdr, F4.5 ctd.	39.99	29.50
BOLSEY 35, cpld, rfdr, F3.2 ctd.	50.63	
KODAK 35, ctd, F4.5 Synchro shut.	57.72	
KODAK Flash Bantam, F4.5 ctd.	57.72	
ARGUS 21, Markfinder, F3.5 ctd.	58.08	
MERCURY II, F2.7 ctd, lens	72.50	39.50
ARGUS C3, F3.5 ctd, Flash, cc	74.71	54.00
VOKAR II, cpld, rfdr, F2.8 ctd, cc	76.00	62.00
KODAK "35" w/rfdr, F3.5 ctd lens	86.58	65.00
RETINA I, F3.5 Ektar lens, cc	89.00	58.00
ZEISS IKONTA 35, F3.5	93.98	72.00
PRAKTIFLEX, F2.9 Victar, case	95.00	
PERFEX De luxe, cpld, F2.8 ctd, cc	99.50	68.00
CLARUS, cpld, rfdr, F2.8 Woll, ctd	116.25	84.00
KINE EXACTA, F2.8 Tessar, cc	274.00	224.00
KARDON 35mm, ctd, F2 Ektar	306.25	

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

620 KODAK VIGILANT, Kodet lens	$ 20.20	
120 UNIV. ROAMER I, Folding	29.75	
120 UNIV. ROAMER II, F4.5 Fold.	48.00	
620 KODAK VIGILANT, F6.3, ctd, Flash Shut.	41.14	
620 KODAK VIGILANT, F4.5,, ctd, Flash Shut.	61.18	
120 MONTE CARLO, F4.5	48.00	$ 36.00
120 MONTE CARLO, F3.5 Mini	59.75	44.00
120 MONTE CARLO, F3.5 Special.	63.75	46.00
ZEISS IKONTA B, F4.5, cc	81.90	54.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, F3.5 Tessar, cc	90.90	68.00
SUPER IKONTA A, F3.5 Tessar, cc	185.00	135.00
SUPER IKONTA B, F2.8 Tessar, cc	264.00	185.00
SUPER IKONTA BX, F2.8 Tessar, cc	330.00	232.00

8mm & 16mm CAMERAS & PROJ.

8mm KEYSTONE K8, F3.5 lens	$ 39.50	$ 28.00
8mm KEYSTONE K8, F2.5 lens	48.00	36.00
8mm CINE KODAK 20 F3.5 lens		39.00
8mm KODAK 8-25 F2.7 ctd lens	64.17	48.00
8mm CINEMASTER F3.5 lens	51.90	36.50
8mm CINEMASTER F1.9 lens	96.75	69.50
8mm REVERE 88, F2.5 ctd lens	77.50	57.50
8mm REVERE 99, turret, F2.8	110.00	69.50
8mm REVERE 70, Mag. F2.8	127.50	
8mm REVERE 60, turret F2.8 Mag.	152.50	
8mm BOLEX L8, Yvar F2.8	139.48	99.50
8mm B & H SPORTSTER, F2.8 ctd	102.61	
8mm CINE KODAK MAG. F1.9 ctd, compartment case	169.33	137.00
8mm B & H AUTO 8 TURRET MAG., ½"—F1.9 CTD, 1½ —F3.5 ctd	296.22	
16mm B & H 70, F3.5, cc		65.00
16mm CINKLOX, F2.5 ctd	76.15	53.00
16mm KEYSTONE, A7, F2.5 ctd.	74.50	55.00
16mm REVERE MAG. F2.5 ctd	127.50	
16mm REVERE MAG. F1.9 ctd	155.00	
16mm REVERE MAG. Turret, F2.5	152.50	
16mm CINE KODAK MAG. F1.9 ctd, Comb. Case	198.00	148.00
16mm B & H AUTOLOAD MAG. F1.9	214.08	
16mm B & H 70 DA TURRET, F1.9	307.17	255.00

Write for our New Bargain Bulletin, Now Available!

Mail Orders Promptly Filled! Paid or C.O.D. FOB — N. Y.

Note: On C.O.D.'s kindly include 10% Deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.

Highest Trade-in Allowances for Your Camera! Write for Free Appraisal

SPECIALISTS IN SPEED SHIPMENTS OVERSEAS TO G.I.'s!

	NEW 10% Down	LIKE NEW
16mm B & H 70 D TURRET F1.5		245.00
16mm BOLEX H 16, turret, FC	282.50	215.00
16mm BOLEX H 16, turret, Frame Counter, 1"—F1.4 Switar	466.25	375.00
16mm CINE SPECIAL CAMERA w/F1.9 lens, 2 add'l lenses, access		650.00
16mm CINE SPECIAL F1.9 LENS		485.00
16mm VICTOR 4 turret, F1.5 ctd.	210.00	
16mm WOLL. F2.5 W.A. ctd	39.50	
1" Wollensak F1.5 ctd	59.50	
8mm KEYSTONE R8, 500 W	74.50	
8mm REVERE DELUXE 500 W	120.00	94.00
8mm AMPRO A8 750 W	168.00	125.00
8mm KEYSTONE K 108, 750 W	138.50	
8mm DE JUR 750, 750 W, cc	139.50	
8mm B & H MASTER 400, 750 W, cc	187.50	
16mm KEYSTONE K160, 750 W	119.50	
16mm AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 W	276.00	208.00
16mm B & H DIPLOMAT, 750 W	273.30	215.00
16mm KODASCOPE 16-10 750 W	119.50	
16mm APOLLO SOUND PROJ. 500 W	129.50	
16mm REVERE SOUND PROJ. 750 W	287.50	
16mm NATCO SOUND PROJ. 750 W	299.00	
16mm VICTOR LIGHTWEIGHT 750 W	275.00	260.00
16mm B & H 179 SOUND 750 W	579.00	
16mm AMPRO CENTURY 5 750 W	395.00	

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp. . . . . 5 for 4.90
36 Exp. . . . . 3 for 4.90

LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESS.

	NEW 10% Down	LIKE NEW
LEICA MANUAL 1948	$ 4.20	
LEITZ FILTERS FOR SUMMAR	5.20	$ 3.50
Gen. LEICA Eveready Cowhide Case	12.30	
LEITZ ELDIA Positive Printer	37.50	
LEICA POLAROID FILTER	31.92	
SPEED-O-COPY for Leica or Contax	38.50	
LEITZ SLIDING, Copying Attach.	44.27	33.50
LEITZ VIDOM FINDER	64.00	45.00
LEITZ IMAGE Erecting Finder	87.50	52.50
LEITZ NOOKY CLOSE FOCUSING DEVICE	70.10	55.00
LEITZ LEICA MOTOR		84.00
28mm F6.3 W.A. LENS for Leica		110.00
35mm F3.5 ELMAR LENS for Leica	123.20	87.00
50mm F3.5 ELMAR LENS	98.00	59.00
50mm F2 SUMMAR	128.00	83.00
50mm F2 SUMMITAR, ctd lens	225.00	148.00
5 cm F1.5 T ctd SONNAR for Leica		179.00
90mm F4 ELMAR TELE ctd	155.40	110.00
90mm LEITZ WOLL. ctd F4.5 lens	115.50	95.00
135mm HEKTOR F4.5 tele	236.00	118.00
320mm F6.3 Zeiss Tessar Tele		140.00
28mm ZEISS TESSAR F8, Contax.		125.00
35mm ZEISS BIOGAN F2.8 Contax		229.00
85mm ZEISS TRIOTAR F4 Contax		143.00
85mm ZEISS SONNAR F2 Contax.		249.00
135mm ZEISS SONNAR F4 Contax		180.00

FLASH BULBS

Press 25	.15	No. 5	.16
Press 0	.15	No. 11	.16
Press 40	.18	No. 22	.18
Press 50	.20	No. 31	.28

BLUE FOR DAYLIGHT

Press 25 blue	.23	Press 5 B	.20
Press 2 B	.28	Press 22 B	.25

LEICA, CONTAX CAMERAS

	NEW 10% Down	LIKE NEW
LEICA A, F3.5 Elmar		$ 58.00
LEICA STANDARD, F3.5 Elmar		75.00
LEICA RUSSIAN, cpld, F3.5, cc		69.00
LEICA D, cpld rfdr, F3.5 Elmar, cc		136.00
LEICA III, cpld, rfdr, F3.5 Elmar, cc		165.00
LEICA III, cpld rfdr, F2 Summar, cc		195.00
LEICA III A, chrome, F3.5 Elmar, cc		175.00
LEICA III A, chrome F2 Summar, cc		210.00
LEICA III A, F2 Summar ctd, cc.		235.00
LEICA III B, F2 Summar ctd, cc.		265.00
LEICA III C, F3.5 Elmar ctd, cc	332.50	215.00
LEICA III C, F2 Summitar ctd, cc		280.00
LEICA III C, F2 Summitar ctd, cc	448.00	298.00
LEICA III C, F1.5 Xenon, ctd, cc		397.00
	Uncoated	Coated
CONTAX I, F2 Sonnar, cc	155.00	179.50
CONTAX II, F2 Sonnar, cc	238.00	269.00
CONTAX II, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	289.00	315.00
CONTAX III, F2 Sonnar, cc	268.00	298.00
CONTAX III, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	325.00	369.00

MINI REFLEX

ANSCO PANDA REFLEX	$ 4.89	
KODAK DUAFLEX REFLEX	11.75	
KODAK BROWNIE REFLEX, Flash	13.52	
ANSCO REDIFLEX F11 lens	14.70	
UNIFLEX I, ctd, F5.6 lens	48.00	
ARGOFLEX F4.5 ctd, cc	69.63	55.00
UNIFLEX II, ctd F4.5 lens	75.00	
CIROFLEX F3.5 ctd Alphax, cc	85.48	64.00
CIROFLEX, F3.5 ctd Rapax, cc	107.15	84.00
IKOFLEX I, F3.5 Novar, cc	126.00	
ROLLEICORD 11A, F3.5 Triotar, cc	165.00	134.00
STAND. ROLLEI, F3.8 Tessar, cc		139.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX F3.5 Xenon, cc	225.00	195.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX F3.5 Tessar, cc	255.00	215.00
ANSCO REFLEX, F3.5 ctd	262.50	
2¼ x 3¼ GRAFLEX RB, F4.5 ctd	157.50	
INSTANT PARALLIX—all Reflexes	13.35	

ALL FILM AT MINIFILM!

35mm Kodachrome, Day & Tung 20 Exp.	3.32
36 Exp.	5.25
35mm Ansco Color, 20 Exp.	2.04
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung	1.37
100 Ft. 16mm Kodachrome or Ansco Color	9.95

SALE! BLACK AND WHITE ROLL FILM!

A fine grain roll film with wide latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors. Panchromatic sensitive to all colors. GUARANTEED.

Vest Pocket Size 127 — 8 for	1.00
120 and 620 — 6 for	1.00
116 and 616 — 5 for	1.00
Kodak 16mm Mag. Super X, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing	2.75
100 ft. 16mm Super X, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing	3.85

CUT FILM AND PACK

2¼ x 3¼ Panatomic X, cut, O.D. 2 doz.	.78
4 x 5 Panatomic X, cut film O.D. 2 doz.	.98
5 x 7 Panatomic X, cut film O.D. 2 doz.	1.76
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X Filmpack O.D.	.98
4 x 5 Plus X Filmpack O.D.	1.10
4 x 5 Super XX Cut film O.D. 2 doz.	1.49

JEN DIP DAYLIGHT COATING FOR FLASHBULBS
Bottle & Beaker — 1.50
Dip bulb in handy beaker for 5 seconds! Dries almost instantly. One bottle coats 400 midget bulbs. Free Instructions!

MINIFILM SPECIALIZES IN 35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING and ENLARGING $1.65

3 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEED

Any 36 exposure roll (including Mercury) Ultra Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper. New Minifilm frame number reload . . . . . 65¢
All work done on money back guarantee. Send for Free Mailing Bag—price list, and sample print.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.

Mail this Coupon for Prompt Delivery
Minifilm Camera Exch., Dept. 10
1190 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y.C.
Please rush to me the following photo equipment!

Enclosed is Time Payment deposit and Information.
Check here if you wish order sent C.O.D. ☐
Check here if you want our free New Bargain Bulletin ☐
Name
Address
City Zone State

10% DOWN A MONTH

NO INTEREST
NO CARRYING CHARGE

YOU TELL ME

What Kind of a Deal You Want!

You pick out the equipment you need . . . YOU tell me what you have to trade . . . YOU tell me what you want to pay . . . YOU even tell me how long you want to take to pay for it . . . in other words, YOU MAKE THE DEAL on a deal with Mike Wolk! Did you ever hear of a fairer, squarer set-up? I've got *everything* photographic — so YOU TELL ME your deal today.

Refer to Mike Wolk's "You tell Me" Plan when writing.

Mike Wolk

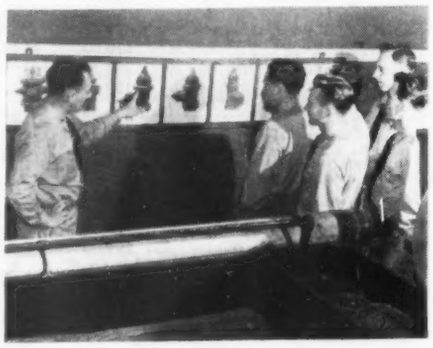
Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 South Dearborn St.
Chicago 4, Illinois

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC!

ers—axes and sledges; and one of them is equipped for lectures with slides and movies.

Actual equipment is used for training, but inasmuch as fire fighting tools have been purchased as various times from various manufacturers, it is impossible to have a sample of everything. Therefore, a representative piece is selected for training, and pictures of similar equipment are either passed around or projected on the screen. Thus there is photographic coverage of all equipment of the department to supplement the pieces on hand. For instance, in the Milwaukee area there are seven kinds of hydrants with which the men must be familiar. Each man must know the name and characteristics of each, and photographs are used to help the men familiarize themselves with the types of equipment not actually on hand.

When a neophyte has passed all the preliminary examinations set up by the fire and police commission, he is assigned to a fire house immediately. He still is required to attend the training school for a period of thirty days. On the day that the regular firemen are off, the new men must attend school



Capt. James Moher is explaining to a new group the main characteristics of Milwaukee's seven various fire hydrants.

for five hours. Thus, it takes about three months to complete the required thirty days.

Regular firemen attend school one day about every six weeks to learn new methods or new equipment. And if any operational errors have shown up on news photographs, these are corrected.

For lecture work, a 5x7 Bausch and Lomb opaque projector is used. Besides the photographs mentioned, any magazine picture or diagram can be flashed on the screen. Pictures of fire drills usually are shown before the men try them.

Besides the formal use of lectures and slides, news photographs are posted on bulletin boards for men to study in-between-times. These are current pictures which may or may not show errors, but they do refresh the men on various skills which they may not have used lately.

Arson cases are handled by the State fire marshall. If Chief Wischer suspects arson, he notifies Deputy State Fire Marshall William D. Rossiter, who has the Milwaukee area. Under the law, he may remove any evidence needed for prosecution, but, more often, he first has the evidence photographed in its setting. Some of these photographs are used in court cases and Rossiter also uses them to study the evidence. As he says, "Two men may be perfectly sincere in what they say they see, and still be mistaken. Photos really tell where things were."

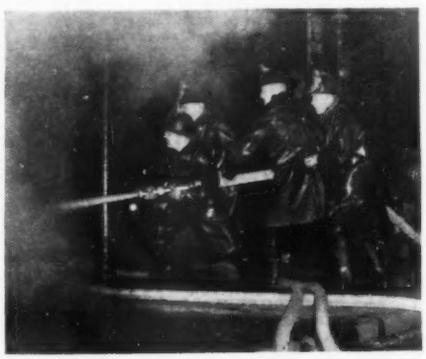
While arson photographs sound exciting, most of them are the dullest record shots. A picture of a room with a charred baseboard; perhaps a stairway which was the only exit. In other cases, the picture may show the twisted remains of an iron bed, or the charred interior of a grocery store.

According to Rossiter, the photographer should remember all of the technical camera data such as f-stop, speed, kind of film, and developer. The exact time of making the picture is extremely important because if taken late, something may have been moved. As an example of position, Rossiter men-

Educating the public on fire safety is accomplished by illustrating prevailing illegal and dangerous fire hazards.

tioned the case of a completely destroyed farm home. The evidence hinged on a gasoline can, shown in the photo, on top of the basement debris. It was testified that the can had not been moved, but conviction was obtained because if it had been in the basement, it would have been below the debris.

In addition to the *after* photos, Rossiter finds it helpful to have photos taken before



News photograph is used by the Training School to point out the unnecessary, tiresome practise of "choking" a hose.

the fire though these are not always available.

Fire officials seemed to have rather a unanimity of opinion regarding amateur photographers at fires. In the first place, firemen say, amateurs couldn't get through the police lines without a pass, therefore there would be little reason for them to rush to fires with the idea of getting good action shots. Then too, fires are unpredictable and oftentimes hazardous, and police and fire officials do not want to take the responsibility of encouraging—or even condoning—amateur picture-taking at fires, even though some of the resulting photographs might be valuable for training purposes. "Leave the fire pictures to us," they say, "and keep your health and your equipment in such shape that you'll be able to take many other (if less spectacular) photographs."—

World's Most Popular Photographic Books — More Than 1,500,000 In Use!

Expert Guidance in every phase of Photography!

● Here is reliable, practical information you can put to immediate use, no matter what your photographic problem. These famous books have been prepared by photography's foremost experts—teachers, lecturers, technicians, master photographers. All are handy pocket size and profusely illustrated; all are presented in informative, easy to understand and easy to follow style. Simply check the titles you want and order today.

USE OF CAMERA AND EQUIPMENT

1—YOUR CAMERA AND HOW IT WORKS (W. E. Dobbs and Charles A. Savage). How to select a camera for your own needs. Detailed information on focusing, exposure, film, lenses, filters, accessories.

3—FILTERS AND THEIR USES (W. Bradford Shank). Covers all types of filters and their special uses; explains film sensitivity to light, infrared photography, the polarizing screen.

13—FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY (Rus Arnold, APSA). A guide to the use of the open flash, synchronized flash, and the multiple flash for both black-and-white and color, indoors or outdoors, day or night.

16—MINIATURE CAMERA TECHNIQUE (Fenwick G. Small). A discussion of the problems and advantages peculiar to the small camera—focusing, exposure, finegrain developing, lenses, printing, enlargement.

17—PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES AND SHUTTERS (Richard W. St. Clair, ARPS). A nontechnical approach to photographic optics. Explains camera, enlarger, and slip-on lenses, depth of field, distortion, structure of popular lenses.

34—HOME-BUILT PHOTO EQUIPMENT (Walter Burton). Complete instructions for the building and use of home photo equipment such as printers, enlargers, tripods, floodlights, safelights, film dryers, etc.

HOME MOVIES

5—MOVIE MAKING FOR THE BEGINNER (Herbert C. McKay, FRPS). Complete working guide to home movie-making. How to operate a camera; plan a story, script and cast; tricks of titling, editing, home processing.

28—COLOR MOVIES FOR THE BEGINNER (Harris B. Tuttle, ARPS, APSA). Deals with equipment, exposure of natural color movie film, use of various lenses, control of color, editing, titling, color temperature.

33—EDITING AND TITLING MOVIES (Ormal I. Sprungman). Covers such phases as editing home movies, title writing, titling devices, filming on location, trick titling, and suggestions for equipment.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

6—COLOR IN PHOTOGRAPHY (Ivan Dmitri). What you must know to make good color pictures—types of subjects, problems of action, landscapes, interiors, night scenes.

26—MAKING COLOR PRINTS (Dr. Jerome H. Leadley and Werner Stegemeyer). Simplified explanation of color printing for amateurs, outlining popular processes; describes separation negatives, how to make them.

DARKROOM TECHNIQUE

2—DEVELOPING, PRINTING, AND ENLARGING (Al and Devera Bernsohn). A practical guide to darkroom technique, with simplified instruction for each process. Information on basic equipment.

15—MANUAL OF ENLARGING (Stephen White, ARPS). Answers all questions about projection printing including technique, paper selection, dodging, montage. Explains how to make fine enlargements.

20—DARKROOM HANDBOOK AND FORMULARY (Morris Germain, ARPS). An ideal reference book covering darkroom planning and equipment and showing formulas for developers, intensifiers, reducers, etc.

29—NEGATIVE RETOUCHING AND PRINT FINISHING (Ernest E. Draper and Norris Harkness, APSA). Shows ways of improving photographs after negatives have been developed. Explains print spotting, toning, staining, coloring, titling, making greeting cards, novelties, etc.

BETTER PICTURE-MAKING

4—COMPOSITION FOR THE AMATEUR (Kenneth Heilbron). How to make interesting pictures by arrangement of lines and masses, light and shadow, choice of viewpoint. A guide to fine prints.

7—CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY (Harold Lambert). Practical suggestions for making interesting pictures of children. Diagrams of lighting arrangements and tricks of posing. Covers candid and posed shots.

8—HOME PORTRAITURE AND MAKE-UP (Maurice Seymour and Syd Simons). Directions for posing the model; arranging lights, reflectors, backgrounds. Part II contains a complete make-up system for eyes, eyebrows, lips, skin, character make-up.

11—OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Samuel Grierson). A comprehensive coverage of the picture possibilities found outdoors. Discusses vacation shots, architectural pictures, industrial photography.

12—INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Hillary G. Bailey, FRPS). A complete guide to use of your camera indoors, with instructions for lighting, film, exposure, and choice of subject for still life or portrait.

14—PHOTOGRAPHING ACTION (Victor De Palma). How to get sharp action pictures with slow shutter speeds; when to make the exposure; minimum exposures for all types of action shots; darkroom tips.

18—PHOTO TRICKS AND EFFECTS (Jacob Deschin, ARPS). Shows how many unusual effects are produced with multiple exposure, multiple printing, distorted perspective, shadows, reflections, tabletop.

22—MANUAL OF CORRECT EXPOSURE (H. P. Rockwell, Jr., APSA). Comprehensive information on exposure meters, film speeds, negative sharpness. Helpful suggestions on proper exposure.

23—TAKING PICTURES AT NIGHT (Robert W. Brown). Instructions for taking startlingly effective pictures after dark, using moonlight, street lamps, reflected light, fireworks, silhouettes, etc.

24—TABLETOP PHOTOGRAPHY (Jacob Deschin, ARPS). A complete explanation of the procedure and materials required for this fascinating field, covering problems of perspective, lighting, subjects.

25—PORTRAITURE SIMPLIFIED (A. L. Schafer). Complete instructions for lighting and posing, with helpful diagrams. Begins with simple one-light shots, discusses equipment and how it is used.

31—LIGHTING YOUR PICTURES (Don Mohler). Covers every type of lighting in photography—artificial or natural light, indoors and out, flash or flood, still or movie, black-and-white or color.

35—MAKING YOUR PICTURES INTERESTING (Earl Theisen). Helps the amateur learn how to control the camera and the subject to obtain pictures out of the ordinary in design or illustrative quality. Discusses technique, composition, camera angle.

GENERAL

9—TRICKS FOR CAMERA OWNERS. A collection of over 300 clever photographic short cuts and practical ideas and plans for making accessories and short cuts in the home workshop and studio.

10—A GLOSSARY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, ASPA). A dictionary of 3,000 words having photographic significance. Includes terms and abbreviations used in photochemistry and photomechanics.

19—SELLING YOUR PICTURES (Kurt S. Safranski). How to make money with your camera, with information on what types of pictures sell best, how to find markets, how to prepare and send pictures.

21—BEGINNER'S BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY (Wallace E. Dobbs). Designed for the beginning camera user. Discusses approach to landscapes, action shots, interiors, portraits. Explains use and operation of camera.

27—PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE FREELANCE (Kip Ross, ARPS). Covers all types of news pictures, flash technique, and markets. Contains hints for breaking into press work.

30—PHOTOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. A course in the principles of photography in question and answer form. Information on cameras, lenses, shutters, focusing, types of film, print making, trouble-shooting, assembling albums.

32—COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (Victor Keppler). An overall picture of commercial photography as a vocation. Includes working with models, photography for illustration, industrial work, equipment required.

AT ALL LEADING BOOK, CAMERA, AND DEPT. STORES

TO ORDER BY MAIL

USE THIS COUPON

Please enclose check or money order with coupon. Books will be shipped with full return privileges within five days if not satisfactory.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
185 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Dept. P648
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send the volumes of Little Technical Library which I have circled below, at 95c each. ($1.05 each outside U.S.A.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35

$.....Enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone..... State.....

4 REASONS WHY THOUSANDS THE GENERAL'S "PAY-AS-YOU-

1. You pay as little as 10% Down and pay the balance as little as 10% a month!

2. It's the *Easiest*, most Convenient way to buy photo equipment you've always wanted!

3. You pay *only* the nationally advertised price. No Interest! No Carrying Charge! No Finance Company to deal with! You pay absolutely the same price at The General as you'd pay elsewhere for cash!

4. You get 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee on any photo equipment you buy! Don't Delay! Buy your photo equipment needs the Easy *General* way!

HERE'S WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT THE GENERAL!

I am very pleased to say that the camera has met the approval of all persons that have seen it and I am very thankful to you for providing me and other persons with such a simple procedure of acquiring photographic equipment which otherwise would be unobtainable.

Thomas A. Lauderdale
2007 Garret Ave.
Dallas, Texas

On April 9th I received a letter from your President Harry J. Graw and also a credit card from your Mr. M. E. Conley. I wish to thank you very sincerely for giving me the opportunity through your "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan to purchase the photographic equipment I needed as otherwise I am positive I would still be using my old camera.

Oscar J. DuPont,
1916 Kenneth Ave.
Arnold, Penn.

In closing I would like to add a word of praise to your Company for bringing photographic supplies (very fine ones) on easy terms to those of us who would be otherwise unable to afford them. I sincerely believe you are doing a wonderful thing.

Norman L. Cook
411 Central Ave
Sparta, Wis.

BRAND NEW EASTMAN KODAKS IN ORIGINAL CARTONS FOR AT ONCE DELIVERY!

(A) - Kodak Vigilant Six-20—F/6.3 Lens, Flash Shutter—$32.14—**$5.00** Down

(B) - Kodak Vigilant Jr. Six-20—Kodet Lens — $20.20 — **$5.00** Down

(C) - Kodak 35—F/4.5 Coated Lens, Flash Shutter—$57.72—**$5.77** Down

(D) - Kodak 35 with Range-Finder—F/3.5 Coated Lens, Flash Shutter — $86.58 — **$8.65** Down

(E) - Kodak Flash Bantam — F/4.5 Coated Lens, Flash Shutter—$57.72—**$5.77** Dn.

(F) - Kodak Reflex — F/3.5 Twin Coated Lenses, Flash Shutter — $137.92 — **$13.79** Down

(G) - Kodak Medalist II—F/3.5 Ektar Lens, Flash Shtuter and Case—$312.50—**$31.25** Down

(H) - Cine Kodak 8mm Model 8-25 — F/2.7 Coated Lens — $64.17—**$6.41** Down

(J) - Cine Kodak Magazine 8mm — F/1.9 Coated Lens — $145.83—**$14.58** Down

(K) - Cine Kodak Magazine 16mm—F/1.9 Coated Lens—$175.00—**$17.50** Down

(L) - Kodak (Tourist) — F/4.5 Lens—$71.00—**$7.10** Down

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼"x3¼" Busch Pressman Outfit—L.N. F/4.5 in Rapax and R.F.—$139.95—**$13.99** Down

(A) - 2¼"x3¼" Busch Pressman Outfit—F/4.5 in Rapax and R.F.—$171.25—**$17.12** Down

(B) - 4"x5" B & J Press Outfit—F/4.7 in Rapax and R.F., NEW—$178.50—**$17.85** Dn.

2¼"x3¼" Speed Graphic Outfit—F/4.5 Optar Flash Shutter, R.F. and Flash Unit, NEW—$288.66—**$28.86** Down

(C) - 2¼"x3¼" Crown Graphic Outfit—F/4.5 Optar, Flash Shutter, R.F. and Flash Unit, NEW—$252.55—**$25.25** Dn.

35MM CAMERAS

Argus A2 with case L.N.—$19.95—**$5.00** Down

(D) - Perfex 1-0-1 — F/4.5, Alphax, R.F., NEW—$39.99—**$5.00** Down

(E) - Argus 21 — F/3.5 and case, NEW—$58.08—**$5.80** Down

(F) - Argus C3 Outfit—F/3.5, case, flash unit, NEW—$74.71—**$7.47** Down

Argus C3 Outfit—case, flash unit L.N. — $59.50 — **$5.95** Down

Perfex 55—F/2.8, and case L.N.—$69.50—**$6.95** Down

(G) - Clarus Outfit — F/2.8 focal plane shutter, R.F. case, flash unit, NEW—$134.08—**$13.40 Down**

Clarus F/2 Outfit—F/2, case, flash unit, NEW—$186.33—**$18.63** Down

Mercury II Outfit, case and unit L.N. — $61.95 — **$6.19** Down

(H) - Leica III C—F/3.5 Elmar NEW—$332.50—**$33.25** Dn.

Leica III C—F/2 Summitar—NEW—$448.00—**$44.80** Dn.

(J) - Praktiflex Reflex—F/2.9 and case—$109.50—**$10.95** Down

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Cinemaster II—F/2.5 L.N.—$49.50—**$5.00** Down

(K) - Revere "88"—F/2.5—NEW—$77.50—**$7.75** Down

(L) - Revere "99" Turret—F/2.8 — NEW — $110.00 — **$11.00** Down

(M) - Revere "70" Magazine—F/2.8—NEW—$127.50—**$12.75** Down **(CONT.)**

GUARANTEED CAMERA REBUILDING

Send your Photo Equipment to The General's **New** Large Modern Repair Shop for Fast, Efficient, Guaranteed Work.

FREE INSURANCE (when your equipment is in our possession).

FREE ESTIMATES given upon receipt of equipment subject to your approval before work is started.

PREFER . . . SHOOT" PLAN!

YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD WITH THE GENERAL

Follow these 4 easy steps to establish your "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" CREDIT

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (Note: You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)

2. Determine and include your down payment(not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater.; trade-ins accepted as down payments, etc.

3. State on coupon the monthly payments you can make.

4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Revere "99" Turret—F/2.8 L.N.—$89.50—**$8.95** Down

Revere "60" Magazine Turret—F/2.8—NEW—$152.50—**$15.25** Down

Bolex H-8—F/2.8 (less viewfinder) L.N. — $199.50 — **$19.95** Down

(N) - Perfex Magazine Turret—F/2.5 — NEW — $99.50 — **$9.95** Down

Perfex Magazine Turret—F/2.5 — L.N. — $69.50 — **$6.95** Down

Bolex H-8 with frame counter less lens—$282.50—**$28.50** Down

(P) - B & H Sportster—F/2.5 — NEW — $102.61 — **$10.26** Down

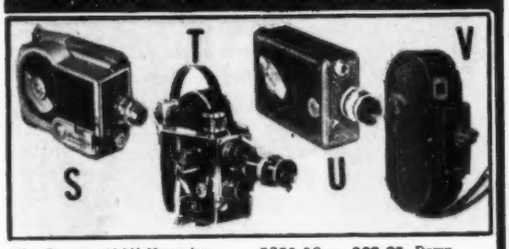
B & H Companion—F/2.5—NEW—$89.83—**$8.98** Down

B & H "Tri-8" Turret—NEW—F/2.5—$168.64 — **$16.86** Down

Keystone — F/2.7 — L.N. — $49.50 — **$5.00** Down

(R) - B & H "Auto-8"—½" F/1.9, 1½" F/3.5—NEW—$296.22—**$29.62** Down

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS



(S) - Revere "16" Magazine—F/2.5 — NEW — $127.50 — **$12.75** Down

Revere "16" Magazine — F/1.9 foc. mt. — NEW — $155.50 — **$15.50** Down

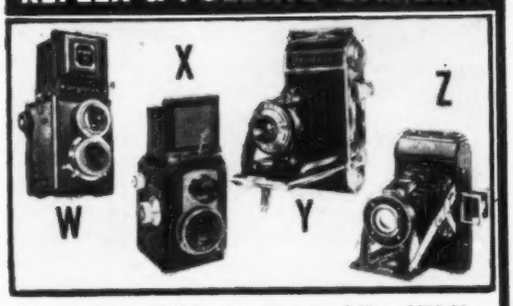
(T) - Bolex H-16 with frame counter, less lens — NEW — $282.50 — **$28.25** Down

Keystone — F/2.5 L.N. — $59.50 — **$5.95** Down

(U) - B & H Autoload Speedster—F/1.9 foc. mt.—NEW—$214.08—**$21.40** Down

(V) - Cinklox — F/2.5 — NEW —$76.15—**$7.61** Down

REFLEX & FOLDING CAMERAS



(W) - Argoflex — F/4.5 and case—NEW—$69.63—**$6.96** Down

(X) - Ciroflex — F/3.5 in Alphax—NEW—$76.98—**$7.69** Down

Ciroflex—F/3.5 Rapax—NEW—$99.45—**$9.94** Down

Medalist I—F/3.5 Ektar L.N.—$225.00—**$22.50** Down

Medalist I as above with built-in sync. L.N. — $250.00 — **$25.00** Down

(Y) - Roamer II—F/4.5—NEW—$48.00—**$5.00** Down

Roamer I — Achromat lens — NEW—$29.75—**$5.00** Down

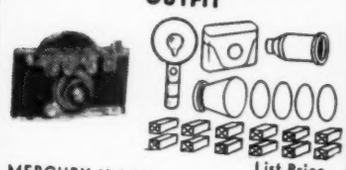
Roamer "63"—F/6.3—NEW—$38.00—**$5.00** Down

(Z) - Monte Carlo — F/4.5 — $48.00 — **$5.00** Down

Monte Carlo—F/3.5—$63.75—**$6.37** Down

MONEY SAVING OUTFITS

SAVE $83.91 on MERCURY II OUTFIT



	List Price
MERCURY II L.N.	$ 82.90
FLASH—L.N.	7.30
CARRYING CASE—L.N.	7.25
TELEPHOTO LENS—NEW	49.50
SUN SHADE and FILTER HOLDER—NEW	4.50
4 FILTERS—NEW, at $2.25	9.00
12 Rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads (780 exp.) at $1.08	12.96

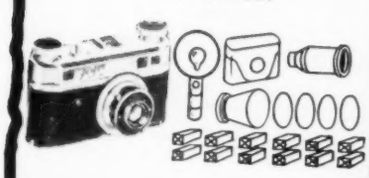
REG. ADVERTISED LIST PRICE $173.41
ALL FOR ONLY $89.50 — $8.95 Down

SAVE $47.99 on NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Price
ARGUS C3 with F/3.5 coated lens, built-in Range-finder, Flash gun and carrying case	$ 74.71	$ 74.71
ACCESSORIES:		
TELEPHOTO LENS	49.50	$24.79
SUNSHINE and FILTER HOLDER	4.50	
4 FILTERS at $2.25	9.00	
6 ROLLS EASTMAN or ANSCO RELOADS at $1.08	6.48	
1 ROLL KODACHROME at $3.30	3.30	

REG. ADVERTISED LIST PRICE $147.49
ALL BRAND NEW FOR ONLY $99.50—$9.95 Down

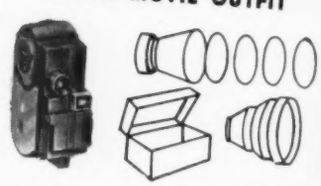
SAVE $14.40 on NEW PERFEX 1-0-1 OUTFIT



	List Price
PERFEX 1-0-1 with F/4.5 Coated lens in Alphax Shutter, coupled range-finder—NEW	$39.99
KALART COMPAK PASSIVE Flash gun—New	8.95
CARRYING CASE	5.50
SUN SHADE and FILTER HOLDER (New)	4.50
4 FILTERS at $2.25	9.00
12 ROLLS EASTMAN or ANSCO RELOADS at $1.08	12.96

REG. ADVERTISED LIST PRICE $80.90
ALL BRAND NEW FOR ONLY $66.50—$6.65 Down

SAVE $40.75 ON NEW CINEMASTER MOVIE OUTFIT



	List Price
CINEMASTER II with F/2.5 coated lens	$ 66.25
COMPARTMENT CARRYING CASE	19.50
SET OF 4 FILTERS at $2.25	9.00
SUN SHADE and FILTER HOLDER	4.50
WIDE ANGLE LENS	29.00

REG. ADVERTISED LIST PRICE $128.25
ALL BRAND NEW FOR ONLY $87.50—$8.75 Down

SERVICEMEN NOTE: ***Send your inquiries and orders to Mr. Shenby.***

The **General** *Camera* **co.**

MAIL ORDER DIVISION DEPT. A — CHICAGO 45, ILL.

ALSO . . . TWO GREAT STORES IN CHICAGO

In The Loop — MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART

On The North Side — 2308 W. DEVON AVE.

MAIL COUPON NOW

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.

DEPT. ..A..... MAIL ORDER DIVISION - CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for. (Check either or both.)

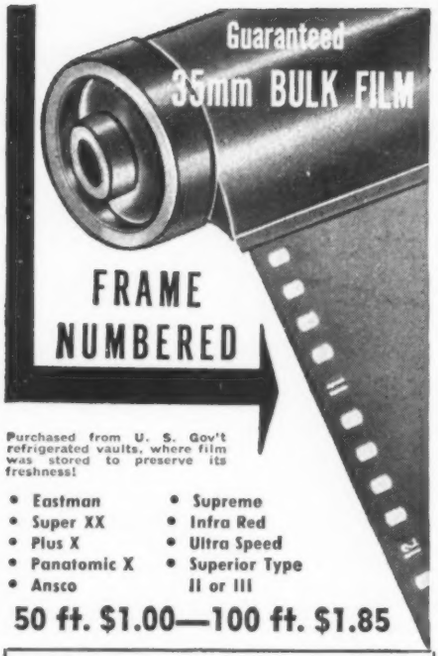
[ ] Rush "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan application

[ ] I am over 21 [ ] I am under 21

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....



Purchased from U. S. Gov't refrigerated vaults, where film was stored to preserve its freshness!

- Eastman
- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Ansco
- Supreme
- Infra Red
- Ultra Speed
- Superior Type II or III

50 ft. $1.00—100 ft. $1.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES FRAME NUMBERED (Metal or Plastic)

36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.00
20 Exp. ..... 6 for $1.50

FREE

10 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES With any Combination Purchase Listed Below

100 ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice) Reg. .. $2.85
Daylight bulk film loader. Reg. 6.62
$9.47
Complete price to you..... **$7.30**

200 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions $3.50
400 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions 6.50

(a) 100 ft. 35mm safety positive film for transparencies can be simply used for making slides, contact prints; ideal for projection purposes, viewing, etc.
(b) 100 ft. 35mm bulk film, negative.
Total Price $4.35
Complete Price to you..... $2.85

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp. ..... 5 for $4.90
36 Exp. ..... 3 for $4.90

MODEL COLOR DEPT.:
35 mm Kodachrome, Day & Tung
20 Exp. ..... $3.32 36 Exp. $5.25
35mm Ansco Color 20 Exp. 2.04
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung 1.37
100 ft. 16mm Kodachrome or Ansco Color 9.95

SPECIAL FILM SALE!
Shortdated—Approaching expiration date, but still in date and fully guaranteed!
50 ft.—16mm Super XX—Perforated for 8mm O.D. **$2.45**

Kodak Ansco, Roll Film, Verichrome & Plenachrome
116 V—616 V ..... 3 for 1.00
127 V ..... 5 for 1.10
127 PX, Supreme, Press ..... 4 for 1.10
118 V—122 V—1242 ..... 4 for 1.35

War Surplus Cut Film
Cut From 8 x 10 Panatomic X
2¼ x 3¼ ..... 2 Dozen ..... .88
4 x 5 ..... 2 Dozen ..... .96
5 x 7 ..... 2 Dozen 1.25

Model SPECIALIZES IN 35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING **1.65**

3 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEED

Any 36 exposure roll (including Mercury) Ultra Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper. New Model frame number reload 65c
All work done on money back guarantee. Send for Free Mailing Bag—price list, and sample print.

WRITE FOR MAILING BAGS. MAIL ORDER ONLY. INCLUDE POSTAGE F.O.B. NEW YORK

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Dr. Salomon

(*Continued from page* 58)

produce a new idea or gadget. And some of them were quite good.

Once he was assigned to locate suitable spots for billboards along the right-of-way of the Hamburg-Berlin railroad. The next day Salomon arrived at the office with a huge box hung before him, by a strap around his neck.

"What's that, Doctor?" he was asked.

"Well," he replied, "when I am riding on the train and have to look for places where we can set up our signs, I don't like to just write down: 'about twenty miles behind such and such station' (all German railroads had easily visible milestones). So I mark the spot on this map, which unrolls automatically and contains the route from here to Hamburg on a single strip. I match the speed of unrolling the map to the speed of the train. It's quite simple: I just compute the mileage by time, set the dial and . . ." Ullsteins got their billboard locations.

Small wonder that such an admirer of complicated machinery fell in love with the Ermanox, an entirely new type of camera that came on the market. Those days, when flashbulbs were unknown and the photographer had to use an open magnesium powder flash under a cotton hood or nothing, the Ermanox was the first camera designed for making pictures under poor light conditions, by combining a very large lens with small film size.

Behind his facade of exaggerated fondness for gadgets, Salomon had a brilliant mind. He realized that such a camera would enable him to invade the dimly lit rooms where many important events took place, and catch the fleeting expressions which meant so much to him.

The Ermanox and Leica were technically excellent cameras. But it remained for Salomon to exploit their possibilities, and his success was due to more than a talent for gadgets. He succeeded because he combined many nonmechanical qualities. He had a broad intellectual background and a deep interest in journalism; he spoke several languages fluently; he was fascinated by history and—what was perhaps most important—he had a special gift of getting along with people.

I remember the day when Salomon, after his first experiments, proudly showed me his new outfit. We decided to make a test of covering an interesting murder trial being held at Coburg, in South Germany. Photographers were generally not admitted to courtrooms—and who would blame the magistrate for not permitting photographers to set off magnesium flashes which filled courtrooms with smoke and fire?

To get good photographs of a trial that interested everyone in Germany would be a scoop, and Salomon thought he could do it. He was so excited that when leaving the Ullstein House he immediately hailed a taxi, and without taking the trouble to go home, told the driver: "Take me to the courthouse in Coburg." It was a mere 300-mile ride, and that Salomon was able to convince the taxi driver that he was not insane, is still a minor miracle.

The pictures he brought back from Coburg were a major miracle. Clear and dramatic, they were close-ups of the defendant and witnesses, lawyers and the court as they had never been pictured before.

"How did you get those pics? Didn't they take your camera away when you started to shoot?" his colleagues at Ullstein asked him.

"Hah—of course, they would have had they seen it! But I didn't let them. Remember, I had a derby hat when I left you. I cut a hole the size of my lens in the hat and kept my camera inside. The last day one of the guards caught me as I was changing film and wanted me to turn the film over to him. Of course, I complied."

"What, you gave him your film?"

"Well, I gave him *a* film, but not the one I had exposed. . . ."

Salomon was not only a lawyer and photographer, he was a keen observer of nature. He remembered the old trick lizards have of breaking off their tails and leaving them in the mouth of their enemies if they are caught. . . .

After his first successful assignment others followed rapidly. His photographs were published not only in Ullstein magazines, but in publications all over the world. He had to travel a lot, coming to the United States on an assignment in 1929 and several times later. He liked America and was almost tempted to stay. He was the first European photographer allowed to work at the White House and at San Simeon, Hearst's fabulous ranch. The pictures of the solitary W. R. Hearst are still moving documents of the essential loneliness of rich men. His work took him to most of the important international political conferences, of which there were many in those days in Europe. Looking back it seems there was a nightmarish, endless procession of meetings . . . talk . . . meetings . . . talk . . . and no end.

And Salomon stood by with his camera. He met and caught them all, the great men of his time and those who went down to oblivion: Laval and Hindenburg, Fridtjof Nansen and Casals, Einstein and Mussolini . . . the ones who are famous and the ones who were hanged.

Perhaps nobody was more amazed by the pictures he got of such events than the participants themselves. Yes, these pictures were different; this was the atmosphere of that smoke-filled room where they had been sitting and arguing for hours, getting more nervous and more tired as time went on.

The pictures were not always flattering, but hardly anyone objected. They

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED VALUES

35MM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus A2 F:4.5, case	$ 37.58	....
Argus C-3 F:3.5, case	74.71	$ 56.50
Bantam, F:4.5	57.72	47.50
Bantam, Special F2		129.00
Bolsey "B" F:3.2 ctd RF	50.63	....
Clarus, Woll. F:2.8 ctd	116.25	84.00
Contaflex, Sonnar, F:1.5		348.00
Kodak Ektra F:1.9, case		384.00
Kodak Ektra F:3.5, case		224.00
Kardon, F:2	306.25	189.00
Kine Exakta Biotar F:2	425.00	308.00
Kine Exakta Tessar F:2.8	258.00	218.00
Kodak 35, RF 5:3.5	86.58	68.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	82.50	38.00
Perfex "101" RF	39.99	28.00
Perfex DeLuxe, F:2.8	99.00	68.00
Retina 1, F:3.5	93.00	68.00
Retina II, F:2.8 cpld. RF		148.00
Retina II, F:2	197.00	162.00
Robot 11S, Tessar F:2.8		78.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	....
Tenax II Sonnar F:2		354.00
Tenax II Tess 2.8		123.00
Vokar II, F:2.8 latest	85.95	64.00
Welti, F:29 cpr		52.50

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5		$135.00
Leica F, Summar F:2		[illegible]
Leica G, Summar F:2		[illegible]
Leica III B Summar F2		[illegible]
Leica Standard F:3.5		74.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	[illegible]	228.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leica IIIC, Xenon F:1.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leica FF 250 Exposure F:2		[illegible]
28mm Hektor F:6.3 W.A.	165.00	128.00
35mm Elmar, F:3.5 W.A.	[illegible]	87.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5 ctd	304.00	184.00
50mm Summar, F:2	[illegible]	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2 ctd	220.50	133.00
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	265.00	178.00
73mm Hektor F:1.9	218.00	154.00
85mm Sonnar F:2 ctd		238.00
90mm Elmar, F:4	[illegible]	98.00
90mm Thambar F:2.2	218.00	184.00
127mm Leitz F:4.5 ctd	[illegible]	98.00
135mm Elmar F:4.5, ctd, cpld		108.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	[illegible]	128.00
Leitz VIII Synchronizer	[illegible]	54.00
Jen Leica-Flash	32.50	[illegible]
Leitz Erecting Finder	[illegible]	67.00
Leitz Vidom Finder	[illegible]	43.00
Sliding Copying Attach	44.27	32.00
Leitz Slide Proj. 300 W	[illegible]	83.00
Nooky for all lenses	70.00	56.00
Leica Manual, latest	4.00	3.00
Leica E.R. Case for F:1.5	15.00	....

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Contax I, Tessar F:2.8		[illegible]
Contax II, Sonnar F:2		[illegible]
Contax III, Sonnar F:2		[illegible]
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5		[illegible]
28mm Tessar, F:8 WA	[illegible]	118.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8 W.A.	288.00	232.00
35mm Orthometar, F:4.5	228.00	175.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	235.00	168.00
85mm Triotar, F:4	174.00	132.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2	315.00	258.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	224.00	178.00
180mm Tele. Tess., F:6.3	238.00	124.00
18cm Sonnar, F:2.8 cpld		375.00
Contameter I, II		78.00

REFLEX

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex, F:4.5 ctd., case	$ 69.63	$ 54.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax, case	85.48	68.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax, case	107.95	....
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8		126.00
2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex	157.50	79.00
Ikoflex I, Tess 3.5 ctd., case		144.00
Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8		243.00
Kodak Reflex, F:3.5, case	137.92	98.50
Korelle I, F:2.9		74.50

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Korelle II, Tessar F:2.8		$142.50
Rolleicord IIA, F:3.5, case	$165.00	138.00
Rolleicord I, F:4.5		98.00
Auto Rollei, Xenar F:3.5	225.00	175.00
Auto Rollei, Tess. F:3.5	258.00	218.00
Primaflex F:2.7,		142.00
Voigtl. Superb Skopar F:3.5		108.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex Ektar F.4.5 ctd.	244.78	
3¼x4¼ Graflex B		69.50
4x5 Graflex D F:4.5		125.00

ROLL FILM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5		$134.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	218.00
Minox, latest, F:3.5		148.00
Plaubel Makina II, F:2.9		98.00
Plaubel Makina IIS, F:2.9		224.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5, Case	194.00	138.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8	264.00	178.00
Super Ikonta Bx, F:2.8	330.00	238.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess. 4.5 RF		124.00
Monte Carlo, F:3.5	63.75	47.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, Tess. 3.5 1/500	105.00	79.00

PRESS-VIEW

	NEW	LIKE NEW
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, F:4.5, RF Gun, Acc.	[illegible]	$178.00
4x5 or 3¼x4¼ Aniv. Graphic, F:4.7, RF, Gun, Adapt		248.00
Crown Graphic, 2¼x3¼, F:4.5 Ektar	[illegible]	....
Pacemaker 2¼x3¼, F:4.5 Ektar RF	[illegible]	....
Crown Graphic 4x5 Ektar, F:4.7	[illegible]	....
Holder for Graphics	[illegible]	3.25
2¼x3¼ [illegible], F:4.5, RF, Flash Gun	197.00	138.00
4x5 Linhof Technika III, 5" Xenar F:4.5 ctd	440.00	....
4x5 [illegible] Press, F:4.5	118.00	89.00
4x5 Graphic View, 8", F:7.7	207.72	158.00
4x5 or 5x7 Korona	55.00	[illegible]
5x7 Linhof 8", Ektar lens		[illegible]
5x7 Grover View	89.50	[illegible]
Meridian F:4.7 Ektar RF, Gun	[illegible]	247.00
2¼x3¼ Rollfilm Adapter	[illegible]	....

MOVIE

**New Projectors equipped with exclusive UTILITY PREVIEW SCREEN

8mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
**Ampro 8, w/case	$168.00	....
B&H Filmo Master 400	187.50	....
B&H Picture Master 750W	262.00	....
DeJur 1000 Cordomatic	159.50	$126.00
DeJur 750	139.50	....
Fodeko 8, 750W	89.50	....
**Keystone R8, 500W, case	77.50	56.00
**Keystone K108, case	141.50	....
**Revere Deluxe, case	127.50	....

16mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro Imperial	$276.00	$198.00
B&H Diplomat	273.30	....
B&H Showmaster	312.00	....
**Keystone K160, case	122.50	97.00
Revere 750W. case	142.50	....

8mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	$339.00	$238.00
Bolex L-8, F:2.8	139.48	96.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	102.61	68.00
B&H Turret F:2.5	168.64	....
Keystone K 22, F:2.5	67.50	....
Revere 87, F:2.5	77.50	....
Revere 99 Turret, F:2.8	110.00	72.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.8	127.50	....
Revere Mag. Turret, F:2.8	152.50	....
Perfex Magazine, F:2.5	99.50	65.00

16mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9	$307.17	$198.00
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.	214.08	....
B&H Autoload F:2.5	186.67	....
B&H Automaster Turret, F:2.5	305.08	206.00
Bolex H16, F:1.5	343.00	242.00
Cine Special, F:1.9		439.00
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated	76.15	49.50
Keystone A7, F:2.5 ctd.	74.50	56.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.5	127.50	...
Revere Magazine, F:1.9	155.00	....
Revere Mag. Turret, F:1.9	187.50	....
Zeiss Movikon, F:1.4 cpld RF		450.00
Victor IV F:1.5	221.75	158.00

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Apollo Sound Latest	$129.50	....
Ampro Premier 20	540.00	$435.00
B&H Filmo New Academy	495.00	....
B&H Filmo Cordomatic	603.00	....
Ampro Century 5	285.00	....
Natco Professional	298.50	....
Revere Sound Proj	287.50	....
Victor Model 60	489.00	384.00
Victor Lightweight	375.00	....
Moviemite	229.50	174.00

MISCELLANEOUS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Sawyers View Master	$ [illegible]	
Electric Print Timer	[illegible]	....
Tripod, 3-section chrome	3.89	....
9x12 Rollfilm Adapter	10.75	8.50
Revere 8, 16mm Splicers	[illegible]	....
Argus Slide Proj.	27.75	21.50
Golde 35mm Proj., case	[illegible]	52.00
Golde Master, 2¼x2¼, case	[illegible]	.64
EYE Model AK, w/case	[illegible]	49.00
EYE Model AAA, w/case	80.00	58.00
Quickset Jr. Tripod	23.50	18.00
Bantam Adapter for all Reflex Cameras	5.95	....
Loadomat Daylight loader	12.32	....

ENLARGERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leitz Focomat, latest, 1B	$168.00	$118.00
DeJur Versatile I, F:4.5	118.65	93.00
DeJur Versatile II, F:4.5	99.00	79.00
Elwood [illegible]	80.50	58.00
Federal 312, w/lens	53.00	....
Federal 269, F:6.3	39.50	....
Federal 450, w/lens	112.50	89.00
4x5 DeJur Prof., F:4.5	162.25	133.00
Solar 4x5 Cond., F:4.5		128.00
Solar 120 Cond. F:4.5	87.18	....
Omega D2 4x5	178.90	....
Solar 5x7	84.59	....
Automega E3	379.17	....

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur Lifetime	$ 32.50	$ 25.50
G.E. DW58	19.95	13.75
General Electric PRI	32.50	....
Weston Master II	29.67	21.50
Norwood Director	32.08	....

LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
4¼" F:4.5 Rodenstock cpr.		$ 26.00
4¼" F:4.5 Zeiss Tessar cpr.		32.00
5¼" F:4.5 Skopar cpr.		32.50
5¼" F:4.5 Zeiss Tess. cpr.		39.00
5" F:4.7 Ektar Supermatic		54.00
5¼" F:4.5 Optar Graphex		64.00
6" or 6½" Xenar F:3.5 cpr.		64.00
6½" Ilex F:4.5 Synchro shutter		86.00
7½" Ilex F:4.5 Synchro shutter		104.00
7½", 12", 15" Turner Reich, conv. ctd. Synchro	$166.40	128.00
12" Ilex F:4.5 Acme shutter		148.00
12" Turner Reich F:7, conv. Betay		149.50
19" Xenar F:4.5 Barrel, new		189.50
20" Dogmar F:4.5 Barrel		139.00
SPECIALS!		
6x9 Linhof Stand. Tess. 4.5		$108.00
3¼x4¼ Linhof Stand. Tess 4.5, Kalart R. F.		138.00
3¼x4¼ Linhof Tachnika Tess. 4.5, Meyer R. F.		214.00
4x5 Linhof Stand. Tess. 4.5		118.00

Camera Identification Folder Free

TRADE YOUR CAMERA
WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE

CORRESPONDENCE ALSO IN SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, ITALIAN AND FRENCH

CAMERAS WANTED
WRITE FOR FREE APPRAISAL

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

This is your Lucky Day!

If you own a camera with built-in synch . . .

King "Sol"

JUNIOR FLASHER

WILL GIVE YOU

BIG LEAGUE QUALITY

AT A

DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICE

$12.00 Complete with 2 cell case, chrome bracket insulated, cond. and 5 inch chrome reflector.

This quality KING "SOL" JUNIOR FLASHER is practically identical with our synchronizer costing *more than double* the price of the JUNIOR! Beautifully made of chrome-plated brass. Can also be used with other reflectors and with flash extension if desired.

For above cameras and all shutters with built-in synchronizers.

See the KING "SOL" JUNIOR at your dealer

KING "SOL" RESEARCH CORP.

521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

showed the endless travail of a new world that was born dead.

"Let the people see how we tried to solve all the problems in endless meetings . . ." that was the attitude of the big shots, after they had learned how helpful those pictures could be because of their frankness—a most subtle form of "public relations." Here at least they were no longer just diplomats in tails, with frozen smile and a ribbon around the neck; here they were politicians at work, "with shirtsleeves rolled up"—if one can say that of a diplomat.

In 1931 Salomon collected some of his photographs under the title *Famous Contemporaries In Unguarded Moments*, and in the introduction to his book he tells of his experiences. There are three chapter headings all containing the word "fight." "Fight for a Chance to Make the Picture," "Fight While the Picture is Being Made," "Fight After the Picture has Been Made."

"That is quite impossible, that has never been done before!" is the leitmotif that goes through all his work in those years. Salomon had started his new career in 1928—and when he published the book three years later he was already famous. But the difficulties and the opposition he had to fight in the beginning were still grave.

At first nobody believed that he could make his photographs without the dreaded magnesium flash. Only when Salomon showed pictures made under similar circumstances—of which he always carried a large supply in his pockets — was permission reluctantly granted.

Typical is a little story Salomon used to tell of an attempt to make some photographs in Buckingham Palace. He saw the official in charge of the press who told him it was a rule that no photos could be made in Buckingham Palace—unless the King himself ordered them! But even in that case Salomon would need a royal warrant. Salomon had never heard of such a thing and asked naively: "Where can I get it?" The icy reply was: "You'll never get it!" . . . During this discussion the official was called to the telephone, and while he was answering the call Salomon made a picture of him and mailed it to him next day—just to prove that pictures could be made in Buckingham palace. . . .

To photograph a sitting of The High Court of Justice in London was, he was informed, completely out of the question. Reason enough for Salomon to do it. He did it. The papers that published his picture were in danger of being prosecuted for such an unheard of breach of the law. But Lord Hewart, the Lord Chief Justice, decided to dismiss the case, for the picture was just too good to be condemned. Indeed, it was one of the finest pictures Salomon ever made.

Personal vanity had, of course, a lot to do with the resistance Salomon had to overcome. Once he photographed a not very good looking female representative in the Reichstag during a session. She protested, but one of her colleagues intervened: "She wouldn't mind being photographed if she were a Venus!" The House started laughing and the picture was saved.

Salomon's ingenuity in overcoming

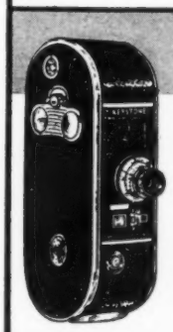
Popular Photography — Frank Adams

". . . and now . . . it gives me great pleasure to introduce Dr. Hopper, the noted candid photographer."

Capture and recapture Happy Hours

with Keystone

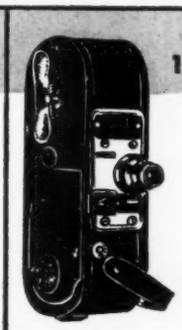
Movie Cameras and Projectors



KEYSTONE K-22 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

- Interchangeable Lens Mount.
- Long Range Telephoto View Finder.
- Locking Device — to take your own pictures.
- Built-in View Finder.
- For Color or Black and White Film.

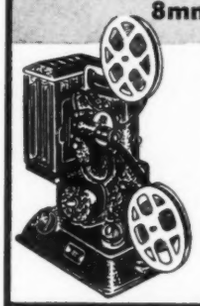
With f2.5 Coated Lens **$67.50**
With f1.9 Coated Lens **$99.50**



KEYSTONE A-7 16mm MOVIE CAMERA

- Interchangeable Lens Mount.
- Seven Speeds.
- Locking Device — to take your own picture.
- 50 or 100 Ft. Capacity for 16mm color or black and white films.

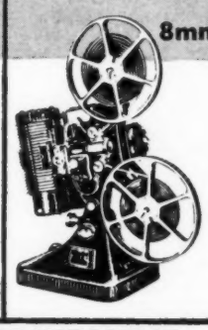
With f2.5 Coated Lens **$ 74.50**
With f1.5 Coated Lens **$107.50**



KEYSTONE R-8 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- 500 Watt Lamp.
- f1.85 Full-Color Corrected Achromatic Lens.
- Fast Clutch Controlled Automatic Rewind.
- Variable Speed Control.
- 110-125 Volt AC - DC Motor.
- 400-Foot Reel Furnished.
- 15-Degree Tilting Device.

$74.50



KEYSTONE K-108 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- Coated Wollensak f1.6 Lens.
- 750-Watt Pre-Focus Lamp.
- Full Fast Automatic Rewind.
- Three-way Master Switch Controlling Lamp, Motor and Pilot Light.
- 400-Foot Reels.
- Automatic Power Cord Take Up.

$138.50

Preserve precious moments shared with family and friends by taking a Keystone Camera with you on your vacation or weekends in the country. Each Keystone Camera catches the exact mood and motion of the scene you film in either color or black and white. And combined with a Keystone Projector it is a solid guarantee of many happy hours of theater quality movie entertainment.

Ready cash or liberal trade-in allowance on your used photographic equipment.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT
FILL IN COUPON

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please let me know the amount you will allow me on my

_____
Fill in Camera or Projector

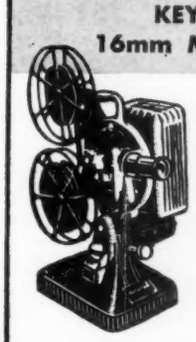
Toward the purchase of a Keystone

_____
Fill in Item Wanted

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ P.P.



KEYSTONE K-160 16mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- Ideal for Home, School, Churches and Institutions.
- Powerful 750-Watt Pre-Focus Lamp.
- f1.6 Coated Auditorium Lens.
- Fully Automatic Rewind.
- Automatic Cord Take Up.
- Smooth, Silent AC-DC Motor.
- 400-Foot Spool Furnished.

$119.50

Mail orders filled—add postage.

Willoughbys

Established 1898

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE — KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y. • Telephone LOngacre 4-1600

Send for new 196 page Photo Supply Catalogue. Enclose 4c for postage.

AT LAST!

Here Is A Separate

Wide Angle Lens!

For All Popular 8mm Movie Cameras. Announcing the WIDAX ANASTIGMAT 7mm f/2.5, Coated

Not An Attachment *But A Real, Complete, Separate Lens!*

$49.95 *Including Tax*

- **Fits directly into turret or single-lens camera.**
- **Does not interfere with other lenses on a turret.**
- **Amazing depth of field . . . Sharp field from three feet to infinity at f/2.5, fixed focus.**
- **Does not interfere with view-finder.**

Get sparkling movies of exceptional definition and sharpness in black-and-white or color with this sensational new Widax Anastigmat wide angle lens. Precisely corrected for color, astigmatism, and spherical aberration. Especially useful when filming movies indoors and when filming groups and landscapes outdoors. For your protection, and to insure your guarantee, each lens is inscribed with a registered serial number. Fits Revere, Bolex, Bell & Howell, Keystone, DeJur, Cinemaster, Briskin, Franklin and other popular 8mm cameras.

Every lens guaranteed. Immediate delivery.

Order NOW!

ALSO AVAILABLE:

HUGO MEYER 1½" f/2.9 Trioplan Telephoto Coated Lens for 8mm Cameras. One of the finest lenses made . . . **$69.00** (Including Tax)

Meter Buys-of-the-Month

Regular $2.35 Deluxe Carrying Case for Weston, General Electric, etc., *only 59¢*, with any of the following meter specials:

Weston Master II, cine or still.....$29.67
General Electric DW 58, formerly $26.95....$19.95
General Electric Model PR-1, reads incident or reflected light.....$32.50

Demex Photo Sales

140 W. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y. WI 7-1220

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEMEX PHOTO SALES **Dept P8**
140 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

Please send me the following immediately:
☐ **Widax Anastigmat wide angle lens.**
☐ **Hugo Meyer Telephoto lens.**
☐ **Meter with Deluxe Carrying Case.** *(Only 59¢ for case, plus cost of meter.)*
☐ Check for $.....Enclosed.
☐ Money-Order for $.....Enclosed.
☐ Send C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.)

Save Money! We pay all shipping charges, except on C.O.D.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

difficult situations was great. The following story is one he loved to tell: During the first Hague conference of 1929 he learned that the Ministers Briand, Henderson, Streseman, Wirth, etc. held their afternoon sessions on the balcony of the Grand Hotel in Scheveningen. It was a lovely place for such meetings—the North Sea and the beach were right in front of the hotel—but a hard place to photograph. The balcony was on the fifth floor.

Salomon hired a huge extension ladder on wheels, high enough to bring him to the level of the balcony. With it came a crew of six to push the cart on which the ladder was mounted. Salomon dressed in painter's overalls, complete with brush and a bucket full of paint.

He might have succeeded in getting a most extraordinary picture, if all the necessary preparations to hoist the extension, secure it with ropes, etc., had not attracted the attention of the security police. Henderson, the British Minister, demanded the immediate removal of the ladder. He declared: "It just isn't cricket to attack Ministers from fire ladders. . . ."

As Salomon became a familiar face to most of the celebrities he had to photograph, he found it easier and easier to break through police cordons and security lines. But there was another kind of fight that almost never ended: the well-known freezing of people in front of any camera, and particularly of a candid camera. Like a hunter, Salomon had to watch for the moment when his objects forgot they were in his presence. And, as his pictures show, he succeeded in most cases —more astonishing when one considers he almost always used a tripod. And the mere presence of a tripod in a room is enough to paralyze most people.

In order to do full justice to the work of Erich Salomon it is necessary to judge his photographs from the technical standpoint of his time. Now, in 1948, the sensitivity of film has been increased so much that it is not exceptional to get good pictures under unfavorable conditions. But although he had the Ermanox and the early Leica cameras, far superior to the cameras used previously, he had no modern high speed films. Nor did Salomon increase the sensitivity of his emulsions by any special treatment. He took whatever the manufacturer offered. His success, while partly based on technical advance, is more the result of intelligent seeing and keen observing, ingenuity, patience and careful shooting.

Of course, Salomon knew many little tricks that help. Whenever he assumed that people whom he was going to meet would be in tails, he showed up in tails himself, thus creating at least an external equality. He was a master of the psychological approach, knowing well that people rarely take action when they are confronted with a *fait accompli*.

One rule he observed very carefully whenever he anticipated any difficulties getting in: he always came about an hour after the beginning of the event. He knew by experience that whatever guards or officials might have been assigned to prevent outsiders from intruding, would, after an exhausting hour of battling gate crashers, have relaxed, or would be so tired that he would find little more than token resistance. . . .

If we compare the present equipment at the disposal of a photographer who wants to take similar pictures with that Salomon had, it is surprising how little actual progress has been made. We have tele-lenses and ultraspeed emulsions, coated lenses and synchronized flash—but where are the vastly superior pictures that would correspond to such tremendously improved tools?

That the man behind the camera is still the most decisive element in photography seems to find another confirmation here. Erich Salomon was not only the first one in his field, he was a unique performer.

In 1937, I saw Salomon for the last time, in Holland, where he had found refuge after the Nazis had raped Germany. He was recovering from a long illness, but he had started working again. You had to move carefully in his modest flat. The rooms were crisscrossed with strings and innumerable films were hanging from them like so many gay little flags.

We spoke of old times and discussed new plans, new series of pictures, an illustrated story of his life, in which an American magazine was interested; we even pondered his emigrating to the U.S.A. But Salomon was reluctant to leave.

Coming events cast their shadows over Europe. Uneasiness, a quivering anticipation was in the air; not yet the immense tension before the storm breaks, but the dropping of moral barometers was felt by everyone. Something terrific was sure to happen—nobody knew when or where. Erich Salomon did not want to miss a single phase of the important coming events. He postponed his departure from month to month.

And then it was too late.

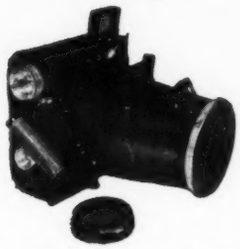
Important events did indeed happen, and Salomon was on the spot when the Nazis overran Holland. But now he was no longer a cool and shrewd observer, with his camera which had seen so much history in the making. He and his wife were among the countless victims of Nazi brutality. In a tortuous trip in cattle cars both were sent to a concentration camp and perished there. This time Erich Salomon came too close to the wheels of history: the Nazi Juggernaut crushed him.

There is no grave and no tombstone for Erich Salomon. Nothing remains but his name and his work: the memory of a man who made photographic history—and history photographic.

WORLD'S BIGGEST BARGAINS

GOVERNMENT WAR SURPLUS

HI-SPEED F-8 (5 x 7) AERIAL CAMERAS



This popular large-film-size camera, with 15" f5.6 telephoto lens and focal-plane shutter speeds to 1/400 second, was made for the U. S. Navy. Today, it's one of the favorites of aerial photographers, for commercial use. We sell as a complete outfit, including a brand-new camera, brand-new electric (AC-DC) developing outfit (alone worth over $100) for film up to 75' long, and 10 rolls of Super-XX 7"x15' (30 exp) vacuum-packed aerial film. Original cost value of this outfit was over $700; now, only.....**$198.00**

(shipping weight complete outfit 66 lbs.)

CONVERTED K-25 (4 x 5) ELECTRIC CAMERA

One of the most versatile jobs on the market! Works manually or on 24 volts—use lite-wate wet-battery pack (on ground) or 24 volt aircraft power system (aloft). Make single shots, or rapid-sequence up to the rate of 80 pix per minute (automatic cut-off at 60 exposures or end of roll). 6⅜" f4.5 lens, shutter to 1/500, **focusing mount lens works as close as 5'.** Uses standard 5¼" film. Optical finder, sturdy hand-grips. Compact design. Weighs about 10 lbs. without power pack. This, too, is sold as a complete set-up, with electric (AC-DC) developing outfit for film up to 5¼"x25'. Value over $700; our price, only.....$179.00
Same outfit, but with fixed focus lens..... 154.00
10 rolls Super XX or Tri-X 5¼"x20' vacuum packed..... 12.00

FOCUSING LENS MOUNT CONVERSION FOR K-20 CAMERAS.....$37.50

PEASE Sr. SHEET DRYER

for photos, photostats, blue prints & brown prints. 110 volts AC. Val. $1280. Brand new **$295.00**

(shipping wgt. 800 lbs.)

AEROFLEX DEVELOPING OUTFIT

for short lengths developing of films from 5¼" to 9½"; Spiral groove plastic reels; loading device & carry case..... **$19.50**

AERIAL CAMERAS

K3B body only	$ 95.00
K3B 12" f5 aerostigmat	215.00
K3B 8¼" f4 Ross W.A. Express	255.00
K7C 24" f6 aero-ektar, 9x18 mag.	215.00
K15A body only, trunk & access.	29.50
K15A 40" B&L f8 telephoto, trunk, etc.	295.00
K17 12" f5 aerostigmat	475.00
K17 24" f6 aero-tessar	490.00
K19 13½" f3.5 Eastman anastigmat	125.00
K21 6⅜", f4.5 Kodak anastigmat	90.00
K24 body only	39.50
K24 5" f4 Ross W.A. Express	89.50
K25 f4.5, unconverted	89.50
F1 20" f5.6 telephoto, trunk & access.	139.00

CHEMICALS

M-Q Developer, 100 tubes	$2.50 plus 50c p&p
Med Contrast Developer, 1 gal size, 10 for	$2.30 plus 60c p&p
Med Contrast Developer, 1 gal size, 48 for	$5.00, FOB-NY
Kodak F-1 Hypo, qt size, 24 for	$2.40 plus 60c p&p
Kodak F-1 Hypo, qt size, 72 for	$4.80 plus $1.50 p&p
Film-hardener, 4½ gal, 4 for	$1.00 plus 60c p&p
Potass Chrome Alum, 1 lb, 4 for	$1.00 plus 30c p&p
Potass Chrome Alum, 1 lb, 12 for	$2.00 plus 50c p&p
Kodachrome Process Kits, 1½ gal. size	$1.25

MISCELLANEOUS

16mm x 400' reels, aluminum, bright, each	$ 0.40
16mm x 400' reels, aluminum, bright, 12 for	3.48
16mm x 1600' cans new, $1.00 ea., 6 for	5.50
Trays, 12x15 Cesco, enamel, new, seconds, each	1.75
Trays, 12x15 Cesco enamel, new, seconds, 6 for	6.75
DeJur Critic meters, new surplus	12.95
Photrix DC Timer	11.50
Abrams DC Timer	8.95
10x10 Kraft heavy negative preservers, 1000 for	3.30
3" Camel-hair brush	1.95
26x26 AAF Photo Album A-2, leatherette cover, for clippings, displays, photo-samples, etc. Reg. sells for $15. Complete w/black leaves	7.50
Extra reinforced black leaves, 50 for	3.95
Hawkeye darkroom timers	5.95
AAF C-1 portable 24" lamp	9.75
1⅜" f3.5 Movie lens 8mm focusing mt.	24.50
3" f4.5 Kodak Movie lens 16mm foc "C" mt.	39.50
2" x 60 yds. cloth masking tape, one roll	2.25
4 rolls for	6.00
Kodak Filter Test Chart	.89
Battery Carrying Case, 24"x5"x9"	3.50
100 watt Fresnel-lens spotlight	6.95
100 watt Fresnel spotlight w/6' sturdy stand	9.95
Light-weight rubberized aprons	1.49
18" Rise Print Straightener, used	27.50
500 watt (T20) Golde 4½" Fresnel Spot	14.90
18" Acme Light w/8" stand, for #4 flood	19.50
11x14 Globe Easel, new	
8x10 Plastic cut film dev. hangers, 12 for	3.00
10x2 genuine Wratten Safelite filters, ass't, 4 for	2.00
Pako Jr. Printer, used, excellent	49.50
35mm x 200 Smith Patco A.C. Developing Outfit	49.50

ENLARGERS

4x5 DeJur Pro, 6⅜" f4.5 lens, surplus	$139.00
5x7 Solar, f4.5 lens	92.00
5x7 Elwood S-2 w/6⅜" f4.5 Kodak lens	97.50
5x7 Elwood SP-2 w/6⅜" f4.5 Kodak lens	127.00
8x10 Elwood C-2, no lens	216.00
8x10 Graflex, Enlarging & Reducing Camera w/ stand, value $400; ship. wt. 300 lbs.	125.00
8x10 Graflex Crown Horizontal enlarging camera without back	19.00
16x20 Elwood enlarging easel	24.50
2¼x3¼ Federal 219, f6.3	29.50

SURPLUS FILM

5¼"x9' EK Super-XX or Tri X, per roll	$ 0.90
5¼"x9' EK Super-XX or Tri X, 10 rolls	7.50
5¼"x9' EK Super-XX or Tri X, 100 rolls	45.00
5¼"x20' EK Super-XX or Tri X, per roll	1.60
5¼"x20' EK Super-XX or Tri X, 10 rolls	12.00
5¼"x20' EK Super-XX or Tri X, 100 rolls	75.00
5½"x26' EK Super-XX, 10 rolls	7.50
5½"x26'EK Super-XX, 50 rolls	24.50
7"x15' EK Super-XX, per roll	2.00
7"x15' EK Super-XX, 10 rolls	16.00
7"x15' EK Super-XX, 100 rolls	130.00
7"x125' Super XX, 1 roll 7.90; 10 rolls	62.00
9½"x75' Super XX, reconn. base	6.95
9½"x75' Super XX, Topographical base	12.50
16mmx100' Ansco SSS, reversal, Ansco processing incl.	4.50
16mmx100' Ansco SSS, reversal, Ansco proc. incl., 5 rolls	19.50
16mmx50' mag. EK Super-X, EK proc. incl., per mag	2.95
16mmx50' mag. EK Super-X, EK proc. incl., 5 mags.	14.00
35mmx100' bulk film, Ansco & Eastman, all emulsions 1 roll—$1.69 4 rolls—5.75 10 rolls—12.00	
35mmx100' bulk film, Dupont Superior No. 2 & No. 3 1 roll..$1.00 4 rolls—3.00 10 rolls— 6.00	
116 & 616 Ortho film, not war surplus, 12—$2.25 plus 25c post & pack	

PAPER SPECIALS

30cm x 40cm (11¾"x15¾") Defender Velour black, SW, glossy, F1 to F3, box of 50, $1.95; 6 for $10.50; 12 for	$ 20.00
20"x24" Kodabromide, SW, E5, ½ gross	5.95
40"x30' Kodabromide, DW, N4, per roll	2.85
20"x24" Chloride, SW, F1, ½ gross	4.95
Photo Copying Paper matte:	
8½"x11", 500 sheets	3.90
9"x12", 500 sheets	4.75
12"x18", 250 sheets	4.90
11"x15", 500 sheets	5.50
14"x17", 250 sheets	5.50
8x10 & 10x10 Azo paper, gross	1.95
11x14 Kodabromide F1 & F3, double doz.	1.50
10"x10" Airmap Spec. A., D.W., 2 gr.	2.95

LIMITED SUPPLY ONLY!

5x7 EK SuperXX film packs, each	2.45
5x7 EK SuperXX film packs, six for	12.00
5x7 Kodachrome daylight	4.25

AERIALPHOTOACCESSORIES

7x7 magazine, for F-56 camera, case	$ 38.00
A5A magazine, for K3B, K17, etc.	24.50
A18 magazine	29.50
A8 9x18 magazine	69.50
8x10 pressure-holders, each	1.50
A-2 vertical view-finder	25.00
A17 Ring mount	27.50
NR2 Ring mount	39.50
5¼"x25" PATCO AC-DC developing outfits, new	39.50
7"x75" PATCO AC-DC developing outfits, new	49.50
9½"x200' B-4 and B-5 (Morse) developing outfits	49.50
Filter for 24" f6.0, Red or minus-Blue	11.50
Aerial film dryer, Model J PATCO, AC	99.50
Heater unit, electric AC-DC, for Model J dryer	17.50
Abrams film plotting tables	24.00

AIR PHOTO SURPLUS DIVISION

555 E. TREMONT AVE., (Dept. PP-4) NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

Air Photo Supply Co. **(Dept. PP-4)**

555 E. Tremont Ave., New York City 57

☐ Rush enclosed order ☐ Send information on

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____ Zone_____

Morse
LEADS AGAIN WITH THE NEW—

U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending

M-80 TRAY-TEMP

Temperature Control Tray Base

A New Inexpensive Method to Maintain Constant Control of Developing Temperature

The revolutionary new Morse M-80 Tray-Temp makes obsolete heating pads, ice cubes and other temperature control makeshifts.... Just connect the Tray-Temp to your water faucets—set your developing tray in it and turn on hot, cold or tempered water until the **exact** temperature is reached. Thereafter, use water as required to maintain temperature. It's easy to stay within a tolerant degree or two. You'll get better, more uniform prints.

11"x14" READY NOW OTHER SIZES SOON

The new Tray-Temp is of molded rubber — a reservoir base in which the developing tray rests. Its circulating water bath provides **constant** temperature control.

The Morse INSTRUMENT COMPANY
28 Clinton St.
HUDSON, OHIO

Manufacturers of
PRECISION PRINTERS · DEVELOPERS
STUDIO LIGHTS · WRINGERS
STRAIGHTENERS · FILM DRYERS

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

Having Your Camera with You

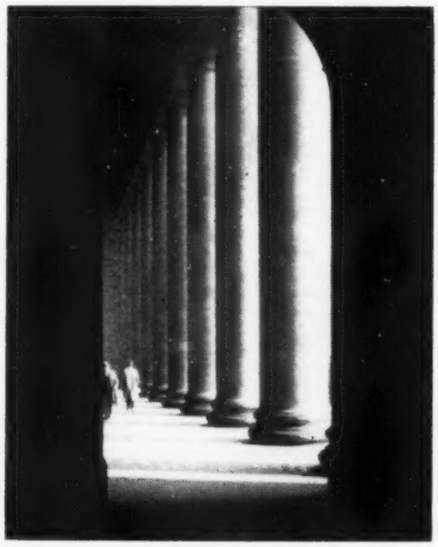
I HAVE recently returned from a vacation during which my thirteen-year-old son got bitten by the camera bug and broke out with photographic fever in a more or less virulent form. He has been exposed to it long enough, so it is not surprising. One of the characteristic early stage symptoms was the desire to have his camera with him at all times, regardless of whether he had anything in mind to use it on or not. It is a very common symptom of the early stages of the enthusiasm; I have observed ample evidence of it in others, I can remember passing through it myself and the urge frequently returns, especially in the spring of the year.

It is easy enough to understand how fresh enthusiasm leads to the idea that picture possibilities are everywhere and that the camera must be along at all times in order to avoid missing any opportunities. Usually it does not take long to learn that photographs made in that casual unstudied manner are not worth while, and soon enough the camera is left at home to await specific occasions or planned opportunities. This applies more particularly to the person whose everyday work is at a fixed location, generally in a congested city area. Such an area can certainly yield pictures, and there are two ways to go about getting them. The beginner carries his camera with him constantly, "just in case," wastes a lot of film needlessly, and makes himself generally conspicuous. Another way to go about it is to spot your location for a picture, study things out at leisure and plan your picture so that it will be taken when everything is just as you want it. Then is the time to bring the camera around. Such a planned arrangement is something else, quite different in aspect and in results from the completely unplanned approach. The person whose work causes him to travel about a great deal by car is in a different situation. He need not carry the camera slung around his neck, for one thing, and he is more likely to find unreproducible opportunities which call for a camera.

There are several possible ways of carrying a camera when it is desired to have it along, whether under the workday conditions described, or on an outing planned definitely for photographic purposes. On one extreme is the miniature camera in an ever ready case worn around the neck like a lavaliere. This leaves the problem of what to do with the exposure meter, filters and sunshade, extra lenses, spare film, etc. Quite in the same class is the chap who carries a Speed Graphic open, with a flashgun in place and a film-pack adapter on the back, nothing else. I cannot help feeling that these methods, particularly the latter, are adopted more to impress the public than for any practical reason.

Many cameras are provided with a case with a shoulder strap. This arrangement can take care of a good many requirements. The most common shortcoming of this type of case is its failure to provide space for any accessories, spare rolls of film, or for enough holders if sheet film is used. The "gadget bag' has been developed to meet this situation, and, properly handled, this is no doubt a good arrangement. I have noticed that many experienced photographers use them. The possible difficulty here lies in the fact that it is so easy to get one about two sizes too large; and then there is the temptation to fill the thing full of unnecessary junk that costs money, is always piled on top of something that you really need, and so loads the bag down that by the end of a day of picture hunting the poor victim has permanent curvature of the spine.

When it comes to a larger camera, I am



The Collonade, a scene near the author's office, was studied and planned before the camera was brought to work for a picture.

reminded of a chat with a little lady (about 5 feet, 2 inches and 100 pounds) who was telling me about a whole day in the sand dunes with a 5x7 view camera with a big wooden tripod, several lenses, and lots of double film holders. I took another look at her and asked her how she managed it. "Oh, I took a caddy," she replied. A few weeks later I was telling the story to another photographer friend. "So that's what she calls me!" he said. "I carried that H—⅞/H—outfit all day in a hot sun up and down hill through the loose sand!" No wonder the smaller cameras are more popular outside the studio!

I often wonder why so many amateurs imitate the newspaper photographer and his rather unwieldly outfit. It is all right for his work and nearly always he can take it to within a few steps of his locale in the car the paper provides. He is the first to admit that he totes that outfit only because he is paid to do so and would not think of doing it otherwise. When he goes on a vacation such as you and I consider the big chance to take

you're "set" in a second with the handy NEW

DIAMOND *Gadg-it*® case

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Now . . . replace your old, outmoded camera case with the new, convenient "GADG-IT" Case.

Your filters are placed compactly and safely in a separate zippered compartment at the top of the case. A film speed register is handily located at the back of the case. You cannot forget the rating of the film loaded in the camera.

And, if you own a Kodak "35", Bantam or Leica, the "GADG-IT" Case is custom fitted to your camera . . . holding it snugly and safely . . . ready for instant use.

The Diamond "GADG-IT" Case is quality-made of Sun Tan Bridle leather, carefully stitched and luxuriously lined. ONLY DIAMOND MAKES THE GENUINE "GADG-IT" CASE!

At all leading camera supply stores.

C-282A—DeLuxe Revere 8mm Eveready case in Oak Tanned leather, $10.

C-909—DeLuxe Gadg-it Bag in Elk Tanned leather. Other Gadg-it Bags available in ten sizes, from $11 to $48.

Kodak "35" (with range finder), $14.75.

A SENSATIONAL NEW IDEA IN CAMERA CASES . . . 1 Holds your camera. 2 Your filters and filter adapter. 3 Records your film speed . . . *all ready for instant use.*

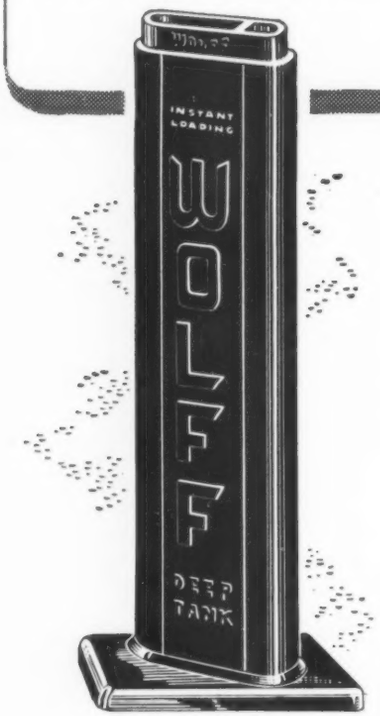
DIAMOND CASE DIVISION

LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC. • NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

*Patent Pending

PERFECT OVER-ALL DEVELOPING

For Cut & Roll Film



Tank Size: 20" deep x 3½" x ⅞"

With the entirely new "daylight" air-tight, light-tight top!

For roll film, 116, 120, 127; For 18 and 36 exposures; 35 mm. WOLFF DEEP TANK $6.85 - plus excise tax, 77¢ (complete with loading rack and clips).

Cut Film Holder, 2¼ - 3¼, 5 negatives to holder, capacity of tank, 3 holders, total of 15 negatives. WOLFF CUT FILM HOLDERS, each $2.95 - plus excise tax, 33¢

WOLFF HANDY FILM WASHING TUBE AND HOSE, $1.50 - plus excise tax, 17¢

SEE YOUR DEALER

If he cannot supply you, order direct from

WOLFF MFG. CO.
3301 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

Immediate Enrollment!
at the

Germain
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

STUDY PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
DAY AND EVENING COURSES

Approved For Veterans

WRITE NOW FOR CATALOGUE 80-H
225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

pictures, he leaves his camera at home.

I have worked out several arrangements for carrying one of my cameras which may be of some interest to you and may have some suggestions which will help you. The camera is an Ideal B, a 9x12-cm groundglass back type taking single metal holders of which I have twelve. The case with which it is provided carries only the camera and six holders and is very seldom so used. For places where I do not expect to do much walking, I have made up a case of heavy fabric which serves quite well. It was an inexpensive toilet accessories case with a short zipper the length of the top. This was replaced with a zipper which went the full length of top and both ends so that the whole case could be laid open. On each side is a long loop handle of heavy fabric webbing. The cost was perhaps /1.50 and a little work. This case will hold the camera, the twelve loaded holders, a Weston Master exposure meter in its leather case, a Series VI filter holder and sunshade with three or four filters, exposure notebook, Distar and Proxar supplementary lenses, focusing cloth, and some other small accessories. The filled case measures 6x5x9 inches and loaded as described weighs about 8¼ pounds. This, with a small tubular metal tripod, can conveniently be carried in one hand without discomfort.

There are times such as when working in sand or snow when it is not desirable to put the camera or its case on the ground, and many good pictures are to be found at such times. Then is when I use the case with a shoulder strap which was supplied with the camera. This case is filled with the holders and a few other small items. The camera rides on the tripod and the smaller accessories are carried in shirt or jacket pockets. The camera on its wooden tripod can be carried in the hand or under the arm when on the street or over the shoulder out in the country where appearances are less likely to count. When really away from things the opened but unextended tripod often rides with a leg forward over each shoulder and the third leg hanging down the back. The closed camera sticks up from behind like the feather on "Sitting Bull." It probably looks like the dickens, but who cares.

I have still another way of carrying this camera and its outfit. This has been worked out for traveling by train or more especially by plane. For this purpose the center compartment of a brief case is used. The small metal tripod goes on the bottom with the camera at one end of the space, the holders at the other end, and the other accessories in between. I have never had any difficulty in carrying this into an air liner cabin, and many excellent pictures have been made from the plane with this outfit. There is a top limit to what a passenger is permitted to take to his seat with him. On one occasion a traveling companion ran into trouble with what he considered necessary for his miniature Speed Graphic and a Leica. He had to do some hasty pocket filling before the case was checked in the baggage compartment. I think that he is glad that he did though, as he got a shot on that trip which has been quite successful in the salons.

One camera which is less in need of protection than most and which is more frequently seen without a carrying case than any other is the Graflex. This is a result of the rather sturdy exterior and the protection given lens and groundglass which are inclined to be rather vulnerable on most cameras.

Even if the camera does not need it for protection, a case is convenient at times to carry the extra holders, meter, filters, and other accessories. The case formerly sold for the camera was rather poorly designed for the purpose and entirely too expensive. It is not surprising that few were ever seen. I have tried three different cases for mine and like best a zipper top bowling ball bag with the ball cup removed. It is large enough to accommodate the camera and any reasonable stock of extras and accessories, is easy to get the camera into and out of because of its long zipper, is neither heavy nor expensive, and when empty can be collapsed into a small space. There are many inexpensive zipper top bags which would do very well if it were not for the fact that in most of them the opening is too small for the camera.

Incidentally, when carrying the Graflex and not planning on the use of a tripod I have often found it convenient to slip the long strap from the case of another camera through the handle so that it could be carried slung from one shoulder or even with the strap over the head to the other shoulder. Particularly with the latter arrangement the big box can be pushed around in back out of the way leaving the hands free. This is often quite convenient especially as when scrambling up a steep slope. When the hood is raised, the slack so gained immediately gives ample freedom to handle the camera as if it were unattached.

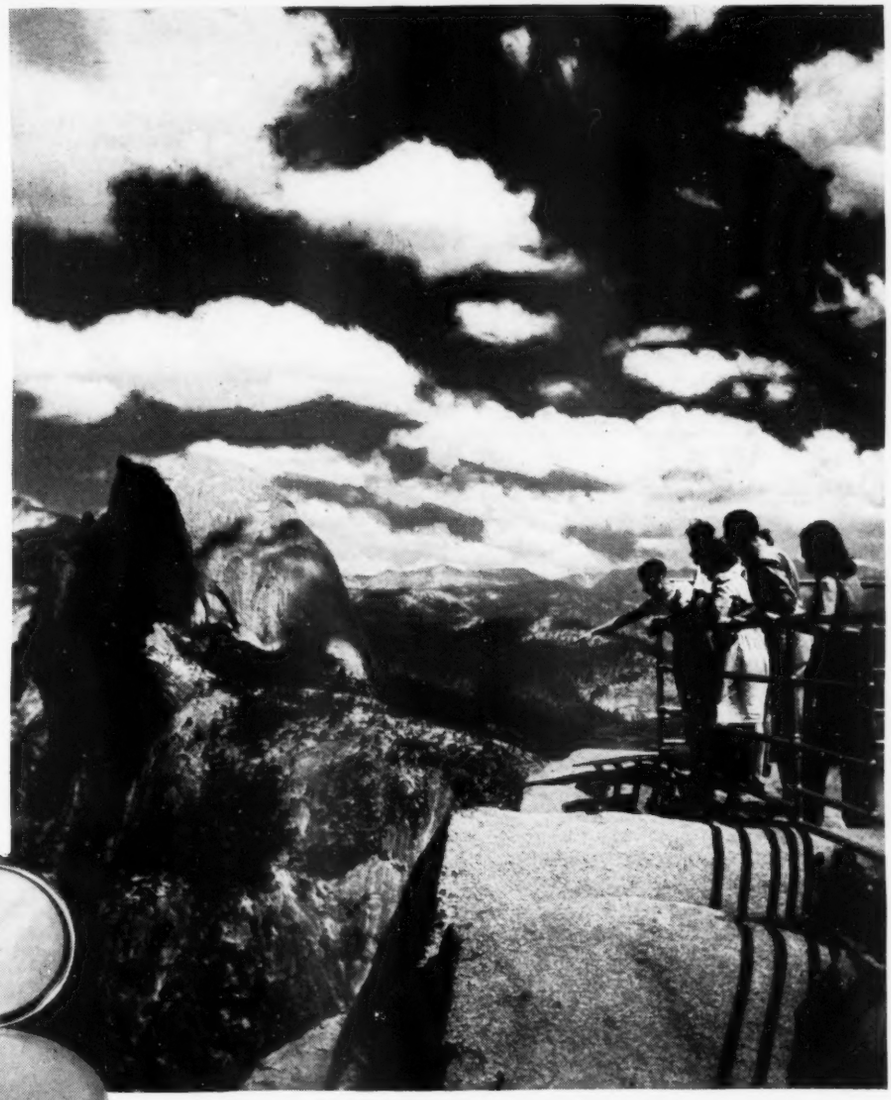
Perhaps it is not so worth-while to have a camera with you unless there is a specifically planned, or anticipated use for it. When it is needed, there are a number of ways of keeping it handy, not all of them exactly as anticipated by the manufacturer of the camera, or in its usual case. Sometimes we have to work out our own means of carrying the camera and its attendant accessories to fit our working conditions. I hope that my experiences along those lines may have provided some helpful suggestions.

[*For further, more detailed plans on building a case for your camera and equipment that will satisfy your own particular needs, see "The Case for Your Equipment," on page 46 of this issue.*] —Ed.

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"You'd be surprised . . . the feeling of depth ya can get from down there."

Filters make the difference!



Honorable Mention—Photo taken by J. E. Armstrong, A.P.S.A. for March Argus Filter Photo Contest. Medium Yellow Filter; Super XX film; 1/50 at f.16.

... and there's certainly a difference in Filters!

Argus Optical Glass Filters mean Better Pictures

Ground and polished to the same degree of high accuracy as a fine camera lens, Argus filters avoid the troubles inherent in ordinary filters. Neither time, temperature, moisture, nor strong sunlight will affect an Argus optical glass filter. They're UNIFORM. They're PERMANENT. Fit all popular makes and sizes of cameras.

The moment you put a filter on your camera it becomes part of your lens. For best results, therefore, your filter must supplement the lens not limit it. That's why particular amateurs use an Argus *optical glass filter*—a perfect teammate for your *optical glass lens*. It is one way you can be sure that there is nothing between your lens and your subject to detract from your finished print. Before you take another filtered photo—or one that a filter would help—drop in at your favorite Argus Dealer's for a look at his complete Argus filter line.

WITHOUT FILTER • • • • WITH ARGUS GREEN FILTER

When you use Panchromatic film, Argus Green Filter is ideal for nearby landscapes, garden and flower scenes. Where there is a predominance of green foliage, detail is improved. Filter lightens the foliage to help produce truer tones for a better picture.

ARGUS, INC., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

FINE CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PRECISION OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

COLOSSAL TRADE-IN SALE! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT!

COLOSSAL TRADE-IN SALE! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT!

ONLY 9!!!

We made a lucky purchase of 9

2¼ x 3¼

R. B. GRAFLEX B

with f4.5 Kodak Lenses, (some are coated) complete with film pack adapter. All in excellent condition.

Yours for only $104.89
Shipping Wt. 12 lbs.

Fully Guaranteed for 1 Year

You'll Be Thrilled With A Peerless Generous Trade-in Allowance!

SAVE $35.50 ON 16mm NATCO SOUND OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
NATCO Professional 16mm Sound and Silent Projector, New Model	$289.50	$289.50
37x50 PEERLESS Beaded Tripod Screen	27.00	11.50
YOUR CHOICE of any 4 (approx. 400 ft.) 16mm B & W sound Features	70.00	50.00
Total Value	$386.50	

Brand New $351.00
Shpg. Wt. 65 lbs.

Save Lots More By Trading Your Old Equipment!

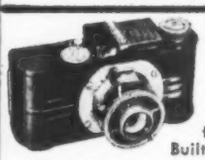
SAVE $50.00 ON AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with f3.5 ZEISS TESSAR Lens, Compur Rapid Shutter, Built-in Self Timer, Automatic Film Transport, Double Exposure Preventive Device.

List Price $275.00

Equal to New Fully Guaranteed $225.00 Postpaid

Bigger Savings by Trading Your Present Camera at Peerless!



ARGUS A-2

35mm Camera with f4.5 coated Lens & Built-in Exposure Meter.

Brand New Postpaid $27.50 Plus Tax

Genuine Leather E.R. Case with Shoulder Strap ... $ 5.50
ARGUS, C3, 35mm, f3.5 Coated, R.F., Flashgun, E.R. Case, New $74.71
ARGUS 21, 35mm, f3.5 Coated, Markfinder, Built-in Flash Synch, E.R. Case, New ... $58.08
ARGOFLEX E, 2¼x2¼ Twin Lens Reflex, f4.5 Coated, E.R. Case, New ... $69.63

ALL ABOVE SHIPPED POSTPAID

You'll Be Amazed At Peerless Liberal Trade-in Allowances!

CHROME LEICA OUTFIT

LEICA 3A Camera with coupled Rangefinder and Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1 second to 1/1000th, 5cm f2 Leitz Summar Lens, 35mm f3.5 Leitz Elmar Wide Angle Lens, 135mm f4.5 Leitz Elmar Telephoto, Leitz Universal Viewfinder, E. R. Case.

Practically New Full 1 Year Guarantee $469.00 Postpaid

And What a Terrific Trade-in Allowance You'll Get On Your Camera!

SAVE $59.23 ON 35mm MERCURY II OUTFIT!

	List Price	Your Cost
MERCURY II Camera with f2.7 coated Lens and Eveready Case	$90.40	$42.50
Comb. Lenshade-Filter Holder and Set of 3 Optical Filters	9.00	4.89
12 rolls 35mm 36 exp. Eastman Plus X film, outdated but guaranteed perfect.	9.72	4.89
Total Value	$109.12	

Complete Outfit Equal to New $49.89
Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

You'll Save Even More With a Trade-in!

35mm CAMERAS

CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	119.88
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	105.00
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, LN	239.50
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, exc.	225.00
CONTAX IIi, f1.5 Sonnar, LN	325.00
CONTAX IIi, f2 Sonnar, LN	269.50
LEICA C, f3.5, good	59.50
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar, exc.	49.50
LEICA G, f2 Summar, LN	220.00
LEICA 3B, f2 Summar, exc.	245.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summar, LN	265.00
LEICA 3C, f3.5 ctd. Elmar, LN	225.00
LEICA 3B, f2 Summitar, exc.	275.00
LEICA 3C, f2 coated Summitar, New	448.00
KODAK RETINA II, f3.5 Ektar, Like New	110.00
KODAK RETINA II, f2.8 Xenon, Like New	125.00
KODAK RETINA 1A, f3.5 Ektar, Like New	60.00
SUPER BALDINA, f2 coated Xenon, coupled, exc.	99.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9 Radionar, coupled, exc.	69.50
BALDINA, f2.9 Radionar, exc.	39.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5, case, New	93.90
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5, case, Like New	65.00
ADOX, f3.5, Compur, exc.	29.50
VOIGT, VITO 3S, f3.5 Skopar, Like New	59.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 ctd., LN	39.50
KODAK 35, f3.5 ctd., coupled R.F., Flash Synchro shutter, New	86.58
KODAK 35, f3.5, coupled R.F., LN	35.00
KODAK 35, f3.5 ctd., case, LN	45.00
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 coated, New	57.72
KODAK 35, f4.5 coated, New	57.72
ARGUS 21, f3.5 ctd, Markfinder, case, New	58.08
ARGUS C3, f3.5 ctd., coupled R.F., flashgun, case, H.74.71, LN	54.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5 coated, New, plus tax	27.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5 exc.	19.50
ARGUS A3, f4, built-in exposure meter, case, LN	29.50
BOLSEY, f3.2 coated, coupled R.F., New	50.63
PERFEX 101, f4.5 coated, coupled R.F., New	39.99

PRESS CAMERA BARGAINS

4x5 MERIDIAN, f4.7 coated Ektar lens, Synchro shutter, Optical finder, Kalart R.F. and Graflex Solenoid, Like New	254.50
4x5 MERIDIAN, f4.5 Ilex, Synchro shutter, coupled, Kalart R.F., exc.	235.00
4x5 MERIDIAN f4.5 Heliar, LN	165.00
4x5 WATSON, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	59.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Ross Xpres, Hugo Meyer R.F., Sol gun, good	99.50
4x5 B & J PRESS, f4.5 Skopar, LN	89.50
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f6.3 Tessar, good	89.50
2¼x3¼ WATSON, f4.5 Luack, Kalart R.F., Like New	135.00
2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5 ctd. Ektar, synchro shutter, Hugo Meyer R.F., LN	139.50
3¼x4¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Kalart R.F., Graflex gun, LN	195.00
2¼x3¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Ektar, Bee Bee R.F., case, F.P.A. 3 holders, LN	125.00
4x5 B & J PRESS, f4.5 Trioplan, Kalart R.F., Like New	125.00
2¼x3¼ WATSON, f4.5 Skopar, Rapax Synchro shutter, Kalart R.F., Like New	115.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK MEDALIST II, f3.5, built-in flash, Like New	219.00
KODAK MEDALIST, f3.5 coupled R.F., LN	139.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8, Tessar, Like New	189.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, Like New	235.00
IKONTA C, f3.5 Zeiss, excellent	54.50
IKONTA C, f4.5 Zeiss, case, N	90.90
IKONTA B, f4.5 Zeiss, LN	64.50
SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL, f3.5 Tessar, coupled, R.F., LN	134.50
SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL, f3.5 Tessar, coupled, R.F., case, N	194.90
IKONTA B, f3.5 Zeiss, case, N	90.90
IKONTA B, f4.5 Zeiss, case, N	81.90
IKONTA B, f3.5 Tessar, case, N	105.00
IKONTA A, f4.5 Zeiss, LN	37.50
KODAK VIGILANT 620, f6.3, flash shutter, New	42.14
VOIGT, BESSA 120, f3.5, excellent	47.50
ICARETTE, f4.5 Tessar, good	49.50
WELTUR, f2.8 Xenar, coupled, LN	99.50
FOTH DERBY, f3.5, excellent	24.50
KODAK PUPILLE, f2 Xenon, LN	39.50

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., New	$225.65
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar, Synchro X Shutter, Kalart R.F., New	262.75
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., New	213.95
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Ektar, Synchro X Shutter, Kalart R.F., New	249.55

Liberal Trade-in Allowance on Your Anniversary Graphic Towards a Pacemaker!

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

SPENCER MK200, New model, coated lenses, 200 Watts, case, New	72.50
SPENCER MK3AC, new model, coated lenses, 300 Watts, case, New	100.50
B&H DUOMASTER, 300 Watts, case, New	130.00
VIEWLEX AP3, 150 Watts, New	39.50
S.V.E. RK, 100 Watts, LN	17.50
S.V.E. AAA, 300 Watts, coated lens, Roll Film Take-up, case, New	80.00
KODASLIDE 2A, 150 W, coated lenses, New	47.50
KODASLIDE 1A, 150 W, coated lenses, New	27.50
GOLDE, 300 W, blower cooling system, New	52.50
KODASLIDE 2, 100 Watts, LN	29.50
S.V.E. DD, 150 Watts, for slides and 35mm roll film, case, LN	49.50

BAUSCH & LOMB, SPENCER, KEYSTONE, GOLDE, etc., Projectors for 2¼x2¼, 3¼ x 4 slides and Opaque copy in stock.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

the block-long photographic department store

MORE PEERLESS VALUES!

COLOSSAL TRADE-IN SALE! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT!

SAVE $17.36 ON SLIDE PROJECTION OUTFIT

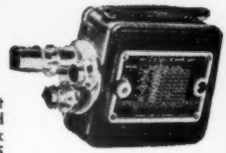
	List Price	Your Cost
VOKAR 2x2 (35mm and Bantam) 100 Watt Slide Projector	$15.50	$7.89
40x40 PEERLESS Beaded Tripod Screen	18.50	9.89
All Metal Slide File	3.25	2.49

TOTAL VALUE $37.25

Complete Outfit Brand New **$19.89** Shpg. Wt. 18 lbs.

Increase Your Savings! Trade-in Your Old Equipment

SAVE $65.70 ON MAGAZINE TURRET 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT



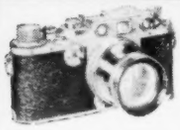
CINE PERFEX Turret Camera with f2.5 coated Wollensak, Wollensak Wide Angle 1⅜" f3.5 Kodak Tele.

Complete Outfit Brand New **$119.50** Postpaid

Camera or Lenses Listed Above May Be Purchased Separately

WOLLENSAK W.A. Lens, List $34.70, Special $29.89
1⅜" f3.5 Tele Lens, List $51.00, Special $24.89

Reduce Your Costs Even More! Trade-in Your Present Camera



SAVE $272.00

Practically Brand New

LEICA 3C TELE OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
LEICA 3C Camera with coupled R.F., Shutter Speeds 1 second to 1/1000th, 5cm Summitar Lens, Eveready Case	$460.00	$335.00
91mm f4.5 coated Tessar Coupled Tele Lens, New	192.00	119.50
139mm f4.5 Coated Tessar Coupled Tele Lens, New	214.00	139.50
Total Value	$866.00	

Complete Outfit **$594.00** Postpaid

More Than You Think! Your Camera Has More Trade-in Value at Peerless

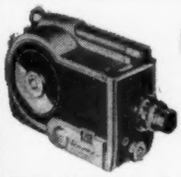
SAVE $153.50 ON 16mm BOLEX OUTFIT

BOLEX H-16 Turret Camera with Frame Counter, 1" f1.5, 3" f3.5 Telephoto, 15mm f2.7 Wide Angle Lenses.

Total Value $448.50

Complete Outfit Exc. Cond. **$295.00** Postpaid

Trade The Camera You Now Have, You'll Save More Money!



BRAND NEW

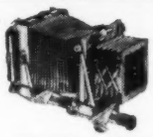
REVERE MOVIE EQUIPMENT

16mm Magazine Turret Camera with f2.5 coated Woll. Lens $152.50
with f1.9 coated Woll. Lens 187.50
16mm Magazine Camera with f2.5 coated Woll. Lens 127.50
with f1.9 coated Woll. Lens 155.00
16mm Sound and Silent Projector with 750 Watt Lamp 287.50
Model 88, 8mm Camera with f2.5 coated Woll. Lens 77.50
Model 99, 8mm Turret Camera with f2.8 coated B&L Lens 110.00
Model 60, 8mm Magazine Turret Camera, f2.8 coated B&L 152.50
Model 70, 8mm Magazine Camera, f2.8 coated B&L Lens 127.50
Model 85, 8mm Projector with 500 Watt Lamp 120.00

Surprising! What Generous Trade-in Allowances You'll Get at Peerless!

REFLEX CAMERAS

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Xenar, New 235.00
IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, LN 249.50
ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 coated, New 262.00, Like New 219.50
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 ctd., flash Synchro shutter, case, New 137.58
CIROFLEX, f3.5 coated, New 76.98
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 T coated Tessar, case, New 144.00
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss, case, N 126.00
Standard ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, good 139.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f4.5 Tessar, good 59.50
VOIGT, BRILLIANT, f4.5 focusing Skopar, New 81.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Zeiss, good 79.50
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 coated, case, New 69.63, Used 39.50
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss, case, LN 99.50
VOIGT, BRILLIANT, f3.5 focusing Skopar, Like New 54.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Zeiss, good 97.50
IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Zeiss, LN 139.50
NATIONAL GRAFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, case, exc. 69.50
EXAKTA A, f3.5 Tessar, exc. 59.50
KINE EXAKTA, f3.5 Exaktar, Like New 159.50
KINE EXAKTA, f3.5 Tess., LN 215.00
KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar, List 325.00, New 275.00
KORELLE I, f3.8 Victar, case, LN 64.50
KORELLE II, f2.8 Tessar, LN 164.50
KORELLE II, f2.9 Radionar, LN 137.50
PRAKTIFLEX, f2 Xenon, LN 185.00



GRAFLEX CAMERAS

with Revolving Back and Film Pack Adapter

2¼x3¼ MODEL B, f4.5 coated Ektar, New $157.50
3¼x4¼ SUPER D, f4.5 coated Ektar Lens, Built-in Flash, Automatic Diaphragm, New 244.80
4x5 SUPER D, 7½" coated Ektar, Built-in Flash, Automatic Diaphragm, New 259.35
4x5 GRAPHIC VIEW Camera, all metal, has all swings and tilts, pan tilt head, mono-rail bed and case, New 130.00

Bring Your Equipment Up-to-date. Trade Your Camera for a New Graflex

8mm CAMERAS

BOLEX H-8, Turret, f1.9 Berthiot, Like New 249.50
B & H TRI LENS, Turret, f2.5, 1½" f3.5 Tele., case, excellent 225.00
BOLEX H-8, Turret, f1.5 Switar, frame counter, Like New 335.00
B&H TRI-LENS, Turret, ½" f1.9 Cooke, 1½" f3.5 Telate, Critical Focuser, Positive Finders, Comb. case, and B&H 500-Watt Projector, case, excellent 325.00
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9, and AMPRO A8 500-Watt Projector, cases, Like New 279.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 ctd., Woll., New 77.50
REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.8 B&L, New 127.50
B&H SPORTSTER, f2.5 ctd., N 102.61
KEYSTONE K8, f3.5 ctd., New 49.50
CINE KODAK 8S, f2.9 ctd., N 84.17
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9 ctd., New 145.83
KEYSTONE K22, f2.5 coated, New 67.50
REVERE 60, Magazine Turret, f2.8 B&L New 152.50

8mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL, 500 Watts, case, Like New 125.00
REVERE 85, 300 Watts, New 120.00
DeJUR, 750 Watts, New 139.50
DeJUR, 750 Watts, Like New 98.00
KEYSTONE K108, 750 W, Cordomatic, New 138.50
KEYSTONE K108, 750 W, Cordomatic, LN 99.50
AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, N 168.00
AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, LN 124.50
KODASCOPE 8-90, 750 Watts, case, List $175.00, New 138.00
KEYSTONE C18, 300 Watts, New 34.50

16mm CAMERAS

ZEISS MOVIKON, f1.4 Sonnar, case, coupled R.F., excellent 425.00
3" f4 Sonnar Telephoto for Movikon, LN 175.00
CINE KODAK B, f1.9 K.K., good 59.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 coated Woll., New 74.50
KEYSTONE A7, f1.5 coated Woll., New 107.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.3 Woll., LN 49.50
KEYSTONE A7, f1.5 Woll., LN 74.50
SIEMENS, Magazine, 1" f1.5 Schneider, 3" f2.8 Meyer Trioplan, 3 Magazines, E.R., case, Like New 189.50
B&H AUTOLOAD, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New 186.67
REVERE 16, Mag., f2.3 coated, N 127.50
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9 coated, New 175.00
VICTOR 4, Turret, 1" f2.7 T. H. Cooke, LN 149.50

16mm SOUND PROJ.

MOVIEMITE, Lightweight, portable, LN 149.50
REVERE, Sound and Silent, New 287.50
KODASCOPE FS10N, Sound and Silent, excellent 349.50
RCA, Sound and Silent, LN 325.00
AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750 Watts, Like New 295.00
VICTOR LITEWEIGHT, Sound and Silent, Like New 275.00
AMPRO CENTURY 5, 750 Watts, New 395.00
B&H 179G, 750 Watts, New 425.00
AMPRO PARAMOUNT 20, Sound and Silent, New 510.00

16mm SILENT PROJ.

BOLEX G8-16, for BOTH 8mm and 16mm film, 750 Watts, 2 lenses, case, Like New 245.00
B&H SHOWMASTER, 2000 ft. cap., case, exc. 185.00
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts, Cordomatic, Pushbutton Controls, case, Like New 175.00
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts, case, LN 89.50
KEYSTONE K160, 750 W, Cordomatic, New 119.50
KEYSTONE K160, 750 W, Cordomatic, LN 79.50
VICTOR 10, 500 W., case, excellent 54.50

ENLARGERS

FEDERAL 450, 4x5, 5½" f6.3 lens, Like New 89.50
FEDERAL 219, 2¼x3¼, 3¼" f6.3 lens, LN 29.50
E. K. PRECISION, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5, LN 129.50
SOLAR 120, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5 lens, LN 69.50
SUN RAY, 'D,' 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5 lens, New 67.50
PHOTOSPHERE 'Senator,' 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3 lens, LN 31.50
EASTMAN KODAK MINIATURE, 2¼x2¼, 78mm f4.5 R. K. lens, excellent 32.50
EASTMAN KODAK 'Autofocus,' 4x6, 130mm f6.3 lens, Good 34.50
KEYSER 'Cold Lite,' 4x5, Distortion Control, Like New 84.50

COLOSSAL TRADE-IN SALE! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF IT!

MAIL THIS TODAY!

Peerless Camera Stores
138 East 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Dept. PP

Gentlemen:

☐ Please send FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

☐ Please send Trade-in Allowance on my ..... toward the purchase of .....

Name .....
Address ..... State .....
City .....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

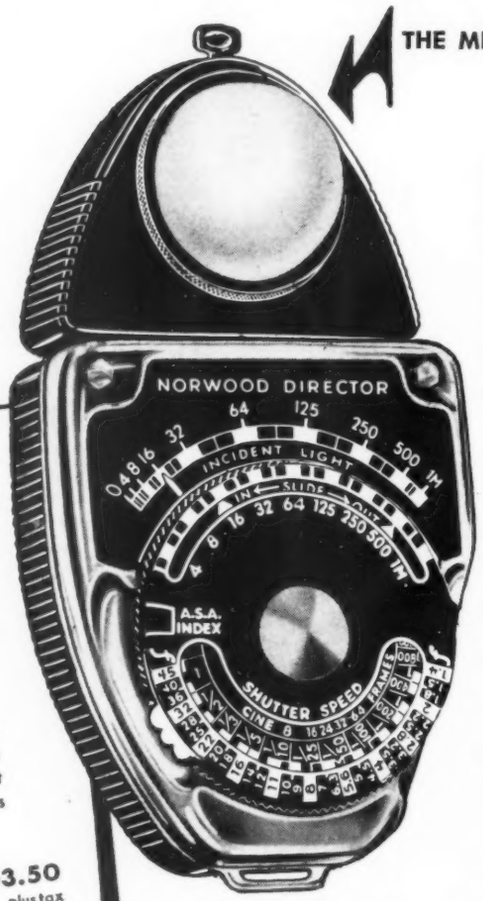
So easy to use-

JUST ONE SIMPLE OPERATION—READ THE CORRECT EXPOSURE AND SHOOT WITH CONFIDENCE

No previous experience required . . .
No compensation for subject color is necessary . . .
No techniques to learn . . .
No tilting to avoid effects of sky or foreground . . .
No guessing . . . No compromises . . . No indecision.

The NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER

Yes, the Norwood Director provides the most accurate, most consistent, quickest, and easiest method of determining exposures. Just ask the photographer who owns one. Proof of a pudding is in the eating, and the proof of an exposure meter is in the quality of the exposure it indicates. The Norwood Director has proved its superiority in the hands of thousands of photographers.



THE METER WITH THE AMAZING PHOTOSPHERE*
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

***Correct Exposure** every time* is insured by the Norwood Director, out-of-doors or indoors—for movies and stills. It is perfect for black and white—a must for color. Yes, the Norwood Director is distinctly different—it is definitely better. It employs the revolutionary principle of integrating and measuring all of the incident light falling on the camera side of the photographic subject. Expert photographers, famous for their fine work, acclaim the Norwood Director as tops—yet the simplicity of operation makes it easily the best for the novice. No fuss—no indecision. You just read the exposure, adjust your camera and shoot. See your dealer today. **$29.95** *plus tax.*

ACCESSORIES

PHOTOGRID*

Used in place of the Photosphere indicates relative brightness and provides brightness range control.

PHOTODISK*

Indicates foot-candles of incident illumination — measures strength of light sources at subject position, and provides lighting contrast control.

Packaged together in small leather case **$3.50** plus tax

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE

For convenience in using your Norwood Director **$2.50**

*Trade Marks

Write **for illustrated booklet, "Correct Exposure Determination."**

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC.
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SHOWMANSHIP

By GEORGE CARLSON

Do all your backstage work before the audience arrives--don't harass them with your make-ready

CARELESSNESS in presenting home movie shows sometimes is a common fault with many amateur movie makers. When friends drop in to see some of the latest "epics," as a rule, there is always the last minute rush to shove the living room furniture around and dig out the projector, screen, and films from the hall closed. Some one is asked to crawl under the table to the wall socket and plug in the projector cord, pull down the shades, turn off the lights, "move the screen a little closer" and so on. Finally, after a long hullabaloo everything is set and the show begins.

And what does the audience see? A half dozen or more four-minute reels of hodge-podge shots shown individually, including the numbered perforations at the end of each reel with a "fade out" of a glaring white screen! Between each reel comes the call for "lights," a wait while some one finds the switch, followed by a careful rewinding of each short reel while the people sit and wonder what is coming next.

There are many little things you can do to make the home movie show more pleasant. For one thing, it's a good policy not to show outsiders unedited films. There are occasions when there hasn't been time enough to get films in order. They can, however, at least be spliced together on a larger reel with a black leader at the end.

Then, here are a few other little bits of showmanship to keep in mind. The lens and aperture plate should be scrupulously clean. Use a camels-hair brush on your lens (see illustration 1). A pipe cleaner dampened with alcohol is good to use on the aperature. (See illustration 2). This will remove any hardened film particles that may have accumulated in the gate and will prevent scratching of film and those "whiskers" on the projected image. Never use anything metallic to clean the gate. This can damage the gate and the film as it goes through. Incidentally, a rubber ear syringe is useful to finish off your cleaning efforts and also comes in mighty handy for blowing out any annoying dust or hair that might catch in the gate while the show is going on.

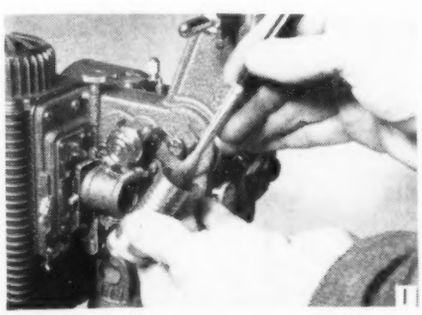
Care should be taken in placing the film in the feed and take-up sprockets of the projector. Be sure the teeth are properly set in the film sprocket holes so as not to cause loss of loop and resulting tearing of sprocket holes when the machine is turned on.

A neat little bit of business that will aid you in focusing the projector, and having it ready to go when your audience is seated, is a "focusing loop." This is merely a foot or two of film (either a sharp title or film especially filmed of sharply drawn lines) spliced together in a continuous loop. (See illustration 3).

Once in a while, no matter how carefully films have been spliced, a break may occur during projection. Don't take time to dig out the splicer and repair the break at that time. Simply have two or three small pieces of masking tape stuck on the projector base and use one to hold the two film ends together temporarily. (See illustration 4). Wind the break part way onto the take-up reel and continue the show.

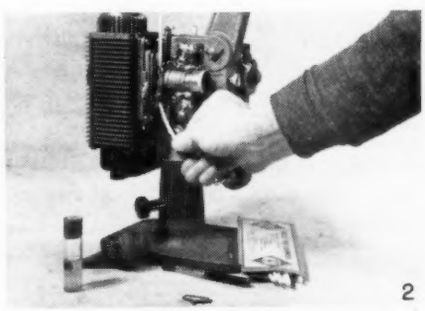
To prevent the annoying glare of a white screen surface at the end of each film, a piece of black leader or scrap film spliced in place will serve as a warning to you, the projector operator, to shut off the machine and stand ready with your free hand to snap on the room lights—preferably a single lamp near you. Finished films, of course, will have

(*Continued on page* 130)



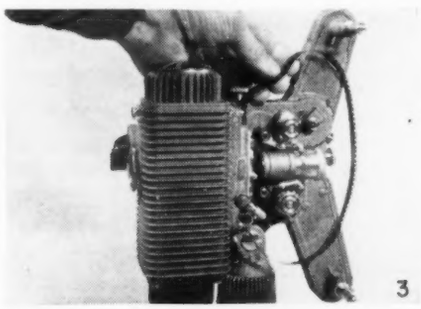
1

Ensure screen brilliance and a crisp image by cleaning lenses with liquid cleaner, tissue, or a camels-hair brush.



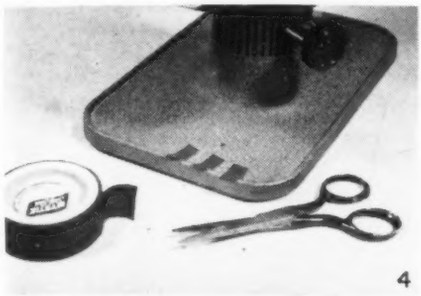
2

Eliminate projected whiskers by cleaning film particles from aperture gate with a pipe cleaner dipped in alcohol.



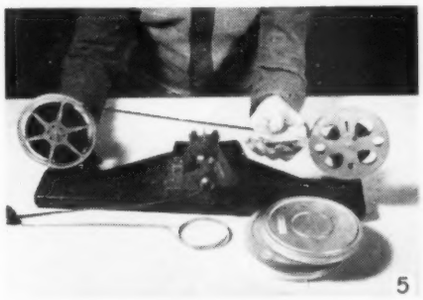
3

Focusing loop (a foot or two of sharp title spliced end to end) gives you an accurate focus. Do this prior to the show.



4

Masking tape or cellulose tape allows you to make temporary splices during projection without interrupting the program.



5

Keep film clean by passing it through a soft cloth or lambs wool pad when rewinding. Do rewinding after guests leave.

6

Enhance your movies with appropriate background music or mood music whenever possible to give them a finishing touch.

Soft light playing on the faces of Shirley Temple and Monty Wooley helps to create a note of gaiety and friendliness. The low camera angle frames the subjects against a plain background of walls and ceiling, giving the audience the feeling of being within the room.

High camera angle and dainty, feminine set dressing help to convey the intended impression—that Miss Temple is a child.

CREATING MOOD

By
STANLEY CORTEZ, A.S.C.

No tricks . . . but solid time-proved approaches to realism are attained with planned lighting and camera placement

PSYCHOLOGICAL photography, rather than suggesting some mysterious approach to the recording of images on film, means simply the treatment of situations that unconsciously takes the audience through the emotional experience of the actors as though the onlookers were living the parts. Methods of obtaining this result are the same in the home as on the professional movie set. In many respects, you can create the necessary conditions more easily than can the professional cameraman.

Viewed broadly, every scene represents a dramatic situation. No matter whether you shoot a close-up of Willie scowling at a prankish playmate or take a long-shot of little Mary playing among her dolls and toys, set dressings, camera placement, and lighting play subtle roles in establishing realism and setting the mood for your picture.

During my years behind the camera, I have come slowly to the conclusion that sound and light are only different aspects of the same emotion-moving quality. We have long known that allegro passages generally produce sensations of lightness and gaiety; largo passages, sensations of depression and sadness. Translated from music to light, bright lights make for comedy and fantasy; long, heavy shadows for mystery, melodrama, murder. By adapting lights and shadows properly to the scene before your camera, you can attain dramatic sequences representing living, day-by-day experience. Thus they lose nothing in being transferred from real life to the screen. Indeed, they gain something, and strike with greater impact than do the original things and actions themselves.

Let me illustrate from the motion picture, "Since You Went Away." Claudette Colbert, the mother, and Jennifer Jones and Shirley Temple, 'teen age daughters, enter a large, crowded hotel lobby. They are gay, in anticipation of a long-awaited reunion with their husband and father. You not only see happiness on their faces under the bright lighting, which dispels

Well-planned illumination on Wooley's face keeps the lighter mood of the comedy scene, which could have been killed by the somber lighting which simulated daylight streaming through the window.

Dramatic interest is heightened by the strong wall shadow. The source light (in this case the desk lamp) illuminates Miss Claudette Colbert and adds realism by allowing the shadows to fall naturally.

Opposed single-source lighting proves to have the desired result of creating dramatic tension between Guy Madison and Robert Walker. The faces are separately lighted from single light sources.

The same scene has a mood change. Now the anger is passed, and the lighting helps carry both the actors and the audience through the emotional transition with a play of lights from several sources.

Although dark shadows are supposed to create sadness, one can easily imagine the scintillating effect of moving shadows across the highlighted floor. The effect is gaiety and melodrama combined.

The lighter vein is clearly indicated by the faces of various dancers. But to enhance the mood and the movements of the conga line, lights were set to cast long shadows in opposite directions.

shadows and illuminates their faces above the level of the background; you actually live their gaiety with them.

Under the spell of their exuberance they approach the desk, where they receive a telegram from dad, who is in the Army. He can't keep the rendezvous. Now, the lights fade. A single light above the door casts three long shadows as the three slowly retrace their steps—long, sad shadows which fasten like heavy weights to their ankles. The shadows shorten until they and the retreating figures disappear together, the women becoming part of the mass of people outside.

Extensive lighting and complex maneuvering are not required to film such a scene. It may be divided easily into two sequences, cutting from action at the desk to a follow-focus shot for the single-light walkaway. The telegram could be delivered at home, and your people move heavy-hearted from living to dining room.

You would feel the emotional drag of such a scene, but its only one trick in psychological photography. Another approach actually brings those who view your picture inside the home, and not merely shows them its interior. Actually, you can adopt this procedure more easily than can we professionals. Traditionally, motion pictures have followed the stage tradition of three walls and no ceiling rather blindly, and have filmed action as it would be performed on a stage. Thus in the legitimate theater, several hundred people, looking at a three-walled room, get the effect of looking into a room while not actually feeling as though they were inside with the actors. To bring your audience inside, psychologically, three steps are advisable.

First, because this is where every picture logically starts, the set and its dressing. You plan to make a home movie, therefore the dramatic qualities of home should be emphasized. Dad normally would sit in his big chair, mother in another which better represents her character. If other furnishings are added, they should represent the characters to appear.

Second, place the camera so that the architecture and form of the room are brought out. Generally, the camera should be located near the floor, both to emphasize the ceiling and to suggest subtly the stature of the people. I do not suggest that you convert them into huge, grotesque figures. (When filming children, it is usually a good plan to shoot slightly downward, emphasizing their juvenile appearance).

A room approximately 8x14 feet offers means for effective treatment. You set up near one corner, and establish the focus. The action may take place around a table, or, if to celebrate some holiday, around another appropriate setting. Dark, thin curtains on the windows will shut out light, and help relieve lighter walls.

Remember, you do not place the camera in one corner simply because that happens to be the most convenient spot. From that corner the lens covers an adequate area, embodying both your people

Make sharper, clearer pictures—use a

Craig thalhammer tripod

This summer—wherever you go, whatever you do—you can make better, steadier pictures with a Craig Tripod.

CRAIG THALHAMMER B/L TRIPOD

The Craig Thalhammer B/L Tripod has rigid two-section legs for steady support—Sure Foot Points swing either to rubber tread or double pointed spur to hold a tenacious grip on any rugged surface—patented Instant-On Plug locks camera to tripod in one easy action—'panning' is smooth... easy... with the Deluxe Pan-Tilt Head. Made of durable hardwood and chrome plated steel construction, the B/L tripod is always ready to add to your pleasure and performance.

CRAIG THALMETAL TRIPOD

Craig Thalmetal Tripod is lightweight favorite with all 8 mm and lightweight 16 mm movie cameras and all popular still cameras. It has the famous Sure Foot Points—two-section legs of aluminum and wood and knurled adjusting knobs. The Thalmetal folds to a compact 32" carrying size—extended height of 60". It has Midget Pan-Tilt Head and Instant-On Plug.

See these two Tripods at your dealers—sample their smooth efficiency, check their sturdy, rugged construction—you'll want one for yourself!

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 South Hope Street
Los Angeles 15, California

CRAIG

SAVE WITH BULK FILM

MOVIE FANS

.... PROCESS YOUR OWN AT HOME ....
HOW-TO-DO-IT INSTRUCTIONS FREE

BULK FILM

First quality, fresh orthochromatic and panchromatic standard 8mm and 16mm film for use in ALL types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. Easy to do. Good results first time. Use Superior Bulk Film to load magazines. Write for prices now! Easy to do — Try it.

SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for **$1.00**

LABORATORY SERVICES

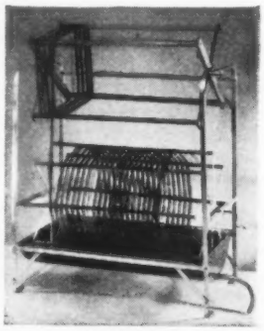
Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films. Reversal Processing
100 ft. 16mm... **$1.00** 25 ft. 8/8mm ... **$ .35**
50 ft. 16mm... **.60** 50 ft. 16mm Mag.. **.75**
Negative processing same prices. **Postage extra.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. **Send for catalog 147. It's FREE.**

SUPERIOR PROCESSING REEL and DRYING RACK for 8, 16 and 35mm FILM

Process your own movie film with this new Superior Reel and Rack. Capacity, 100 feet 16 or 50 feet 35mm film. All metal framework cadmium plated. Chemical-proof tray with bottom drain. Makes reversal processing a pleasure. Requires only one gallon solution for processing. Stands 30" high, 28" wide, 15" deep. Complete reversal instructions included with each rack. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold F.O.B. Chicago.

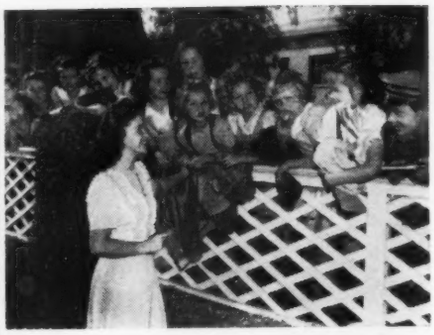


EACH ONLY
$19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.35

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO. 105 So. Wells St. Dept. A-98—Chicago 6, Ill.



Correct camera placement, and the additional light used on Miss Temple, has kept her as the main figure in this shot.

and the walls and ceiling, and enables you to create the maximum emotional effect. You are not looking into the house; you actually are in it. An additional sense of reality is obtained through the adequate depth of focus which brings all the people within focus, thus helping to create the illusion of a third dimension on the screen.

Third, arrange lighting to fit both the mood and audience reaction desired. One method was suggested earlier. The same pattern fits nearly all indoor scenes: single light and heavy shadow to attain a feeling of mystery or suspense, or that combination which yields the wanted degree of modeling and gaiety. Six reflectors, three on each side of your subjects, are adequate for any sequence. Usually only three are required: one to fill the dark side, two opposed to provide a key and background illumination. Exposure should be checked by meter.

Opposed single-source lighting will prove most effective in building up dramatic meetings of two individuals. Let's say Bill and Bob, one in service and the other a civilian, argue over Mary's affections. As they face each other, in anger, heavy shadows cast by the opposed lights lend an air of conflict to both. Mary walks into the scene, and the boys compose their differences. You cut to the following sequence, and a higher key from, say, two lights on each side, mold their faces in pleasing tones. You feel, as well as see, their emotional compromise.

In one scene, you may want your central character to stand out against the background of people and things; in an-

Soft modeling light on Miss Temple's face, along with brightly lighted walls, create realism for this playroom scene.

OFFICIAL FILMS HOME MOVIE HIT!

BASEBALL

ALL ★ STAR GAME

OF '48

SEE THE BASEBALL GAME OF THE YEAR

★ John Mize
New York Giants

★ Joe DiMaggio
New York Yankees

★ Pee Wee Reese
Brooklyn Dodgers

★ Bob Elliot
Boston Braves

NATIONAL LEAGUE vs. AMERICAN LEAGUE

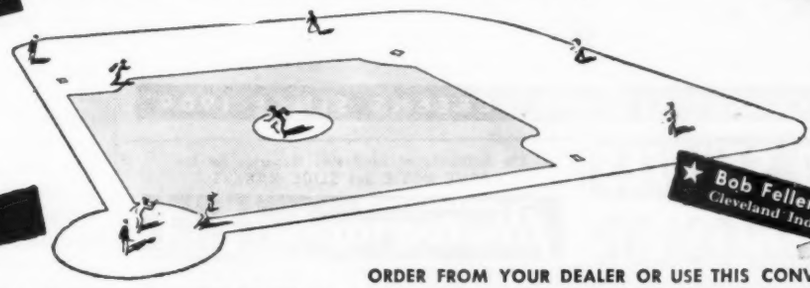
See top stars of the National and American Leagues in this championship game. Thrill at Sportsman Park, St. Louis as famous pitchers duel for victory. Cheer as you watch spectacular, spine tingling plays by all star players of the Giants, Cardinals, Yankees, Red Sox and every Major League team. This is your own home movie of the All Star Game of 1948—your record to keep and review in the months to come. Only Official Films has this important sports reel. Order this home movie today. Subject to Change

★ Ted Williams
Boston Red Sox

★ Ralph Kiner
Pittsburgh Pirates

★ Stan Musial
St. Louis Cardinals

★ Bob Feller
Cleveland Indians



FREE! For all projector owners. Official Films' new colorful catalog . . . listing over 300 exciting home movies. Official Films' Home Movies are good to give . . . good to receive! Write for your catalog today!

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

	8mm sht. $1.75	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm sht. $2.75	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm sof. $17.50
ALL STAR GAME 1948					

Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PPA ☐ Ship COD ☐

Remittance encl. ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET · NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

FOR TRUE DAY-LIGHT COLOR

Show Color Slides and Movies

ON A

DA-LITE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

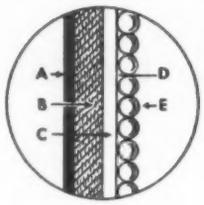
SCREEN

Only in brilliant daylight do you see colors in their full beauty.

Only a Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen will show your color films in their original brilliance.

Pictures are at least three times as bright on this surface as on walls, sheets or plain white screens . . . The result of 39 years of Da-Lite leadership in screen manufacture . . . 41 models and sizes include the Challenger shown here (quickest set-up, octagon case, lightest weight and many other superior features) . . . Use the larger sizes—have pictures *life-size* as well as *lifelike!* Prices lower than 10 years ago.

Why Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screens Are Better



A. Three black opaque coatings.
B. Non-cracking, non-sagging fabric of highest tensile strength.
C. Multi-layer White Pyroxylin facing.
D. Coating fuses beads to Pyroxylin.
E. Da-Lite Crystal Beads—for maximum brightness.

Ask Your Dealer for DA-LITE Crystal-Beaded Screens!

FREE!

Send for FREE Sample of Fabric and New 16-Page Booklet!

MAIL COUPON!

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Illinois
Please send a free sample of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen fabric and your new 16-page booklet on Da-Lite Screen models, prices, size charts and projection data.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....*Zone* ....*State* .....

"WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING SCREENS SINCE 1909"

25 PHOTO STUDIES BY PROFESSIONAL MODELS NOW IN Beautiful COLOR

No artist should be without our famous "STRIP-O-SLIDES" Life Art Studies of Thrilling Models in Graceful Poses. Only our genuine Strip-O-Slides come with complete, separate theme for every set. Series 1, 2, 3, and 4 now available on 35MM film strip, complete with ready mounts. Sent P.P. postage prepaid $2.95 per set Strip-O-Slides. For faster 1st class mail enclose 10c to cover extra postage. **ORDER NOW!**

$10 Value For Only $2.95

For sample Strip-O-Slide Life Art Study in plastic mount, together with Illustrated Catalog, send us 25c with name and address.

Magnifying Viewer for Perfect Detail. Holds either Film Strip or Slides..... $1.50
(When ordered with above film)

BENEFIT CORP. DEPT. 20
3807 Benefit St. Baltimore 24, Md.

The Authoritative Illustrated Magazine for the HOME MOVIE and SLIDE MAKERS

AMATEUR SCREEN *Photography* FREE

Send Today for FREE Brochure offering you 2 Special FREE Subscription Offers that entitle you to a One or Two Year Subscription Absolutely FREE. NO Obligation. A Penny Postcard Does It. Write Today!

AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE
3021 N. Narragansett Ave., (Dept. PP) Chicago 34, Ill.

START A CAREER IN *MOTION PICTURES*

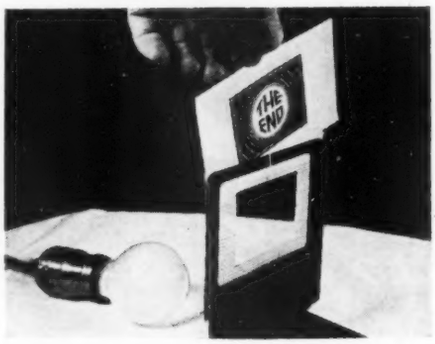
Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for Free Catalog.
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

other, marking an emotional transition, he must merge with the background. A professional example will illustrate this. I opened a scene with a close-up (four feet) of Jennifer Jones. She was brilliantly lighted. She represented the "one girl" in the nation whose soldier boy had left for the wars. Slowly, as the center lights dimmed, we trucked back 100 feet, showing her now as only a heartbroken youngster, one among hundreds, just another girl, whose plight offered them no more happiness than this sad youngster enjoyed. Try your imagination on a similar scene. It can be done in sunlight, and with only half a dozen people.

These are no tricks. They represent solid, time-proved approaches to realism. They provide dramatic moods for your story. From fantasy through straightaway documentaries to mystery, lighting, camera placement, and settings can be combined to improve the quality of your pictures.—

CENTER MOVIE TITLES



Exact field of view mask for titler easel holds title cards, and helps to center them.

The opening in the title card easel of most metal movie titlers usually is larger than the actual field of view obtained in filming. Balancing title lines and keeping them within this actual and smaller field of view is a simple procedure. First, using black ink, rule 1/8-inch squares on a thin white card making a somewhat larger opaque square in the center of the card. Fasten this card permanently to the back of the titler easel by gluing along the easel spring clips. A 2-foot test strip of film then is shot of this ruled card on positive film or on the tag end of a roll of regular reversal film. When the film is processed, the 2-foot length is spliced into a continuous loop and projected on the screen. As it is projected, the squares are counted off on all four sides extending from the center opaque square to the four outside limits. These limits are noted, marked on the ruled card of the titler, and cut out with a sharp knife. The titler can be propped up on end while this is being done. There is now a new and exact field of view mask on the titler easel as illustrated. In filming title cards, the cards are slipped into the easel in front of the limit mask. The use of a 25- or 40-watt lamp (removed during filming) on a drop cord in back of the title card will cast a shadow of the mask onto the title card, helping to align and center the card.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure

There's never a dull moment in children's lives. And there is no better way to "preserve" childhood than with *movies.* For only in movies can you capture the effervescent action that is part of everything children do.

Only in movies can you and they re-live their precious childhood days. It's so easy to take movies with a Revere. If you can take snapshots, you can "shoot" thrilling, natural-color action films. Visit your dealer now and see the Revere 8mm and 16mm cameras and projectors.

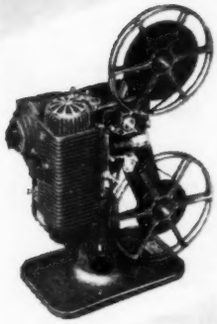
REVERE CAMERA COMPANY · CHICAGO 16

Listen to Revere "All-Star Review" featuring Andy Russell, Marion Hutton, The Pied Pipers and Ray Sinatra's Orchestra, Thursdays, 9:30 P.M., E.D.T., Mutual Network, Coast to Coast.

REVERE "16" 16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA
Easiest type to load. Has built-in Micromatic telescopic viewfinder, footage indicator, continuous run, five speeds, single frame exposure. F2.5 Wollensak Coated Lens $127.50

Revere "70" 8mm Magazine Camera. F2.8 Coated Lens, $127.50

(Tax included in prices)



REVERE "85" 8mm PROJECTOR
Easy to thread and operate. Automatic re-wind (no belts), 500-watt illumination, fast 1-inch coated lens. Complete with 300-ft. reel, $120.00

Revere

EIGHTS and SIXTEENS

REVERE "88" 8mm CAMERA
The outstanding 8mm value! Has five speeds, interchangeable lens mounts and a host of other features usually found only on high priced cameras. With F2.5 coated lens, $77.50

Revere "99" 8mm Turret Camera F2.8 Coated Lens, $110.00

(Prices include tax)

Outstanding Points of **SUPERIORITY**

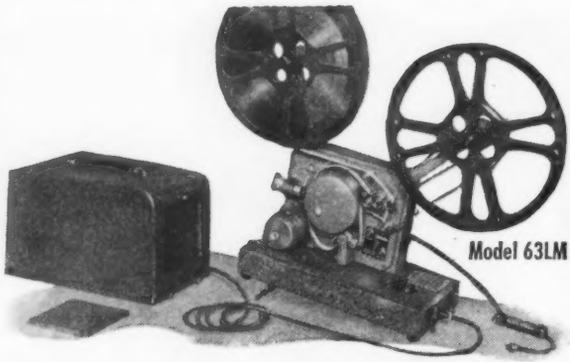
- ***Extremely Light Weight*** Only 26 lbs., complete with speaker.
- ***Extremely Compact*** One case measures 8x11½x 15½ inches.
- ***Precision Machined*** For strength and durability.
- ***Reel Arm Capacity*** 2,000 ft. Standard Equipment.
- ***Easy on Film*** Spring loaded shuttle, a safety feature.
- ***Simplified Threading*** Pad arm automatically synchronizes picture and sound.

LOW PRICE

$246

Underwriters' Laboratories Listed

See Your Photographic Dealer for Demonstration



MOVIE-MITE

Wins POPULAR APPROVAL!

16mm Projector with DUAL SPEED for SOUND or SILENT Films, fills a universal need for a low-priced, light weight projector of finest quality for use in HOMES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES and BUSINESS OFFICES. Built for strength and lasting service under the most trying conditions.

Produces beautiful, sharp and steady pictures with sound movement of remarkable fidelity and quality for both voice and music. MOVIE-MITE is being used for audiences up to 100 people, on screens up to 70 inches wide, in darkened rooms. Light output of efficient optical system amazes experienced projector users.

Universal A.C. or D.C. 105-120 Volt operation. Push-pull miniature tube amplifier. Commercial model has small screen for desk top showing, at same low price.

"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

PB *California* **MOVIE KITS**

FILTERS USED WITH TYPE A COLOR FILM
INDOORS — OUTDOORS

Owners of Movie Cameras with the following ½" Lenses
B&L f2.8, WOLLENSAK f2.5 Raptar ELGEET and FRANKLIN f1.9

Order KIT NO. 8

This PB Movie Kit was specially designed to add brilliance and clarity for Movies taken with your camera.

Nos. of our other Precision Designed Movie Kits:

Kit No. 1—For 8mm Revere, Keystone, Briskin, Cinemaster, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5
Kit No. 2—For Kodak Mod. 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)
Kit No. 3—For Kodak 60 (fl. 9)
Kit No. 4—For Kodak 90 (Mag. fl. 9)
Kit No. 5—For B&H Filmo (f2.5 T.H.)
Kit No. 6—For 16mm Kodak (Mag. fl. 9)
Kit No. 7—For 8mm Bolex L8
Kit No. 8—For ½" Lenses — Bausch & Lomb f2.8 Wollensak f2.5 Raptar, Elgeet and Franklin f1.9

Kit includes: lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.
Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film (25mm) . . $1.15

$4.95

Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer or

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

CANDID MOVIES OF... *19 MOVIE STARS!*

Including Bing Crosby, Paulette Goddard, Bob Hope, Mickey Rooney, Myrna Dell, Phyllis Brooks, etc., at play and at a theatrical opening night in Hollywood.

8mm Kodachrome 50 ft., **$ 7.50** B & W. **$2.00**
16mm Kodachrome 100 ft., **14.75** B & W. **4.00**

J & J SALES, Box 1180-P, Chicago 90, Ill.

Color **SLIDES**

Famous **COLOR SLIDE "SHE"**

A masterpiece devotees of art rave over. Infinitely more than a picture. Difficult to explain. *Wait until you see it*...to prove we have most unusual slides, ***only 40 cents.***

Send Only 40¢ for "SHE"

GLAMORVU-ER New style...gives three dimensional life effect to all slides.

Unbelievable price, 49 cents.

"VISIONS THAT BREATHE"

Four special slides of beauteous models.

Only, $1.45...Two Sets, $2.90.

ACTION PHOTOS

Models of breath snatching beauty captured in exciting action with speed cameras. Unequalled, inspirational studies for artist and photographer.

PER SET (Six Photos) *only* $1.00
Order five sets...get extra large
Special Surprise Photo FREE!

NOVELART Box 1107, Hollywood, Calif.

NEW HOME MOVIES

BASKETBALL THRILLS OF 1948. Available in 16-mm sound and silent, and 8-mm feature length only. Official Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Highlights of the National Invitation and the National Collegiate Athletic Association championship basketball tournaments are shown in this

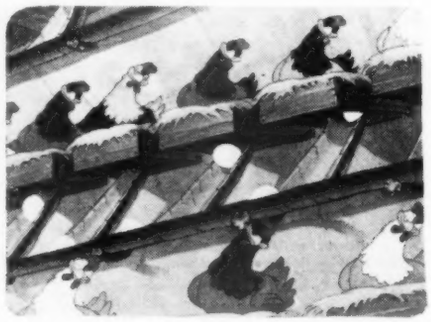
film. The illustration above is a still taken from the sequence showing New York University versus St. Louis in the National Invitation finals.

COLOUR. 2 reels, 14 minutes, 16 mm sound. Sale only. British Information Services, New York Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago Office, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

This film, in Technicolor, describes the nature of color and its many uses. The study of a great chemical industry shows the development of modern synthetic dyes, based on a discovery nearly 100 years ago that color could be obtained from coal tar. Today, scientists are carrying on constant research and experiments in new dyes and pigments.

THE EGG CRACKER SUITE, THE HAM THAT COULDN'T BE CURED, JUKE BOX JAMBOREE. Castle films, available through photographic dealers.

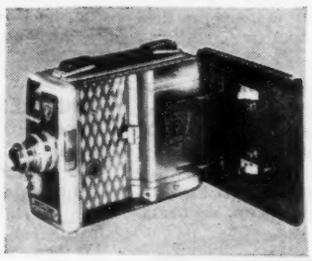
These three new musical cartoons from the Walter Lantz studios in Hollywood are being re-



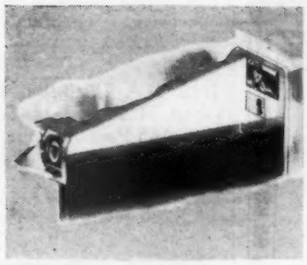
leased by Castle Films as a part of their Music Album series, spurred by the popularity of their "Scrub Me Mama," released last year.

UNIVERSITY OF FLYING. 2 reels, 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2.; available for purchase. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Men of all nationalities attend the Empire Test Pilot School, this film shows, for it is the only school of its kind. Its purpose to make men who already are experienced pilots into test pilots—such as are needed by aircraft companies and

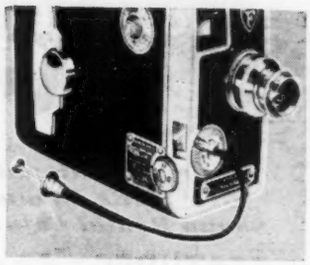


Completely Automatic Loading & Ejection



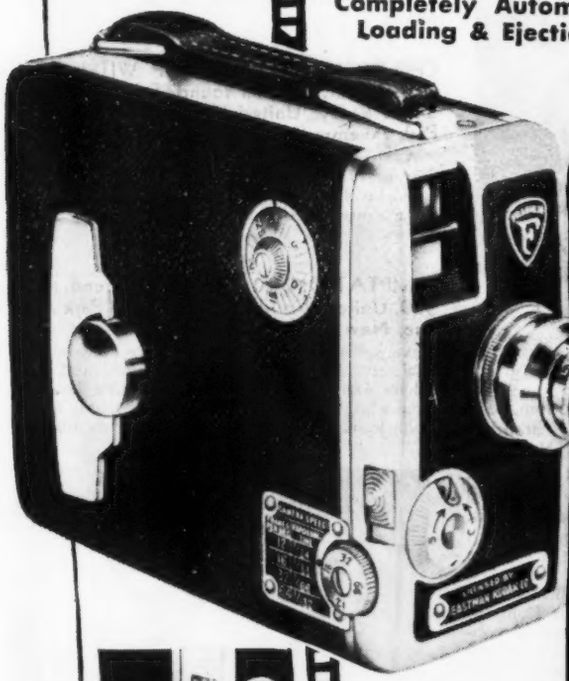
Visual INTERNAL Footage Indicator

While you're shooting, you can see how many feet remain unexposed.



Time Exposures by Cable Release

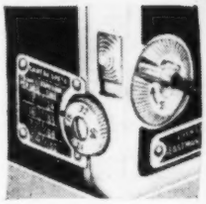
Manually controlled for any desired speed.



New FRANKLIN MAGAZINE LOADING 8mm CAMERA

makes Hollywood perfection possible for the amateur

DEALERS! Effective, tested ad-mats and literature. Write department P 5.



4 FILM SPEEDS

12, 16, 32 or 64 frames per second. Special trick effects and slow motion with easy adjustments.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENS MOUNT OF STAINLESS STEEL

Distortion because of lens seat wear impossible. Tough, smooth stainless steel seat prevents this damage

Feature Packed FRANKLIN *Camera*

Makes better Pictures... EASIER

From the inserting of the film, thru the taking of the picture, to the ejection of the film, EVERYTHING has been designed in this new camera to make the rankest novice capable of good film-making, and the advanced amateur the envy of his (or her) friends. SAFE: security lock prevents exposure of film until camera is closed and locked and shutter opened; no film spoilage. SAFE: visual INSIDE footage indicator constantly shows amount of unexposed film; no action wasted or lost.

Delivered with following coated lenses:

- With Wollensak f2.5 fixed focus.....$119.50
- With Franklin f1.9 fixed focus.....$127.50
- With Wollensak f1.9 micrometer focus..$139.50
- Franklin Original Eveready Case $11.00
- Franklin Original Sheath Case .....$ 8.50
- Franklin Original Compartment Case....$17.00

FRANKLIN

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
223 W. Erie Street Chicago 10, Illinois

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE
By Mail

Write for National's New FREE 16 mm Sound Rental Catalog

FEATURES – $3.95
1600' SHORTS – $2.00

Large Selection of "Silents"

FREE Catalog

Specify whether 8 or 16mm, silent or sound.

We have in stock, new and used sound projectors of all leading manufacturers. Write for descriptive literature and SALE prices.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

For the eye-delighting SHORT SUBJECT
"GLAMOROUS EXCITING STARS"
Revealing Many "Exciting" Stars in Action
SEND ONLY ONE DOLLAR ($1.00) TO:
EXCITING FILMS 1071 EL CENTRO, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
CHECK HERE: 8mm ☐ 16mm ☐

MOVIE FILM
8 FULLY PANCHROMATIC 16
mm 25 Ft. Dbl. 8MM 100 Ft. 16MM mm

$1.75	OUTDOOR Indoor 32	50	$4.00
1.90	OUTDOOR Indoor 64	100	4.40

★ PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING
★ FRESH — NOT WAR SURPLUS
LABORATORY REVERSAL PROCESSING

25 ft. 8/8 MM	$.60
100 ft. 16 MM	.85

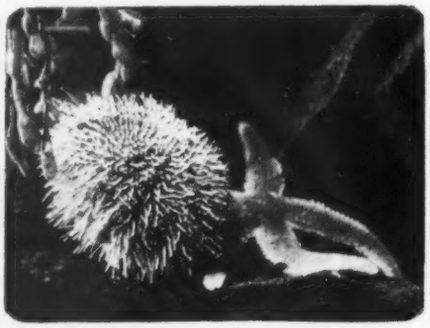
G. P. O. Box 730 ULTREX Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD NOVELTY MOVIES
Scintillating! Beautiful! Unusual! Short subjects, for Artists and Home Movies. 100 FT. 16 MM. $6.00. 100 FT. 8 MM. $5.50.
Write For FREE LIST NOVEL FILMS
3707 Eastern Ave., P, Baltimore 24, Maryland

government research establishments. The film shows vivid scenes of test flights and explains their techniques and purposes.

THE SEA URCHIN. 1 reel, 16 mm sound, rental $1.50; sale $45. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Beautiful marine photography of the sea urchin and its close relative, the starfish, in their natural environment, are shown in this educational release. The echinoderm life cycle (egg, sperm, segmentation, development of larva, and metamorphosis into the young urchin) are compared with the similar early development of the starfish.

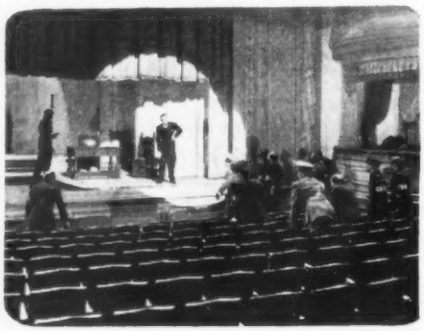


HUNGRY MINDS. 10 Minutes, 16 mm. Sale $25; rental $3 weekly; $1.50 daily. Brandon Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.; Film Center, Inc., 64 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.; Wallace Films, Inc., 290 Seventh Ave., San Francisco, Calif., and others.

Hungry Minds was produced by the National Film Board of Canada for the Canadian Council on Reconstruction for UNESCO, and is the first film produced specifically for a UNESCO objective. The picture, sponsored by the Commission for International and Educational Reconstruction, depicts the problems of educational and cultural reconstruction in Europe; it makes use of drawings of the artist, Kaethe Koliwitz, in its effort to place before its audience the challenge of the needs of Europe's children for physical and mental nourishment.

TO BE OR NOT TO BE. 10 reels, 16 mm sound. Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, 729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Produced by Ernst Lubitsch, this satirical comedy is his version of the immortal Bard's play, and it definitely would not be recognized by Shakespeare as his own handiwork. Chief characters are ham actors, giving vent to their romantic feelings. The stars are Jack Benny and Carole Lombard.



WHAT IS MODERN ART. 16 mm color sound. Riethof Productions, Inc., 1776 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

The Museum of Modern Art has cooperated with Riethof Productions in the making of this film, which is one of a planned series. Subject of the film is Modern Painting; it conveys information and thought provocation through lively dialogue and discussion of the pros and cons of modern art. The attitude of people who disapprove of modern art styles will be confronted with the views of modern artists. Setting for the plot is the Museum of Modern Art's Penthouse, a gathering place for Museum members.

CHILDREN LEARNING BY EXPERIENCE. 4 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. Sale $125, rental $6. a day. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Five themes are developed in this educational film on child behavior: (1) all children want to learn, (2) they enjoy practicing simple skills, (3) they strive ever to understand the world about them, (4) they learn some things at second hand, (5) and a great many things by play and imagination.

CHILDREN GROWING UP WITH OTHERS. 3 reels, 16 mm sound. Sale $95; rental $4.50 a day. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

A story of children—and their parents and friends. We see the child's development from his early involuntary dependence into an increasing self-reliance, tempered by membership in his group.

TEMPTATION. 10 reels, 16 mm sound, rental $20. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

An artistic production of mature audience appeal, this film is based on the novel and play, "Bella Donna." Merle Oberon is the beautiful siren who, tempted by a handsome fortune hunter (Charles Korwin), brings her archeologist husband (George Brent) to the gates of death. His life is saved by an old friend, a wise and understanding doctor (Paul Lucas), and the faithless wife dies instead.

POLYGONS. 16 mm sound, sale $40. Knowledge Builders, 625 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

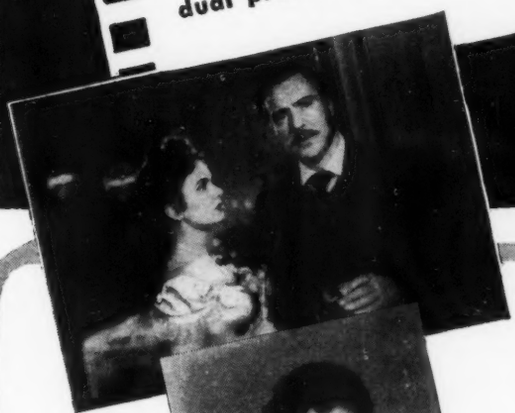
This teaching film opens by using real-life polygons. The definition of polygon and the ideas of convex and concave are clarified by animation. The inscribed circle of a regular polygon is described. The "Sum of the Interior Angles" theorem and the "Sum of the Exterior Angles" theorem are covered in detail.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

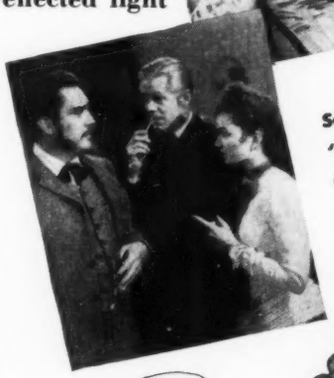
The entire plant and facilities of Burton Holmes Films, Inc., of 7510 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, has been sold to a subsidiary of DeLux Laboratories, Inc., 850 Tenth Avenue, New York City, according to an announcement by Burton W. Depue, president of Burton Holmes Films.

* * *

• The following personnel changes have been announced by C. Scott Fletcher, president of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films: Frank S. Cellier has been named director of the home films department to succeed Dan J. Rohyans, who resigned to enter business for himself. Cellier now is responsible both for the production of new home films and their distribution. D. R. Dragstrem has been named field representative of the company's new home film program. Until recently Dragstrem served as district manager of EB films in Indiana. In his new capacities, Dragstrem also will represent EBF in the television field as a consultant with television stations. Henry A. Shute has been named district manager for the state of New Jersey



reflected light



Scenes from "Another Part Of The Forest"

"I used the DeJUR 'Lifetime' during the filming of Universal-International's 'Another Part Of The Forest' and found its super-sensitivity, speedy operation and highly accurate reflected and incident light readings, of tremendous assistance," says Ace Cameraman Hal Mohr.

Hollywood has acclaimed this sensational meter! Outstanding cameramen like Hal Mohr and James Wong Howe, as well as commercial photographers Vic Keppler and Jon Abbott testify to its amazing performance! MEN WHO KNOW THEIR BUSINESS . . . rely upon the DeJUR Lifetime to give them accurate light readings . . . better pictures. Save film! Stop guessing and start shooting perfect pictures every time! Be picture-perfect with a DeJUR Lifetime!

SUPER-SENSITIVE...HIGHLY ACCURATE ...GUARANTEED SERVICE

- Automatic reflected and incident light readings.
- Speedy, simple one-hand readings.
- Higher scale readings at lower light levels.

incident light

GUARANTEED for a LIFETIME of FREE SERVICE

$32.50
TAX INCLUDED

DeJUR "Lifetime"
Dual Professional Exposure Meter

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION
45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
West Coast: 426 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Manufacturers of precision equipment for over a quarter century

35mm FILM for
LEICA, KODAK, RETINA
and other similar cameras

ANSCO Super-Pan Supreme, Ultra Speed and Fino-Pan.
KODAK Plus X, Super XX and Background X.
DUPONT Superior #2 and Superior #3.

ONLY $1.40 per 100 ft. ROLL

Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exp.—properly notched.
Supplied on Reels in Metal Cans
Guaranteed Immediate Delivery
Send $1.40 for each 100 ft. roll and we will ship your film immediately. We pay postage.

New Plastic Cartridges, 10c ea.
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc. Dept. PP-6
630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

FOR ALL MOVIE FANS
8mm REVERSAL PROCESSING 16mm
24 HOUR SERVICE
A fast, top quality service for Schools, Institutions, Television Stations, Laboratories and advanced amateurs. Modern processing equipment assures crisp, sparkling pictures.
16mm—100 Ft. or less $1.25
16mm—50 Ft. Magazine ..... .85
16mm—50 Ft. or less, Reg. ..... .75
8/8mm—25 Ft. or less ..... .60
YOUR SPOOLS AND MAGAZINES RETURNED
FRESH MOVIE FILM
100 Ft. 16mm—Weston 12—Per Roll $3.19
25 Ft. 8/8mm—Weston 12—Per Roll 1.69
Free processing included—24 hour service.
FREE CATALOG—Lists cameras, projectors, film, supplies, etc. Write for your copy today.
RADIANT CINE LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 720—Dept. PPR Chicago 90, Ill.

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

Cut HOME MOVIES Costs

8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8 ..... $1.25
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll $2.50

Same day processing included
Free Movie Catalog Sent on Request
BETTER FILMS
742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. **Dept. PP**

SEASIDE STUDIOS Present

"Fannie with the Cheeks of Tan"
"Sadie the Sun Batter"
"The Hitch Hiker"
Sparkling short subjects featuring gorgeous California models and clever gags. Hilarious hits for your next party. 175-ft. per subject.
16 mm B&W Sound . . . $10.00
Distributed by
PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

FREE STERLING FILMS
1948 ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions
Write Dept. A
STERLING FILMS, Inc.
61 West 56 Street NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

and seven counties of New York, including New York City. Shute replaces Wendell Shields, who resigned recently.

Dennis R. Williams has been named vice-president in charge of distribution of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Williams succeeds H. R. Lissack, vice-president of EBFilms for the past four years, who has resigned to go into private business for himself. David W. Ridgway was appointed operations manager for the company. William B. Sinclair, sales office manager, has been appointed assistant to the vice-president of distribution, while Eugene Hoya, until now sales statistician, will be chief order clerk.

President Fletcher also announces that EB Films has been selected by the Conservation Foundation and the New York Zoological Society to distribute their four new sound color motion pictures on soil conservation. The Conservation Foundation, founded recently under the directorship of Fairfield Osburn, had as one of its first projects the making of the four 16-mm sound color films, each 10 minutes, which make up "The Living Earth Series." The films, titled "The Birth of the Soil," "Arteries of Life," "This Vital Earth," and "Seeds of Destruction," are being released currently by EB Films. They will be sold by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Wilmette, Illinois, at $90 each reel, and will be available for rental from branch offices located at: 30 Huntington Avenue, Boston 16, Massachusetts; 450 West 56th Street, New York 19, New York; 207 South Green Street, Chicago 7, Illinois; 712 North Haskell Street, Dallas 1, Texas; 1640 East Mountain Street, Pasadena 7, California.

• • •

Latest motion pictures of the Antarctic and polar expeditions headed by Admiral Richard E. Byrd are to be released in 16-mm by United World Films, Inc. The hour-long film, "Discovery," won acclaim when released theatrically in 1947. Bookings are being accepted, for showing after September 1, by United World Films branch libraries—located at 105 East 106th Street, New York 25, New York; 6959 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois; 7355 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, California. For additional information write United World Films, 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York.

• • •

Jacques Kopfstein, Astor Pictures Corporation vice-president, reports that the company's one-reel social science film, "The Boss Comes to Dinner," is proving popular wherever shown. It is based on Emily Post's best seller. The one-reel sound film is selling for $25.

• • •

The president of France, Vincent Auriol, at a recent private screening expressed high praise for the first two United Nations documentary film productions, "The Peoples' Charter" and "First Steps," according to the United Nations Paris Information Center. Auriol recommended the use of such motion pictures by the United Nations to reach the hearts of the people, and emphasized the necessity for convincing distributors of the importance of worldwide cinema release.

• • •

The latest 16-mm sound film catalogue is being distributed free upon request by National Cinema Service of 71 Dey Street, New York City.

• • •

"Play Championship Basketball," six-reel basketball training film produced by Association Films and the American Institute of Motion Pictures, and featuring Coach Hank Iba's two-time national championship Oklahoma A & M team, is being used extensively in Egypt, according to John Devine, Near East films officer of the U. S. Information Service. Devine recently gave a showing of the film for the benefit of the Turkish Olympic basketball team which was visiting Cairo on tour before leaving for the Olympic games in England.

• • •

One of Toronto's largest theaters, the 2,743-seat Uptown, a first-run Loew's unit, used 16-mm prints of its scheduled feature to keep the show going despite a stoppage of electrical power recently. The experiment was possible because the house has two power lines, one 550 volts and the other 120. Only the 550 volt, which operates the regular projectors, was cut off by the stoppage. The things fed by the 120 power line, such as lights, remained unaffected. The 16-mm machine, an Ampro Arc projector which operates on 120 volts, was installed by Sam Collis, acting general manager of Telephoto Industries, which has the Ampro agency. It was placed in the booth, for which the throw is 120 feet, and operated by a regular projectionist. So successful was this experiment that none of the patrons complained or even commented to members of the staff about having noticed a change in lighting or sound. The experiment lasted for three weeks.

• • •

Norman K. Doyle has returned to Dudley Pictures Corporation after an absence of two years. Doyle will be in charge of sales and distribution of the company's two series "This World of Ours" and "This Land of Ours." Negotiations are being completed between Dudley Pictures and Veloz and Yolanda for the production of a series of 13 one-reel shorts for the television market.

Dudley Pictures cameraman Ed Olsen sailed for Cherbourg and joined Tommie Braatelien in Brussels. The duo will photograph Belgium, Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, France, Switzerland, Turkey, and the city of London. The project will take several months.

• • •

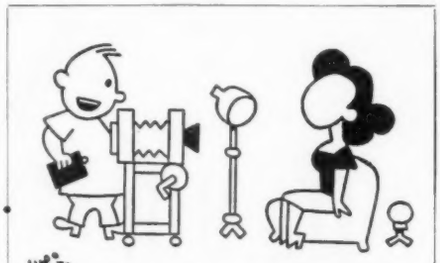
A new type of film base, adopted by Eastman Kodak Company for manufacture of much of its "safety" motion-picture film, was described before the recent national convention of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers in Santa Monica, California. Charles R. Fordyce, superintendent of manufacturing experiments at Kodak Park, the company's sensitized-product plant in Rochester, N. Y., told the Society's meeting that since early in 1946 Kodak has replaced acetate propionate safety film support with a new, improved "high acetyl" acetate type. Essentially, the new film is made by retaining chemical "acetyl groups" which in the earlier process were washed away. Commenting on the extensive laboratory test, Fordyce said that results with the new safety film show that: 1) Low shrinkage of the new safety base will keep the film free from "buckle" and the resulting in-and-out of focus images on the motion-picture screen. 2) The tensile strength, rigidity, and flexibility of the "high acetyl" film are more like nitrate film than earlier safety films. 3) Greater resistance to effects of moisture and humidity means less processing trouble as well as less film distortion. 4) Projection quality, which is better than earlier safety films, is equal to nitrate film in screen steadiness and appearance. New cements, manufactured especially for use with the new film, will also make satisfactory splices with the older types of safety film and with nitrate film, Fordyce said.

• • •

Development of super-speed X-ray motion pictures, opening fascinating new visual worlds to science, recently was disclosed to the American Physical Society in Washington, D. C. "This X-ray 'eye' can analyze the internal structure of rapidly moving objects and human organs," Dr. Charles M. Slack, director of research for the Westinghouse Lamp Division, said. "The new procedure brings to X-ray analysis the same advantages slow-motion movies bring to sports events," he added. Super-speed X-ray movies, developed in the Westinghouse Lamp Research Laboratories in Bloomfield, N. J., team up x-ray exposures of 10 millionths of a second and a shutterless camera shooting movies at 100 frames a second. "With exposures of such rapidity—2,000 times faster than a person blinks—we are able for the first time to make X-ray movies of speeding objects without blur," Dr. Slack reported to the Society. The X-ray exposures, repeated at one-hundredth of a second intervals, are recorded on a continuously moving strip of regular movie film.

• • •

The Distributor's Group, Atlanta, Georgia, is now shipping film prints in No. 300 Cellophane from three of its affiliated offices. The decision to seal the prints in this manner came after an experimental period during which a portion of the films shipped were so protected. When the films were returned, they were inspected, and it was found that the cellophane-protected films were in noticeably better condition.



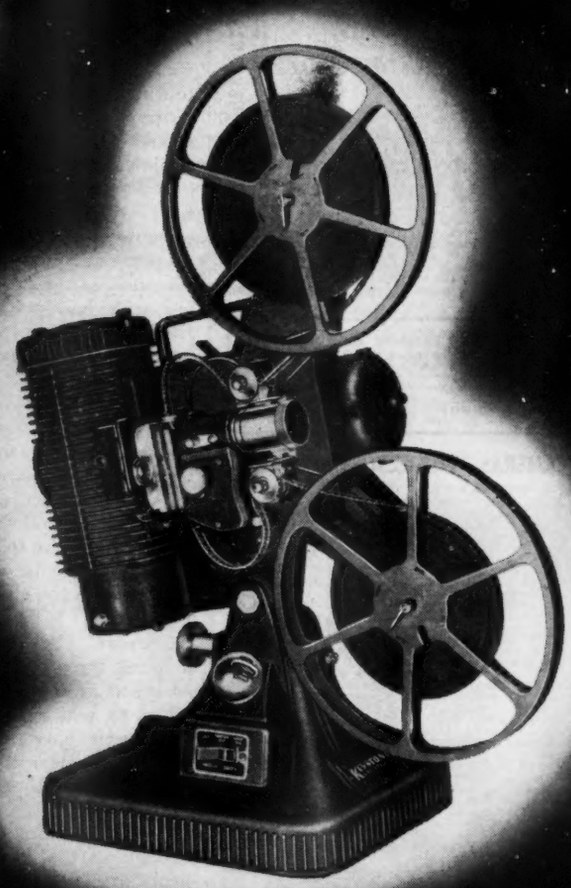
Popular Photography — Jerry White

"You certainly are photogenic."

The perfect pair for perfect 8mm. Movies!

THE KEYSTONE K-40 8MM. MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

• Four speeds — 8, 16, 24, 64 • Single frame exposure for trick shots or animation • Visible scene length indicator • Lightweight — Aluminum die-cast body • Parallax correction • Universal exposure guide • Visible footage indicator • Magazine ejector • Standard screw lens mount • Automatic stop to prevent overexposure at run-down • Covered in pin seal grain, waterproof, scuffproof Vinylite • Chrome trim • Optical adjustment of field angle in finder.



THE KEYSTONE K-108 8MM. MOVIE PROJECTOR

• Coated Wollensak F 1.6 lens • 750 watt pre-focus lamp • Coated removable condensers • Reverse picture • Bright still picture • Oversize blower fan to cool lamp, film and film plates • Easily removed reflector and laterally adjustable lamp • Full fast automatic rewind • Three-way master switch controlling lamp, motor and pilot light • Self-adjusting, removable film gate — quick, easy threading • Self-lubricating bearings • Die-cast frame and base • Angle projection, with micromatic hand knob • 400-foot reels, one furnished with projector • Automatic power cord take-up.

Keystone

KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON 24, MASSACHUSETTS

FOR YOUR VACATION PLEASURE GET IT AT ACE

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Argus A2-B, 4.5, Exposure Meter, L.N., Case.....$19.75
Micro 16, $19.95; E. R. Case $2.95; Flashgun.... 8.50
Argus A-2, 35 mm, Coated 4.5, E. R. Case..... 37.58
Bolsey 35 mm, Coated 3.2, Cpld. Range Finder.... 50.63
Kodak Flash Bantam, Coated 4.5, Synchro Sh..... 57.72
Kodak 35 Synchro, Coated 4.5, Flash Shutter..... 57.72
Argus A-21, Ctd. 3.5, Markfinder, E. R. Case..... 58.08
Buccaneer 35 mm, Ctd. 3.5, Cpld. Range Finder... 65.00
Argus C-3, Coated 3.5, E. R. Case, Flashgun..... 74.71
Kodak 35 Synchro, Ctd. 3.5, Cpld. Range Finder.. 86.58
Leica D, Black, Elmar 3.5, Like New, Case.....135.00
Leica D, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Like New, Case.....149.00
Leica F, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Like New, Case.....175.00
Leica F, Chrome, Summar F:2, Like New, Case....205.00
Leica G, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Like New, Case.....195.00
Leica G, Chrome, Summar F:2, Like New, Case....225.00
Leica 3 B, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Like New, Case....210.00
Leica 3 B, Chrome, Summar F:2, Like New, Case..240.00
Leica 3 C, Coated Elmar 3.5, Like New, Case.....235.00
Leica 3 C, Summitar F:2, Like New, Case.....310.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2, Like New, Case.....265.00
Contax II, T-Coated Sonnar F:2, Like New, Case...280.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2, Like New, Case.....280.00
Contax III, T-Coated Sonnar F:2, Like New, Case..295.00

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT! WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!

ROLL FILM, REFLEX AND PRESS CAMERAS

Kodak Brownie Reflex Synchro, and Flashgun.....$13.52
Kodak Flash Brownie 620, and Flashgun..... 15.00
Meteor 2¼x2¼ Roll Film Camera, Synchro Sh.... 15.00
Kodak Duaflex, 2¼x2¼ Reflex, and Flashgun.... 16.41
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620, Kodet Lens..... 20.20
Agfa Billy Record 2¼x3¼, 4.5, Selftimer, L.N... 39.50
9x12 cm, Double Ext., Skopar 4.5, FPA, Like New 39.50
Kodak Vigilant 620, 6.3, Synchro Shutter..... 42.14
Voigtlander Bessa 66, 3.5, Selftimer, Like New.... 49.50
Ikonta A Special, Zeiss 3.5, Compur, Like New.... 59.00
Argoflex, 2¼x2¼ Reflex, Coated 4.5..... 61.13
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼ Reflex, 3.5, Like New, Case.... 69.00
Kodak Tourist 620, Coated 4.5, Synchro Sh..... 71.00
Roll-Op ½120, Anticomar 2.8, Cpld. R.F., L.N... 85.00
Ciroflex Standard, Coated 3.5, Everready Case.... 85.48
Kodak Reflex, Coated 3.5, Synchro Sh., L. New.... 95.00
Ciroflex De Luxe, Ctd. 3.5, Rapax, E.R. Case....107.95
Ikoflex II, Triotar 3.5, Like New, E.R. Case.....115.00
Rolleicord II A, Triotar 4.5, L. New, Case.....119.50
Kodak Reflex Synchro, Ctd. 3.5, E.R. Case.....137.92
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, Ctd. Optar 4.5, KRF, L.N..149.50
4x5 B&J Press, Ctd. Raptar 4.7, Press Rapax....154.00
2¼x3¼ Graphic, Ektar 4.5, KRF, Flashgun, L.N..159.50
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic, Ctd. Ektar 3.7, Synchro..209.65
Rolleiflex Automat, latest, Coated Tess. 3.5.....281.50
Medalist II, Coated 3.5, Synchro Shutter.....297.50

SAVE! Your Old Exposure Meter is Worth $5, 7, 10, or more, toward a new...
WESTON MASTER .....$29.67; Case, $1.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR .....$32.00; Case, $2.50
G.E. Model PR-1.....$32.50; Case, $1.95
DE JUR "DUAL" PROF.....$32.50; Case, $2.00

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, MISCELL.

KEYSTONE K-8, Wollensak 3.5, Like New.....$35.00
Cine Kodak 8-20, 8 mm, 3.5, Like New..... 37.50
Cinemaster II, 8 mm, Coated 2.5, Like New..... 45.00
Keystone K-8, Coated Wollensak 2.5, Like New.... 47.50
Cine Kodak 8-25, 8 mm, Coated 2.7, Like New.... 49.50
Cine Kodak 8-25, New Model, Coated 2.7..... 64.17
Keystone K-22, Coated Wollensak 2.5..... 67.50
Perfex 8 mm Magazine Turret, 2.5, Like New..... 69.50
Revere 88, Coated Cine Raptar 2.5..... 77.50
Perfex 8 mm Magazine Turret, 1.9, Like New..... 79.50
Keystone K-22, Coated Wollensak 1.9..... 99.50
Revere Magazine 8-70, Ctd. B&L Animar 2.8.....127.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 8 mm, Coated 1.9.....145.83
Cine Kodak B, 16 mm, 3.5, Perfect..... 45.00
Keystone A-7, 16 mm, Coated Wollensak 2.5..... 74.50
Siemens 16 mm Magazine 1.5, Like New, 3 Magaz.. 95.00
Keystone A-7, 16 mm, Coated Wollensak 1.5.....107.50
Revere Magazine 16 mm, Coated Wollensak 2.5..127.50
16 mm Magazine Cine Kodak, 1.9, L. New, Case..139.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 16 mm, Coated 1.9.....175.00
Keystone 8 mm Projector R-8, 400 Ft. Capac..... 74.50
Kodascope 8 mm Projector 8-33, 500 Watt..... 78.00
De Jur 750, 8 mm, 750 Watt, 400 Ft., L. New..119.50
Revere De Luxe 85, 8 mm, 300 Ft., 500 Watt....120.00
De Jur 1000, 750 W., Cordamatic Reel, L. New..135.00
Kodascope 8-90, 750 Watt, Like New, Case.....135.00
Bell & Howell Filmo 8-400, Case.....187.50
Kodascope 16-10, 16 mm, 750 Watt.....119.15
Keystone K-160, 16 mm, 750 W., Cordamatic.....119.50
Sound Kodascope FS-10-N, Latest, Complete.....$00.00
Kodaslide I A, $27.50; Kodaslide II A..... 47.50
Argus PA, 27.75; With Case, 31.85; Strip Att.... 3.95
Golde Master 2¼x2¼ to 3¼x4, 500 W. Lamp.. 71.43
Hensoldt Night Dialyt 7x56, C. F., Like New.... 98.00

FLASH BULBS, G.E. AND WABASH, CASE LOTS, IN STOCK: Nos. 5, 25, 25B, 11, 0, PRESS 40, 22, 22B!

ALL EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED!

SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER—WE PAY POSTAGE!

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 E. 58th St., N.Y. 22, N.Y., Dept. A-8

Showmanship

(*Continued from page* 117)

a "The End" title faded out to a blank leader a foot or so long.

After a reel of film has been shown, it should be placed in its can or humidor box; the empty reel should be taken from the feed spindle and placed on the take-up spindle, and the new film should be threaded on the machine. Avoid the annoying and patience-consuming habit of rewinding films between the showing of reels. Save rewinding until after your guests leave.

Whether you rewind on the projector or on the rewind board, it is a good idea to run the film through a clean soft cloth or a lambs wool pad to remove dust and particles of emulsion. This will insure a clean film for the next showing (See illustration 5). There also are good commercial mechanical film cleaners available—some of which can be mounted on the projector. With such accessories, the film is cleaned automatically between the time it comes from the projector gate and the time it is wound onto the take-up reel.

When you plan a movie presentation for an evening, you owe it to your guests to have everything planned beforehand. Just as you wouldn't waste half a morning of your auto-touring guests' time while you checked tires, battery, gas, oil, and windshield, no more should you waste your cine audience's time while you set up projector, screen, and seats.

Have your projector set up, cleaned, oiled; have your screen set up and projector-to-screen distance set so the screen image is of proper size. Have your first reel of film threaded on the projector and have succeeding reels handy for a quick change-over. Have a spare projection lamp immediately at hand, and have room lights controlled, if possible, at the projector. Do not mix black-and-white and color reels in the same program. If it is necessary to show both during the same evening, show the black-and-white first, and then follow with the color. By the same reasoning, if you have occasion to show sound movies and silent movies on the same program, be sure to lead with the silent.

A good spot in which to place the projector (when showing pictures in the average living room) is behind, or at one end of, a davenport. The davenport usually accommodates three or four guests; chairs can be arranged around the davenport, or in front of it, to seat several more viewers. Most davenports have table lamps by them or floor lamps near them; Such lamps can be used as room light and can be controlled by the operator.

The projector should be located high enough so that the light beam clears the heads of the audience. The screen should be so placed that its lower edge will be about on a level with the eyes of the audience. The quality of the screen, too, is of prime importance in good projection, and has much to do in producing the desired result: crystal clear, sharply defined, and brilliantly lighted pictures that do justice to the color and depth that the camera has recorded. For home projection, many amateurs prefer a glass beaded screen. Of course, pictures *can* be projected on a light colored wall, on a sheet, or other makeshift screen, but such screens tend to absorb so much of the illumination that the finest of films lose much of their beauty when so projected.

If you are fortunate enough to have a living room and a dining room that are connected by a door with glass enclosures, you can place your screen in the living room and your projector in the dining room and project through the glass of the door—thus cutting off the projector noise and stray projector light from your audience.

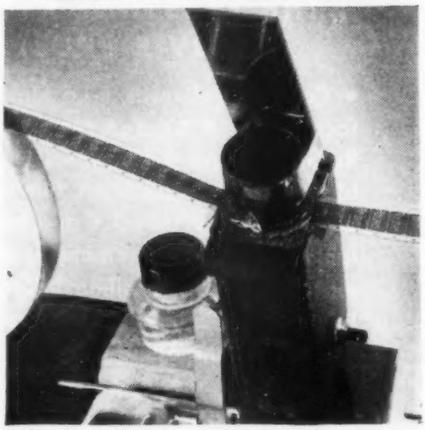
Since I play a musical accompaniment to my films, I place my record player (or dual turntable, as the case may be) near the projector (see illustration 6), and set up my screen in front of the radio (through which the records are played).

Until you use phonograph records as background music or mood music for your films, you can hardly realize how much such music adds to your films. Just in passing, I should like to mention half a dozen of the records that I use as background music. When showing babies, I like to play "Music Box" by Laidow; for children and picnics you can't go wrong with "Dance of the Hours" by Ponchielli; for the family album type of scene try Coates' "Mayfair" and for sports subjects your audience will enjoy Coates' "Knightsbridge March." For scenes showing flowers there are few pieces better than Strauss' "Waltz of the Flowers" and for scenics Coates' "By the Tamarisk."

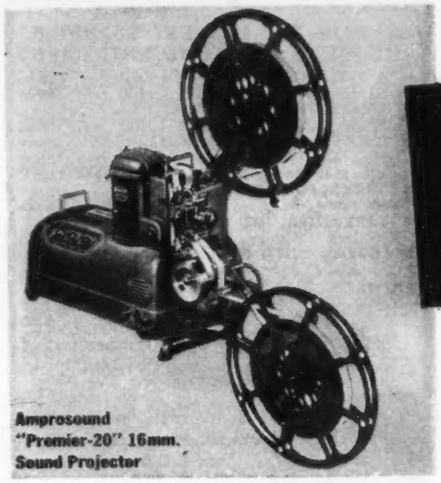
Many musical passages are interchangeable for different film subjects. For instance, "Mayfair" goes well with fishing and vacation reels, and "Waltz of the Flowers" is equally suitable for waterfall scenes.

Home movie shows can be a great deal of fun. Just a bit of system, forethought, and consideration for your audiences will make your pictures much more interesting . . . and your guests will go home boasting to others of your qualities as a host, and of your cine showmanship.—

IMAGE RECTIFIER FOR VIEWER



Difficulty often is experienced in attempting to read movie titles when using editor-viewers of the lower priced class. This is due to the reversed image when the film is viewed from the emulsion side as it is unwound from the reel. Placing a mirror at an angle above the viewer, as shown in the illustration, will rectify the image and permit easy reading. The mirror need not be placed at the usual 45° angle. In fact, less divergence from the perpendicular will enable the observer to use either the mirror or the viewer directly without materially changing his position.—*Kenneth A. Wagner, Cheboygan, Mich.*



Amprosound "Premier-20" 16mm. Sound Projector

the AMPRO line

EXTRA QUALITY
Precision Projectors

The name "AMPRO" on any projector is your assurance of efficient operation . . . simplified, convenient controls . . . rugged construction . . . and long, satisfactory service.

Proof of this is in the remarkable performance record established by Ampro projectors during the past two decades in leading school systems, universities, top industrial concerns, churches, many branches of government service and in private homes all over the world.

The Ampro organization has the production and engineering facilities plus the practical experience to make some of the world's finest precision projectors. Before deciding on any projector—for any purpose—be sure to find out what Ampro has to offer you.

Ampro "8" 8mm. Silent Projector

Ampro "Imperial" 16mm. Silent Projector

SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR

. . . on Ampro models in which you are interested. Also send 10c for 16-page booklet, "The Amazing Story of Sound Motion Pictures." It dramatically illustrates the various steps in the recording and reproducing of sound on film. Of special interest to students, teachers, sales executives, librarians, and 16mm. movie fans.

THE AMPRO CORPORATION
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary
In Canada: Telephoto Industries, Ltd.
1195 Bay Street, Toronto

AMPRO
PRECISION CINÉ EQUIPMENT

Amprosound Model "AA" 16mm. High Intensity ARC Projector

Ampreslide 2" x 2" Projector Model "30-A"

Ampreslide Dual Purpose Projector Model "30-D"

PRECISION QUALITY FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING, PRINTING, ENLARGING AND COPY WORK

Are your pictures as good as your camera is capable of producing? Or are they spotted, streaked, grainy, washed out, dark, too contrasting, too soft or fuzzy? Are subjects cut off although they appear on your negatives? If you take pride in your camera equipment and pictures, you'll want our superior quality prints.

We are specialists in fine quality photo-finishing . . . and our new, modern plant incorporates the most advanced equipment. We take special pride in our miniature enlargements, salon work and copying. No work leaves our "lab" until our technicians are satisfied that it is the best they can produce from the negatives supplied. For picture perfection, send us your negatives . . . you'll see the difference immediately.

SEND TODAY

Please send me:
☐ BOSTON STORE PHOTO-LAB SERVICE PRICE LIST
☐ MAILING BAGS for convenient mailing of film

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

BOSTON STORE PHOTO-LAB
331 W. Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

START NOW!
IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION
WRITE NOW TO DEPT. "P"

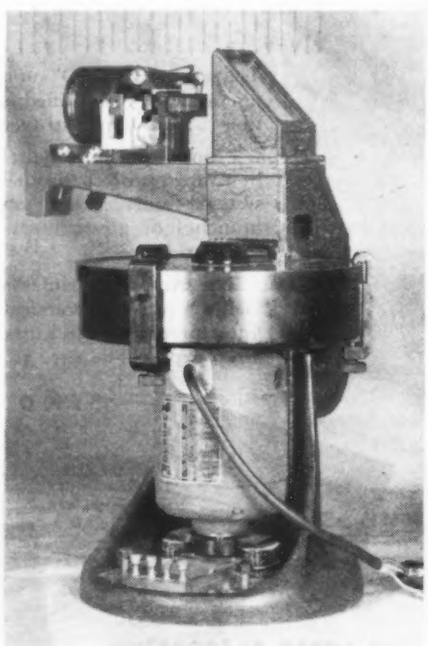
Movies at 11 Million Pictures per Second

A NEW HIGH speed motion picture camera for slow-motion pictures that takes 11 million pictures every second and stretches out to several minutes a flash of light actually lasting only 1/5,000 second has been developed by the University of Rochester Institute of Optics.

The camera was first demonstrated on Oct. 21, 1947, in New York City by its designers, Dr. Brian O'Brien, director of the Institute of Optics and Gordon G. Milne, research associate in optics.

It is rated conservatively as being 10 times faster than any motion picture camera previously made. It does away with the shutter which in most motion picture cameras and projectors shuts out the light for a fraction of a second while the film moves from one frame to the next.

Instead, a complicated stationary lens system dissects the image into long, narrow strips. Each strip is a single thin line of light in the camera. The film moves past these



Speed of this camera allows it to slow a 115,000 second flash to several minutes.

successive strips, each line of light, or exposure, being so thin that it would not be wide enough to be seen if the film were standing still. But the film is moving about 400 feet a second, which is accomplished by placing a single turn of film on the inside of a shallow rotating drum where it is held in position by centrifugal force 16,000 times gravity.

Not suitable for ordinary pictures, it is valuable for scientific purposes, particularly industrial and other forms of research, and in the investigation of high explosives, electrical discharges, shock fronts (pressure waves), and extremely rapid motion in jets and projectiles. It can be duplicated for industrial and research use and represents a technical advance in providing engineers and research workers with a new and easily used photographic tool, Dr. O'Brien says.—

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SUPPLY OF ART FILMS FOR YOUR ENJOYMENT

- A PEELING MISS
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
- VENUS WITH ARMS
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
- BACKSTAGE IN BURLESQUE
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
  100 feet—8mm.....200 feet 16mm
- CURVACEOUS CUTIE
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
- BARE INTERLUDE
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm
- LOADED WITH GLAMOR
  50 feet—8mm.....100 feet 16mm

SILENT	PRICES
Full length— 200 ft.—16mm	$11.50
100 ft.— 8mm	5.50
Short Version 100 ft.—16mm	5.75
50 ft.— 8mm	2.75

Please specify size of film you require
Art catalog uopn request

Send cash or money order. Please send 10% on C.O.D. orders.

FULTON Camera CORNER
CU-6-3553
391 BRIDGE STREET • BROOKLYN, N.Y.

ATTENTION PHOTO FINISHERS

HI-SPEED PROJECTION PRINTERS by

APAC

A vertical Rapid-Projection Printer — Easily Convertible to Color Printing.
• Mass Production of Over-Sized Prints on Contact Paper • Handles all Films in the Range of Single Frame 35mm. to #616 Film • Needs only two paper sizes, 3¼ x 4½ and 3½ x 5¾ • Uses 3 grades 0, 1 and 3 • Over 400 prints per hour possible • Operates similarly to contact printing.

OUR MOST POPULAR MODEL #24EK, $351

Write for Free Illustrated Brochure of Full Line

BUY DIRECT FROM NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS COMPANY
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON 8, HA 6-6267

35 MM SUPER SERVICE for $1

36 EXP. DEVELOPED, ENLARGED

America's finest candid developing. All rolls ultra fine-grain developed, each negative vaporated (protective coated) and enlarged to 3 x 4 on deckled-edge Velox paper. Superior, precision work. Real 24-hour service. Write for FREE sample print, handy mailing containers, etc. Or decide now to send your next roll for a trial.

AMERICAN STUDIOS
Box 367, LA CROSSE, WIS.

36 exp., 35mm	$1.00
18 exp., 35mm	.60
16 exp., #127	.50
8 exp., #828, etc.	.25

Duplication • Processing • Reproduction
of
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
8x10 Duplicate color transparencies from 35mm originals for three-dimensional color effect.
ALEX GRANT
Box 29 • Detroit 12, Michigan

IPGA

WANT PROFESSIONAL CRITICISM OF YOUR PRINTS?

For Complete Free Bulletin . . . No Obligation . . . Write

INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA
509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Sterling-Howard "super-values"

35mm ADOX III with Flash

Popular, compact imported 35 mm camera with fast f 2.9 Cassar lens, shutter speeds to 1/200 of a second, and built-in synchronized flash.
Postpaid ONLY **$49.50**

ADOX II, f 2.0 XENON, Compur..... **$74.50**

35 mm PRAKTIFLEX—a quality single lens reflex with fast 2.9 lens, focal plane shutter to 1/500, many features—and a real low price! Postpaid with case, only **$97.50**

Trade in idle equipment on these or other fine cameras. Write for quote.

Daylight Bulk Film Loader

No darkroom—all loading operations on standard cartridges in full daylight! Buy one for each kind of film you use. Value $6.62; our price only add 20c postage **$4.80**

New Low Bulk Film Price!

Thousands of rolls of this highest-quality surplus 35 mm bulk film were sold to happy customers! Buy it, try it—satisfaction guaranteed. All Kodak and Ansco emulsions. Special quantity prices)
Per 100 ft. roll add 20c postage **$1.75**

Combination Special!*

35mm x 100' any Kodak or Ansco film, val $7.43 FOB $1.75
Daylight Bulk Film Loader, val $6.62 FOB..... 4.80
Postage, insurance, handling ..... .35
Price $6.90
*Limited time—Special Offer postpaid **$6.50**

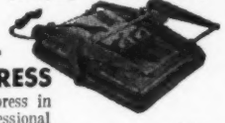
Keyzer Enlarger Special

Best buy in the field! Outstanding "cold light" enlarger with many exclusive features! Used and endorsed by leading professionals. Base-board, crank-handle focusing, 100% distortion control, sure-grip dustless negative carriers. Sterling-Howard delivers it with 6¾" f 4.5 Kodak (war surplus) lens—brand new—total value over $200, only..... **$119.50**

With 5½" f 4.5 Ilex coated lens.....$114.50
Extra carriers 2¼ x 3¼ and 3¼ x 4¼ ea...$ 5.95
Both carriers .....$ 9.95
(Shipping Weight of enlargers 55 lbs.)

De Mornay • Budd Dryer

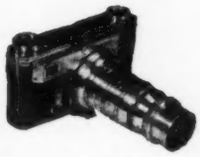
Thousands bought this fine air-filtered film drying cabinet at almost twice this price! Complete with film hanger rack, blotter roll for prints, and 35 mm drying reel—$107 val., only **$57.50**
(Shipping weight 31 lbs.)



SEAL DRY-MOUNTING PRESS

Finest, fastest selling press in the country! Real professional quality, with features no other press can boast! Complete with tacking iron. Subject to professional discount, list price including tax, only **$104.50**
(Shipping weight 55 lbs.)

CONTAX COUPLED!



Famous 105 mm f 4.5 Britar (coated) Telephoto in special range finder-coupled mount for Contax cameras brings quality performance at a new low price. Buy it, try it—return in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

Postpaid only **$114.50**
Optical view finder for Contax **$9.50**
Leica coupled 105 mm f 4.5 Britar (coated) **$89.50**
Optical view finder for Leica **$8.50**

Forced-Draft Heatless Dryer

An unusual buy from AAF stock enables this offer! Heavy cabinet construction; sturdy work table top. Capacity 26 drying sections, each 29"x21" for matte prints, or for glossies on tins. 1/20 HP AC ball-bearing fan. Built-in screw-press keeps prints flat. Today's list price over $300; our hard-to-believe price, brand-new, only..... **$49.50**
(Shipping weight 420 lbs.)

LENSES—

typical selections from one of the country's best collections. Liberal trade-in allowances—write us for quotations.

6¼" -8" -12" f 6.3 Korona conv. (coated) Rapax press, new..$ 91.00
8½" -14" -20" f 6.8 Turner-Reich conv. (coated), Acme, new $124.00
12" -21" -28" f 6.8 Turner-Reich conv. (coated), Acme, new $189.00
12" f 4.5 Gundlach Radar, Betax like new.....$149.00
12" f 5.0 Kodak Aerostigmat, (coated), Chrome Ilex, Xlnt....$144.00
3½" f 6.8 wide angle Optar in Rapax, (for 4 x 5) new.....$ 65.00
6¼" f 9.5 wide angle Wollensak in Betax (for 8 x 10) new....$ 79.50
8" f 5.6 Wollensak Tele-Raptar, (coated), Rapax press, new..$117.75
15" f 5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar, in barrel, like new.....$129.00
20" f 5.6 Cooke Telephoto, Betax, very good.....$179.00

Kodachrome Film—

Outdated, Surplus, stored in refrigerated government warehouses, in tropical packing. Guaranteed quality. Processing in Eastman Kodak laboratories included in these low prices.

3¼ x 4¼ daylight, list $6.59, per pkg. of 6, your cost...$2.50 postpaid
3¼ x 4¼ daylight, list $6.59, 4 pkgs., your cost.....$9.00 postpaid
4 x 5 daylight, list $7.68, per pkg. of 6, your cost.....$2.95 postpaid
5 x 7 daylight, list $11.08, per pkg. of 6, your cost.....$4.25 postpaid
5 x 7 Tungsten, list $11.08, per pkg. of 6, your cost.....$4.95 postpaid
8 x 10 daylight, list $21.95, per pkg. of 6, your cost.....$7.95 postpaid
8 x 10 Tungsten, list $21.95, per pkg. of 6, your cost....$8.95 postpaid

Complete listings of surplus film and paper on request.

PLUS-VALUE – Sterling-Howard prices always bring top returns for the money you spend. Keep up-to-date on hundreds of "good buys" by reading the News Letter regularly. Send for current issue, use coupon

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION

1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. P-88, New York 57, N. Y.

F.O.B.-N.Y. unless specified. C.O.D. with 10% deposit. Offerings subject prior sale.

STERLING-HOWARD
1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. P-88
New York 57, N. Y.

☐ *Send me the News Letter free of charge*
☐ *Rush the enclosed order*
☐ *Send information on* .....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... State.....

SPIRATONE
OFFERS YOU

SENSATIONAL PRICE REDUCTIONS

on many nationally advertised photographic products.

Save up to 70% on some items—everything listed is brand-new and factory packed. No seconds, demonstrators or used merchandise. Take advantage of these terrific values while they last. Prices are inclusive of taxes.

. . . . the quantity available is limited in many cases—first come, first served, and at our unbelievably low prices, nothing can last. Send full remittance and approximate shipping cost (we refund overpayment) with order; sorry, no C.O.D.'s this time. Ask for complete catalog B with many illustrations—it's free.

PICTURE-TAKING AIDS

List Price	Our Price
$15.80 DeJur Model B, photoelectric precision exposure meter, with pigskin zipper case	$8.98
$7.50 Esdy Pocket Rangefinder, focuses accurately from 2½ feet to infinity	4.78
Time-D-Lay Delayed action timer, adjustable from 1 to 60 seconds, works on any cable release (cable release $1.00 extra)	1.95
$.80 Flash (battery) Tester, standard thread	.36
$15.02 Dinkie Inkie 150 watt spotlight	11.50
$3.00 Economy Photoflood Stand, extends to 6½ ft., with 24" crossbar	2.55
$16.25 Multiple Outlet Box, 8 outlets, 2 fuses	5.25
$19.75 Chapin Model C, 3 section tubular tripod extends to 5 ft., tops in sturdiness	9.88
$10.00 Five-section brass tripod with tilt-head, ext. 56"	7.00
$5.20 Three-section brass tripod, ext to 56"	3.50

FOR THE DARKROOM

List Price	Our Price
$3.30 Argee Hypo Remover, an efficient print washer made of non-corrosive metal, with hose and faucet attachment	$.98
$8.80 Abbey Flash Printer, with built-in timer	4.50
$6.98 Du-All Footswitch, turns safelight off when enlarger is on, with lifetime guarantee	3.10
$7.23 Vokar electric Tank Agitator	3.00
4"x5" Arkay all metal print box, with bulb, switch, rubber-lined plates, masks, a Spiratone exclusive	3.20
$35.00 Robar 16" x 20" stainless steel print washer	19.50
$2.95 Speedo Montage Set	1.00

FOR 2" x 2" SLIDES

List Price	Our Price
$8.95 LaSalle battery operated viewer, one of the finest slide viewers ever made	$2.90
$7.95 Esdy electric Slide Viewer, all metal, automatic slide ejection, permits simultaneous viewing by several persons	2.75
$15.90 Vokar Model D 100 watt projector, f: 3.5 lens	9.90
$60.00 150 watt Marton Projection outfit, with deluxe case, slide file (holds 500 readymounts) and beaded Dalite 40" x 40" screen	39.50
$14.75 Dalite Versatol beaded tripod screen, 40" x 40"	12.50
$3.25 All-metal slide file, holds 300 readymounts	2.75
$2.98 Dabrite focusing viewer with plastic slide file (capacity 112 readymounts)	1.49
$4.00 100 Houston Plastic Slide Holders for extreme simplicity in slidemounting, specify single or doubleframe	3.50

Ask for listing of available color slides—subjects include moviestars, title slides, children's slides, flowers, animals, scenics etc. By far the greatest slide values ever offered.

RUSH your order immediately to Dept. B,

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

MOVIE MAKING

Get Into the New Field of TELEVISION FILMS

Intensive, practical training with professionals in Camera, Lighting, Sound, Editing, Directing, Scenario Writing.

NEW INSTITUTE FOR FILM

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

29 FLATBUSH AVENUE
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Sterling 3-9444
Hours 2-10 PM by appointment
Send for free catalogue B

CAMERA CLUBS

Let's Get Acquainted

A desire to get acquainted with other clubs and clubbers everywhere, and a real interest in obtaining information on club conduct have been expressed by a couple of new outfits which would appreciate any correspondence you see fit to send them. Newly-reorganized, the *Flint Lensmen* are particularly interested in seeing a few club bulletins. their secretary, Paul Petro, can be addressed in care of the club at 201 E. First St., Flint 3, Mich.

The *Fox Valley Amateur Movie Club*, just recently organized, has members residing in Yorkville, Sandwich, Oswego, Montgomery, Plano, Newark, and Millington, Ill. Secretary is Mrs. Ilah Nelson, 19 E. Dearborn St., Plano, Ill. (This group should be worked into the league of active movie clubs in the Northern Illinois-Southern Wisconsin area. Look into it, some of you.)

A Nice Gesture

Atlanta Camera Club's president J. Hixon Kinsella made a good move not long ago, when a couple of Negro boys applied for registration in the club's justly-famed photographic instruction class. Hix replied to them that if they could get together a class of ten members he'd see to it that the course was duplicated at the Colored Y.M.C.A. in Atlanta. Last we heard, 18 had signed up to learn more about their hobby.

Berks Members Guests of Philadelphia School

On a recent Sunday afternoon, some 50 members of *Berks Camera Club* (Reading, Pa.) took a chartered bus to the Yawn School of Photography in Philadelphia. Upon arriving they were escorted by student guides through the school's laboratory and then were welcomed by Howard Yawn during a session in the auditorium. Next item on the program was a color-shooting session in which the *Berks* folks had the enjoyable experience of photographing two lovely models—one of them the Reading Bi-Centennial Queen, who had accompanied them on the trip. After adjourning for a hearty dinner, the visitors returned to the school to find that their color film had been processed, whereupon Mr. Yawn made color prints by the Printon and Dye Transfer processes, explaining each routine thoroughly.

After viewing all of the color transparencies which had been shot during the afternoon, the happy tourists piled into the bus again at 10 o'clock at night for the ride home. But that's not all, either, The following night they saw themselves over television station WFIL, moves having been made during the Sunday visit. We congratulate everybody concerned for having put together one of the finest projects in which a camera club ever participated.

Buffalo Club Wins Acclaim for Demonstration Night

When *Science Museum Camera Club* (Buffalo, N.Y.) puts on a demonstration night, nothing is left out. Members' eyes were made to pop out on such an occasion recently, when they got to meeting and found no less than seven of their colleagues presiding at individual exhibits. Included in the list of subjects demonstrated by member-specialists for the edification of everybody were lighting, Mediabrome print control, negative retouching, hand-coloring with oils, dry-mounting, slide-binding, and toning. Everybody present went away from the gathering knowing something—in some cases, quite a bit—more about our many-faceted hobby.

Color Slides—the Equalizer

The members of *California Camera Club* have come up with a somewhat startling and logical analysis wherein they conclude that the color slide competition, as such, is the great equalizer among photographic contests. The foibles of entrants and judges in black-and-white print competitions, say they, are automatically eliminated when slides are up for rating. Among the points discussed in this connection are the following:

1. All pictures are projected the same size, for all practical purposes. Billboard-size prints have no place here.
2. Judges always are in the "best spot" for viewing all entries. No arguing about light-boxes or carping about reflections or room light.
3. The paper-surface argument is eliminated. No more cracks like "I'd like to see it on glossy," or "Why not try this one on textured paper?"
4. Negative size blowup problems, fine-grain development, and such are out the window.

In brief, the Californians build quite a case for their conviction that one prime reason for the phenomenal growth of interest in color competition is that it cuts everybody down to size. Your witness, counselor!

French Amateurs Hold 7th Annual Convention

The *Federation of Amateur Photographers of Bourgogne*, which includes camera clubs in Auxerre, Dijon, Le Creusot, Chalons a Saone, and Monteau les Mines, held their seventh annual convention June 5 and 6, in Auxerre.

Popular Photography — H. Roesler

"Must be a revenuer . . . . said he was interested in stills!"

In connection with the conclave, a print competition was held, and entries were forwarded for judging in Paris by the Societe Francaise de Photographie. Correspondence with the *Federation* can be addressed to Mons. J. Messager, president of the Photo Club Auxerrois, 20 Quai de la Republique, Auxerre, France.

Hawthorne Shows Slides During Lunch Hours at W. E.

Sponsored by Western Electric Company, the *Hawthorne Camera Club*, in Chicago, recently concluded a series of semi-weekly noon-hour color slide programs. Presented in a large conference room of the enormous Hawthorne plant where telephones and allied equipment are manufactured, each program lasted a half hour, affording interested spectators adequate time to eat lunch before or after the show. Purpose of the slide showings, in addition to their entertainment and recreational value, was to let members and friends of the club see each others work and profit by mistakes.

Hawthorne is one of the largest camera clubs, having a membership of over 600 still and motion picture makers. Correspondence concerning the club can be addressed to its president, Albert F. Rus, Hawthorne Works, Western Electric Company, Chicago, Ill.

Book More Print Exchanges With Camera Clubs Abroad

Under PSA auspices, several more print salons have been shipped to the States from camera clubs in distant parts of the world. As we go to press, exchanges are being made with the *Club of Gujarat Pictorialists* of Ahmedabad, India; *Club Fotografico de Cuba*, Havana; and an Australian group which is sending along 150 prize-winning prints from the Australasian Photo-Review competition.

General secretary of the PSA International Portfolio Exhibits is Sylvia D. Sminkey, whose address is 1626 Juneway Terrace, Chicago 26, Ill.

Box Camera Salon in the Islands

More than the expected interest was stirred up when a Hawaiian Box Camera Salon was put on this spring. The affair reached such proportions that Jack Cannon, Western editor of the PSA Journal, went out to assist in the judging, and the prize-winning prints were scheduled for showing during July at the convention of *Camera Club Council of Hawaii*. First award was given to an artistic study of an elderly man on the beach, the print being the work of Milton Suzukawa of the *Nuuanu YMCA Camera Club*.

We Hear . . .

THAT at the request of *Worcestershire Camera Club*, in England, *Worcester* (Mass.) *Photo Clan* sent a print show overseas for inclusion in the Britishers' International Salon this year. Now, as scheduled, the *Worcestershire* group has sent its own show over here for exhibit by the New Englanders, and an interesting comparison between the work of the two Worcester aggregations is thus afforded.

Matter of fact, once this thing gets under way there'll be no stopping it. Now comes word that Marie Henne, queen of the Reading, Pa., Bicentennial, is to hop the ocean

Get More Profit and Pleasure From

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

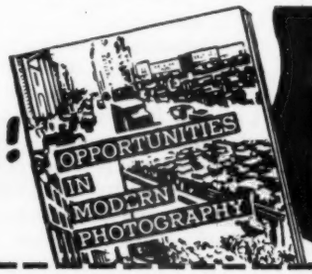
GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226C, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226C, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

GAIRLENT MONTHLY SPECIAL!

FREE! 500 ft. Film with every purchase of a camera listed!

Val. **$15.00**

PERFEX "101" f4.5 lens ..... $ 39.95
PERFEX "102" f3.5 lens 49.95
ARGUS C-3 f3.5 lens 74.71
CLARUS f2.8 lens 116.00

ANSCO COLOR

Guaranteed and Tested

35MM
20 EXPOSURES
METAL CARTRIDGE

only **$1.25**

Guaranteed

35MM FILM

Metal Daylight Loading Cartridges

FRAME NUMBERED

E.K. Super XX
E.K. Plus X
E.K. Panatomic X
Ansco Ultra Speed
Ansco Supreme
Dupont Superior #2

3 FOR **$1.25**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

35MM BULK FILM

FRAME NUMBERED

Wrapped in Silver Foil for Freshness

25 feet $ .75
50 feet 1.25
100 feet 2.25

If it's photographic, we have it. Send for our free catalog.

ORDER TODAY. Items sent promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order. Free mailing bags on request.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
333 E. 23rd St. (Dept. P-88,) New York 10, N. Y.

CHROMART COLOR PRINTS

RUSHED AIR MAIL

FROM BINGHAMTON . . .

HOME OF ANSCO COLOR

Price List for Prints

2¼x 3¼ $0.45
3¼x 4¼ ..... .75
4 x 5 ..... .90
5 x 7 ..... 1.80
8 x10 ..... 2.85

FILM PROCESSING—24 Hours

120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco Color $1.00
35mm Ansco Color..$1.00 Mounted..... 1.25

Chromart "quick-service" is also available in Ansco Color and Ektachrome Sheet film processing. Write for sheet film processing prices!

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM

120, 620, B2, PB20 ..... $1.37
35mm 20 Exposure 2.04

In the Heart of the Printon Industry

CHROMART LABORATORIES
BINGHAMTON 2, NEW YORK

for Reading, England, and bring the mayor of the English city back for a visit among the Pennsylvanians.

Joliet Camera Club members did valuable service in convincing their city fathers that there was little or no merit in a photographers' ordinance. Professional Photographers' Guild had tried hard to get the thing put through, and Joliet amateurs are still on the lookout for further action from that quarter. Seems too bad this sort of thing has to come up, when in most localities the professionals and the amateurs get along so well.

We're tempted to move to Alameda, Calif., not only on account of the climate and the swell bunch of photographic amateurs in that vicinity, but—and this is really important—because *Alameda Photographic Society* runs notices in its bulletin to the effect that baby sitters can be had by contacting club personnel. Be nice to get out for an evening once again, wouldn't it, parents?

Second annual salon held by *Evanston* (Ill.) *Camera Club* is of a stature which is indicative of the progress this hard-working bunch has made since it got going. Accepted prints graced the walls of the local YMCA for a week in June.

Up in Nashua, N.H., the *Nashua Camera Club* is thriving after its first year of existence. Club officials get the news to members in the form of 5x7 prints bearing photographed typewritten messages. They fold the print once, which renders it easy to get into a normal-size envelope.

Warren Hale, capable erstwhile president of *New Britain* (Conn.) *Camera Club*, has swapped jobs with the former secretary and treasurer, Fred Engel. Both boys would seem to be gluttons for punishment—but, seriously, the move illustrates how a good worker can do a good job in any capacity.

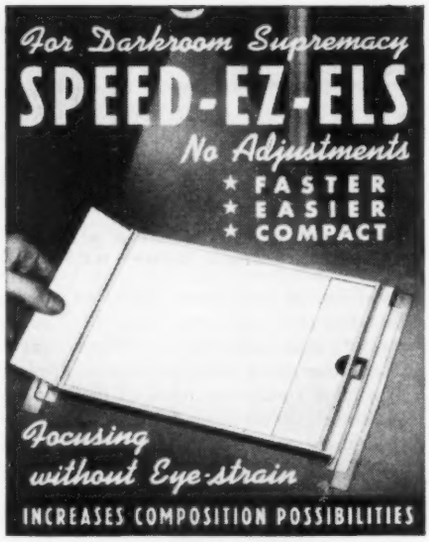
Congratulations to *Oakland* (Calif.) *Camera Club* on its 14th Birthday Dinner and print show. Manufacturers and local dealers kicked in with a lot of highly desirable merchandise prizes for the print show.

Lot of anniversaries this month. *Everett* (Mass.) *Camera Club* has completed ten productive years, having started with six hardy souls in May of 1938.

Clement Gelineau has been chosen to lead *Burlington* (Vt.) *Camera Club* for the next year. Salon director of the club now is Dr. Herbert Durfee, and you can address him at 347 South Union St., Burlington, Vt.

An interesting one-man show composed of the photographic work of Roy Ragland was hung immediately after the renovation of the South Side Community Art Center in Chicago. Roy is an active and an accomplished photographer, a native Chicagoan, and the Negro member of the Chicago Area Salon Committee in 1946 and 1947. We wish him even greater success.

Well, that's all for now. In a way we'll be glad when these sunny weekends are over. So far, Memorial Day has been the worst. Family picnic in the woods, and we all got so engrossed in making a picnic-table picture look unposed that in the midst of it the three-year old lit out for the forest unobserved. Much frantic calling and tripping over roots and into sloughs while we all searched for him. The payoff: No picture—and we found him safely asleep on the back seat of the car? Wondering about a ball and chain for Labor Day.—*Whit Hillyer.*



7 POPULAR SIZES

2½ x 3½ $1.11
3½ x 5 ..... 1.22
4 x 5 ..... 1.28
4 x 6 ..... 1.45
5 x 7 ..... $1.78
8 x 10 ..... 2.50
11 x 14 ..... 3.60

Includes Excise Tax

If Dealer can't supply, sent prepaid, if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. H-8)
112 N. Hayworth Avenue, Hollywood 36, California

SEE THEM AT BETTER PHOTO DEALERS

COLOR BLACK & WHITE

SEND YOUR 35MM
Leica - Argus
Univex - Mercury
Film to

DEVELOPIX

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements made.

36 EXP. ROLL $ 1.25

20 exp. roll $0.95
65 exp. roll 2.50

35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c

PROJECTION POSITIVES

20 exp. roll 60c 36 exp. roll 80c 65 exp. roll $1.50

Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.

Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.

DEVELOPIX

P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Why Be Tied To Your Camera?

AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE

For Cable Release Type Shutter

Any length hose can be used. Solves your cable release problems for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Models to fit all cameras.

Regular (½" diameter) $5.00 each.
Large (⅞" diameter) $8.50 each.
(Less bulb and hose)

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE.

deGROFF LABORATORIES, INC., South Bend 2, Ind.

35¢ SPECIAL

Fine grain developed Vaporated & enlarged

3¼ x 4½ single weight glossy

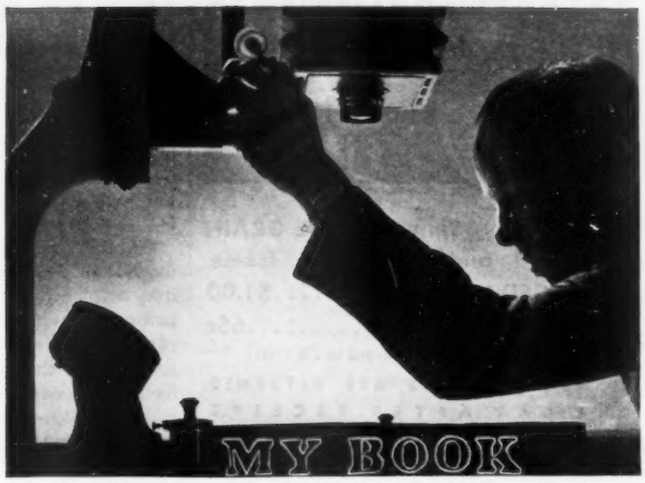
18 exp. $1.00 reloads 40¢

36 exp. $1.25 reloads 50¢

Studio 35

BOX 677 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK, N.Y.

A wryly humorous self-portrait identifies this volume as belonging to Roland Wolfe. Delayed-action release took the picture.



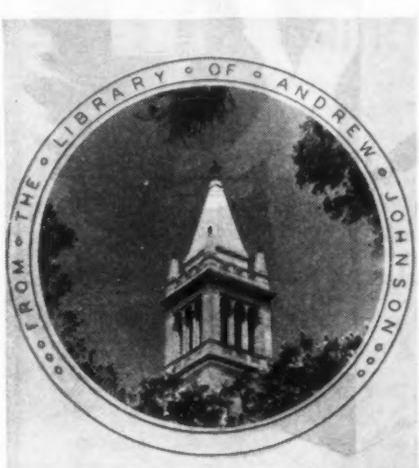
Combination of portrait and hobby is the theme of plate for photographic reference volume, made by owner H. P. Chipman.

BOOKPLATES UNLIMITED

Brighten up your books with photographic bookplates that are an expression of your taste aud personality

TO THE long list of items personalized by photographs—Christmas and birthday cards, personal cards, stamps, and stationery—add another that you will want to try—photographic bookplates.

For a few years it seemed as though bookplates had run the gamut of design and were at a standstill, but enterprising amateurs have opened a wider field by producing them photographically. Montages, tabletops, portraits all have found their way into book covers, where once only expensive woodcuts and engraved type was acceptable. Your books, too, can be improved by bookplates, and your picture inside a cover may even inspire a friend to return a borrowed volume.



Dignity, in the form of a favorite college building, is expressed by this bookplate made by Wolfe as described in the text.

Conventional bookplate subjects are unlimited in scope, and the maker easily can design one which expresses some particular characteristic of himself. It may indicate his profession, his hobby, his achievements, or merely some general design that appeals to him. Books, bookshelves, candles in wax-encrusted holders, ancient oil lamps—these and other designs of a bookish nature are favored. Landscapes and architectural studies also make suitable designs.

Like any well-planned print, the photographic bookplate should begin with a rough sketch as an indication of general layout. Revising and rearranging this sketch will save you much wasted labor and provide a clearer picture of the finished print. Select the subject matter carefully, with an attempt to express some trait or characteristic of the book owner, so that the plate becomes personalized; it will be doubly appreciated. Lacking some personal distinction to represent, a conventional view from any attractive print will serve quite well.

In planning the title, try to make it brief and simple and in keeping with the over-all layout harmony. For years the words "Ex Libris," Latin for "from the library of," were the one and only standard for bookplates, but more recently it has become fashionable to use literary expressions. Phrases such as "John Smith . . . His Book," "My Book," and "This Book Belongs To" are examples of some popular titles. The name of the book owner, of course, must also appear on the bookplate.

Having decided on both subject and title, the next problem is to combine the two. If your design is simple enough to get both parts in a single shot, you have little to worry about, but it's not often possible to do this so easily. The usual approach is to make a separate negative for both the picture and the title; the print can be obtained either by combining the negatives in a single exposure or by double printing. Still another possibility is to put the title on the print by hand and then make a copy negative. No special equipment is necessary, only a pen or brush, but it does require some facility in

Collage by Wolfe uses a tabletop window, photographic cut-out, and hand lettering. Tone was flashed in using enlarger light.

(*Continued on page* 169)

3¼ x 4½ ENLARGEMENTS

LESS THAN 3¢ EACH FROM YOUR 35mm. FILMS

36 Exposure 35mm roll FINE GRAIN developed and with every frame ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½ $1.00
20 Exposure roll 65c
(Single frame negatives enlarged to 3¼ x 2¼)

STANDARD ORDERS ARE RETURNED THE DAY AFTER RECEIPT

LOW PRICES FOR RELOADS
Fresh, Fine Grain Panchromatic Film
36 Exposure Reloads 45c
20 Exposure Reloads 30c

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR COMPLETE REFUND

SAVE AN EXTRA 10%
Send $5.00 for an R.L. Coupon book today . . . good for $5.50 worth of our services.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

ROCHESTER Laboratory INC
BOX 199, ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK
Dep't 803
Please send FREE mailing bag and complete information.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Rochester Made Means Quality

AREL G-W PHOTO SLIDE RULE

NOW AT YOUR DEALER

The only complete photographic slide rule. Accurate and easy to use. Rapidly computes flash or photo data, gamma factors, lens equations, filter factors, and almost all other photo data-list **$4.95** *plus .45 tax*

AREL 4916 Shaw, St. Louis 10, Mo. 235 Meyran, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Use the Beach for a Background

(*Continued from page* 66)

of struggle in the darkroom, and that pile of discarded negatives. Remember, no matter what the background, it *must* be subordinate, and bear a sensible relationship to the design of the picture.

Another problem confronting us in working out of doors is the horizon. The skyline may be placed either quite high or low in the print, but it must never pass through the center of the print. A skyline cutting into the head or throat of the subject will give a feeling of decapitation, and if sufficient space is not left above the head, your print will have a cramped appearance. The placement of the skyline is especially important if it is a hard, clear line. If the horizon is more or less hazy and diffused it becomes more subordinate, and consequently of less importance. The position of the skyline is primarily determined by the camera angle. For the most part, with full-figure shots I prefer to work from rather a low camera position. Not only does it give a good placement to the horizon, but it also tends to add grace to the figure. I seldom use a waist-level camera height, unless the model is standing on somewhat of a rise.

We now come to the important subject of depth of field in regard to our background. In certain instances where the background is rather close and represents something other than a mere backdrop, critical sharpness may be essential. For the most part a slight softening will not be objectionable, but will rather add emphasis to the figure, and added subordination to the background. Note that I say *slight* softening. Never permit your background to be extremely fuzzy, for it will only emphasize itself.

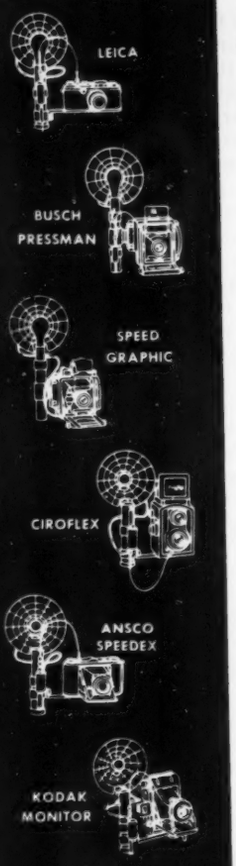
It usually is necessary to use filters in order to achieve the desired tonal relationship between the background (especially sky and water) and the subject. My set of filters consists of three: a medium yellow, a deep yellow, and a light red. For the most part, I prefer the medium yellow, which gives a very nice tonal balance. Deeper filters, such as the red, give an overdramatic darkening to the sky, which is not suitable for most subject matter. Occasionally, very beautiful high-key effects may be obtained on slightly hazy days without the use of a filter.

Natural light is much more interesting to work with than artificial light, and it possesses a beautiful quality never found in the studio. Out of doors the photographer is not confronted with all the elaborate paraphernalia of modern lighting equipment. However, there is almost as much danger of bad lighting with natural light as there is indoors with artificial illumination. Sunlight varies in several ways: in angle, in intensity, and in contrast, and it constantly is changed by the time of the day, by the season, and by weather conditions. The early morning and the late afternoon are the best times to shoot from the standpoint of both angle and contrast. At these times, the low angle of the sun gives more horizontal illumination to the subject. Its rays are filtered and diffused by the layers of haze which cling to the earth's surface, giving a softer quality, and removing much of the harsh blue and ultraviolet rays. At noon, the sun is high in the sky, giving an almost direct overhead light to the subject which results in awkward illumination, hard, short shadows, and an excessive amount of ultraviolet light. We are all familiar with the typical high-noon snapshot. It is bad from both the standpoint of angle and contrast. It may be possible to correct the contrast, but not the bad light angle.

The angle of light is controlled solely by the choice of the time of day, but contrast can be controlled by the judicious use of flash or reflectors. Choice of location also will have a bearing on our light contrast. For

Popular Photography — Lynda Greer

"You see! There's nothing in the darkroom to be afraid of!"



YOU CAN HAVE FUN... AND MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Taking photo-flash pictures is a pleasurable hobby . . . and it can be very profitable, too. And you don't need expensive, new equipment. Just attach a Mendelsohn Speedgun to your present camera and you're *all set* to take the kind of spot news, feature, and human interest pictures that magazine and newspaper editors are always eager to buy.

Your Mendelsohn Speedgun *makes the difference* between ordinary photo-flash pictures and action-stopping "shots-to-remember". You can always depend on your Mendelsohn Speedgun for split-second, precision performance *every time!*

Ask your photo-dealer to show you the Mendelsohn Speedgun designed to fit *your* camera. You'll agree that it's the *finest* in photo-flash equipment!

For complete information about photo-flash equipment for your camera, write today to Dept. MS-29 stating the type camera and/or shutter you own.

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN COMPANY, Inc.

457 Bloomfield Avenue • Bloomfield, N. J.

THERE'S A BIG MARKET FOR PHOTO-FLASH PICTURES

Newspapers, magazines, and news syndicates buy over 150,000 pictures every week at prices ranging from $3 to an average of $25 per picture. Many of these pictures are photo-flash shots. Here is a partial list of "best selling" pictures that you can take:

- ✓ Prominent persons
- ✓ Sporting events
- ✓ Cheesecake
- ✓ Film stars
- ✓ Accidents
- ✓ Government officials
- ✓ Children and babies
- ✓ Airplane crashes
- ✓ Skaters and dancers
- ✓ Parades
- ✓ Humorous shots
- ✓ Zoo animals
- ✓ Rodeos
- ✓ Antiques
- ✓ Old, rare coins
- ✓ Nature studies
- ✓ Unusual occupations
- ✓ Fires and Firemen
- ✓ Sailing ships
- ✓ Storm pictures

In addition to the publication market, you can enter various photo contests or handle jobs at weddings, night clubs, baby pictures, etc.

"THERE IS A MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN TO FIT YOUR CAMERA!"

LOOK! PHOTOCENTER HAS IT!

EVERY PURCHASE carries 1-year service guarantee!

The following buys have been selected at random from our immense stock. If you don't see what you want, send us your request. All nationally advertised, top-quality items at lowest prices!

YOUR DeJUR HEADQUARTERS

THE EQUIPMENT YOU NEED FOR THE PICTURES YOU WANT—DEPEND ON DEJUR

AUTO CRITIC EXPOSURE METER

Brand new, with factory guarantee. An excellent precision instrument. Genuine Ever-ready case included.

REG. $26. OUR PRICE **$11.75**

DUAL PROFESSIONAL

Guaranteed For Life **$32.50**

Genuine Leather Zipper Case **$1.75**

8 MM MODEL 750 PROJECTOR

Get professional results on your home movie screen

YOURS FOR **$139.50**

CASE **$14.50**

MODEL 1000

Everything you could ask for in a precision-made projector. **$159.50**

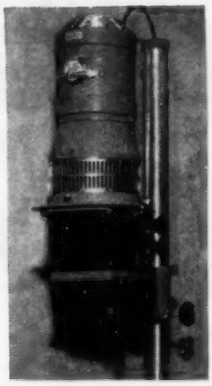
CASE **$14.50**

PROFESSIONAL

4 x 5 ENLARGER

5½", f:4.5 coated lens with condensers

$166.25



VERSATILE I

3¼ x 3¼ with 3½", f:4.5 coated lens

$118.65

VERSATILE II

2¼ x 3¼ with 3½", f:4.5 coated lens **$99.00**

LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF LENSES SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE

Tell us your choice . . . we probably have it!

PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE

331 N. HOWARD ST., BALTO. 1, MD.

BEAR COLOR SERVICE

"Color From The Colorful West"

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Ansco Color, 20 exp., Mtd. $1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 36 exp., Mtd. 1.50
120 & 620 Ansco Color, Mounted 1.10
120 & 620 Ektachrome, Mounted 1.25

★ For protection in handling, filing, projection, all transparencies made on 120 or 620 color roll film are mounted in our special 3¼x4 film mounts!!

Color Sheet Film a Specialty

Prices on Request

ROYALCHROME PRINTS

Superior Prints of Sparkling Color Brilliance!! Made from Any Standard Size KODACHROME, EKTACHROME, or ANSCO COLOR Transparencies. 2x or 3x print sizes from 2¼x2¼ transparencies will be 2¼x2¼ or 3¼x3¼.

Special!!		1st Print	Duplicate Prints
2¼x3¼	(2x) Unmounted	$ .50	$ .50
3¼x4¾	(3x) In Mount	.85	.75
4x5	(4x) In Folder	1.75	1.00
5x7	(5x) In Folder	2.50	1.50
8x10	(8x) In Folder	3.50	2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

West's newest and most modern color plant . . . air-conditioned throughout . . . equipped with most modern and scientific equipment . . . staffed with former Eastman and Ansco color technicians. Our "COLORMATIC PROCESS" constantly assures you of the highest possible quality.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

RAPID SERVICE

ALL WORK RUSHED FAST MAIL—POSTPAID
Enclose Cash With Order—No C.O.D.
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY—OR—
SEE YOUR BEAR COLOR SERVICE DEALER

BEAR COLOR SERVICE
330 Grove Street, Dept. C
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

THE GUILD HOLLYWOOD VIEWER

The Best SINGLE-LENS Viewer for 2"x2" slides
No other viewer has ALL these advantages . . .
1. Extraordinary magnification, comparable with theatre projection.
2. Three film tracks, for 35 mm, 16 mm and 8 mm film strips. (A Patented Feature)
3. Fine quality, large lens. Does not cut corners.
4. Rounded top, for easy handling of slides.
5. Removable lens mount, for easy cleaning.
6. Smooth, precision focusing.

AT YOUR DEALER
Made by the world's largest manufacturers of viewers

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
6916 Romaine Street • Hollywood 38, California

instance, if working at the beach, it may not be necessary to use any reflectors at all, for the sand and the water form natural ones which will help fill in any shadows on the subject.

Under most conditions the light contrast on the subject will be much higher than is desirable, and it is essential to have some method of controlling the contrast, and reducing it to the desired ratio. The contrast between the light area and the shadow area may vary from a ratio of 1 to 10, to possibly 1 to 5. Under normal conditions on a bright sunny day the ratio will be around 1 to 8, which is altogether too high. The desired contrast should be 1 to 4, or even less.

Flashbulbs are a useful method of controlling light contrast. They should be used simply as an adjunct to the main light source, and should *not* be a factor to consider in determining the exposure. The flashbulb should be held sufficiently distant from the subject so its intensity does not equal that of the sun.

The amount of flash required to fill in the shadows will be determined by the light contrast. The following table gives suggested distances for varying light contrasts. It is based upon using Wabash Press 25, or G-E No. 5 flashbulbs in a standard reflector for midget bulbs. At these recommended distances the contrast will be reduced to a ratio of slightly less than 1 to 4.

Contrast Ratio	Distance of Flash from Subject
1 to 10	12 feet
1 to 8	14 feet
1 to 6	16 feet

These figures must not be taken as a hard and fast rule, but they will serve as a guide to work by under normal conditions.

Usually, however, I find that I can dispense with flash entirely, and get an adequate amount of fill-in from a tinfoil reflector measuring thirty by forty inches. This can serve to cut down the contrast between the light area and shadow area to a ratio of about 1 to 4, or less. My exposure is then based upon a reading taken from the light area of the subject, and my negatives are developed by inspection to a gamma of about .85, or to the recommended normal time for most developers.

At this point, I might offer a word of explanation for my method in controlling light contrast. Many outdoor photographers reduce the contrast on their negatives by manipulation of overexposure and underdevelopment. This type of control, however, has the danger of degrading the delicate and brilliant skin tone gradations which I demand in my prints. By keeping my contrast ratio between the light area and the shadow area sufficiently low and controlled, I am able to gauge my exposure so that I can record the subtle halftones of the light area, which are more important and much more difficult to register than the shadow detail. This method will tend to give a sparkle and brilliance to the print which cannot be achieved by any other procedure.

The prime requisite for success in shooting outdoor pictures such as we are discussing is that both the photographer and the model enjoy themselves. Often, the photographer becomes so engrossed in calculations of exposure, film speeds, filters, and what have you, that he leaves his unfortunate model standing around wondering what to do with her hands and feet, and becoming more bored by the minute. If your model is the girl you saw on the beach, or the one across the street, she will have a natural interest and zest for what she is doing.

The problems of directing the model outdoors are somewhat different from those encountered in the studio. The posing must be natural and spontaneous and, above all, graceful. The more affected pose that is sometimes permissible in the studio is entirely out of place in the open. The success of the outing depends largely upon the natural ability of the model, and in choosing my model one of the first things I look for is a certain gracefulness, and an ease and co-ordination of movement. The photographer will find it necessary to suggest the type of pose he wants, but the natural grace of the subject often will determine the success of the picture. It is the photographer's job to make the slight corrections necessary to avoid distortion and awkward angles.

Above all things, keep your model moving. Don't let your model's interest and enthusiasm wane by letting her play second fiddle to your light meter, and *don't* work her too long. Remember that she is the center of interest as far as your picture is concerned, and keep her feeling that way. This attitude will make her ignore the fact that her hair is getting splashed by a wave, or blown in the wind, and her new playsuit is mussed. A further reward will be your model's full co-operation and a number of good pictures, sparkling with fun and exuberance. A few simple props such as a beach ball or towel are often a help in getting things started for they give the model something to do and may well be the making of the picture.

A pose such as this can be attractive, particularly when photographed from a low angle, but take care in positioning your subject lest the model be uncomfortable

As a last word of advice, take along plenty of film, shoot as fast as possible, and shoot it all if you like. You may end up with several identical poses, but one will have that indefinable expression which creates the outstanding print. On the whole, I think that you will find, as I have, that a session of this kind is one of the most enjoyable to be had in photography, and it "pays off" in good pictures.—

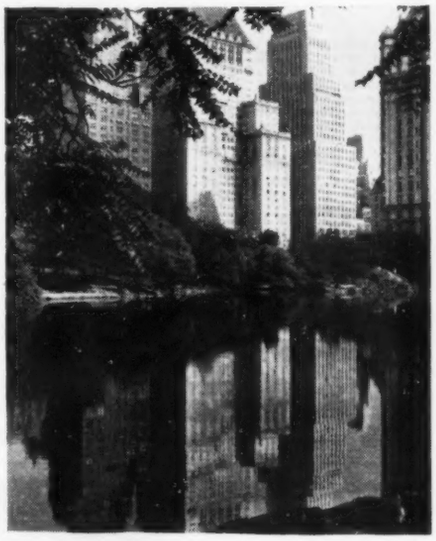
Reflections

(*Continued from page* 61)

is interested only in the displays or in an occasional glance at his own face reflected in a mirror behind the display.

To shoot this picture I pointed my camera at the window frame. People looked over my shoulder and shook their heads at the apparent lunatic who was taking pictures in an empty window.

When you try to take pictures of this kind, be sure that the reflecting window pane is in shadow and that the sunny side of the street is caught in your composition. In order to get an over-all sharpness in mirrored views you have to focus on the distant image (al-



A city landscape gains emphasis and attraction by facing it with a reflection which effectively duplicates the subject.

most at infinity) in spite of the fact that the window surface is only three to five feet in front of you. And to achieve sharpness in the foreground framework of the window, it is necessary to stop down the lens so far as light conditions permit. In this picture the two worlds of reality and of reflection are separated distinctly by the window frames.

The photographer must remember this problem of point of focus when making any sort of reflection shot. It matters not whether his subject is mirrored in a lily pond, a Christmas tree ornament, a crystal ball, a window, or even a hub cap—the formula remains the same. The focus is not on the object as it appears in the reflection, but rather at a point in the distance equal to the camera-to-mirror distance *plus* the mirror-to-object distance. This problem is simplified when using a groundglass camera, for all one has to do is make sure the reflected image is sharp and clear as viewed, but if your camera has a distance scale and no groundglass, you will have to add the two distances involved mentally to find the correct setting.

This matter of focusing is most critical when relatively short distances are involved. Thus, if you wanted to photograph the reflected image of a subject standing six feet from the mirror, and the camera was set up three feet from the mirror, the focusing scale would have to be set at nine feet, as explained above. In the case of distant objects reflected

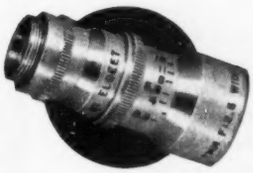
NOW YOU CAN GET THIS

INSTEAD OF THIS

Elgeet NEW 7mm F:2.5

WIDE-ANGLE LENS
Doubles Your Field

PRICE
$47.55
Tax Included



ELGEET leads again in presenting the **shortest focal length wide-angle** lens ever manufactured.

With this 7mm F:2.5 wide-angle lens, cramped space is no problem. You can now . . . for the first time . . . photograph large groups at close range. "Panoraming" is eliminated . . . the ENTIRE scene is there without moving your camera. Indoors or outdoors, you need this lens that gives you an amazing width of field without distortion and with remarkable clarity.

Your first projection of ELGEET 7mm Wide-Angle lens shots will amaze and delight you . . . convince you that at last American optical science has come of age. Call on your regular photo dealer today and ask him to show you the new ELGEET 7mm F:2.5 Wide-Angle lens.

*With suitable Elgeet conversion adapters this new lens can be used on all 8mm movie cameras.

Send for free 40 page booklet "Exciting Movies with Elgeet Lenses"

Check these features of this new triumph of optical design.

- The only complete wide-angle lens, (not an attachment) that can be mounted on a standard 8mm movie camera*.
- Doubles the field of the normal ½" (13mm lens).
- Freedom from distortion.
- When mounted on a turret camera along with the *telephoto* and standard lens, the overall length of this wide-angle lens eliminates image cutoff in corners of film.
- Two sets of widely spaced diaphragm engravings permit more accurate diaphragm setting.
- High speed and coated lenses permit picture-taking under all light conditions.

"WHERE QUALITY IS IMPORTANT" ELGEET LEADS

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

BIG VALUE BARGAINS!

	Reg.	Our Price
Kodak Darkroom Lamps	$ 4.08	$ 3.27
Kodak Safelights	7.12	5.70
8 oz. Graduates—Shatterproof	.30	.25
16 oz. Graduates—Shatterproof	.70	.56
16 oz. Graduates—Enamel	1.10	.88
32 oz. Graduates—Enamel	1.25	1.00

	Reg.	Our Price
11 x 14 Hard Rubber Photo Trays	2.34	1.87
Photo Blotter Roll	2.00	1.60
3 Comp. 5 x 7 Kaye Devel. Tank	7.69	6.15
Milton Bradley Trimmers 15"	14.00	11.20
Baby Spot Light	14.95	11.95

WRITE TO US FOR PRICES ON ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC ITEM.

New 8mm Universal Cine Master II F:2.5	$50.00
Packette 16mm Movie Camera F:3	52.13
Weston Meter I—Used	15.75
Used Weston Meter	8.00
Arkay Photo Dryer 16x20	26.75
Microfilm Reader	49.50
Milton Bradley 12" Trimmer	7.00

KODAK AGENCY
BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

International Camera Exchange
1007 Avenue of the Americas, Dept. P-17, New York 18, N. Y.

ONE CAMERA

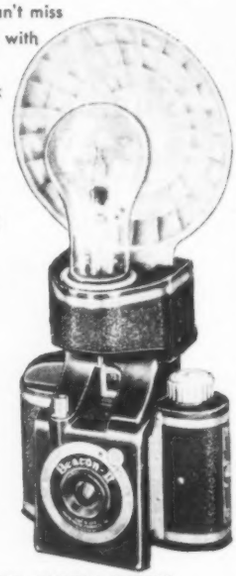
THAT CLICKS

WITH EVERYONE!

Beacon II

Synchronized for Flash Photography

Just aim, click! You can't miss getting perfect shots with the new Beacon II. Takes color and black and white with *detail needed for sharp enlargements up to 8x10.* Two optical lenses, coated four sides. Flash unit takes any size bulb. Push-button "hot bulb" ejector. Flash tester. Handsome, compact camera.



Beacon II Camera **$9.95** tax incl.

Beacon II Flash Unit **$4.95** tax incl.

AVAILABLE AT ALL CAMERA STORES

SEE SPECIALLY DESIGNED ACCESSORIES

WHITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, INC.

360 FURMAN STREET

BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

WANTED

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Sparkling color prints from your favorite transparencies.

30¢

$3\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$ **each 40c**

4x5 **each 65c**

5x7 **each 1.25**

8x10 **each 2.50**

$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$

24 Hr. SERVICE

1st Class Return

Color rolls developed.....$1.00 ea.

All orders minimum of $1.00

Remit cash with order (No C.O.D.'s)

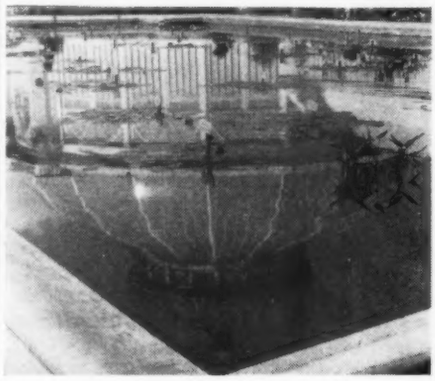
Special orders welcome

LIFE COLOR LABS

204 Wash. Ave. Dept. P. Albany 6, N. Y.

in a pool of water or a plate glass window, the camera is focused at or near infinity, just as if you were photographing the objects themselves.

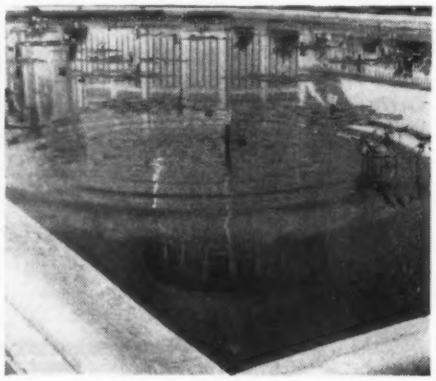
There are instances when reflections produce a problem rather than a pleasing picture. Such is the case when the commercial photographer gets an assignment to take a picture of a window display. Then he has to



Like the tower of a city buried under the sea, the cupola of the Bronx Botanical Garden in New York is seen in a pool.

work at night and protect the display by black curtains in order to avoid any confusing reflections. How fortunate, however, is the photographer who can enjoy his own whims. He might not be interested in a shoemaker's display, nor would he like to take a picture of a Byzantine church or dull apartment house. But the combination of both in a reflection could be extremely intriguing.

Convex mirrors show a much wider field of view than plain ones. This is the reason why they often are used as a safety device



You can make your water reflection shots more interesting by tossing a stone into the pool, and thus distorting the images.

to control traffic. When the Eighth Army liberated France, they discovered convex mirrors affixed to the walls at intersections all along the Riviera. Their purpose was to warn motorists of oncoming cars around the corner. Just for the record I took a picture of one of these French traffic mirrors. Back home I discovered, under the enlarger, that here was a reflection shot that started a new trend in my endeavors. I liked the distortion in the image. This humble village street without much interest in itself takes on a haunted look and a note of wit through some details. Inside the mirrored image, the opposite street mirror appears and in it the

Tiffen FAMOUS FOR QUALITY

"ALL PURPOSE" LINE

Lens Shades, Adapter Rings, Step-Up Rings, Retaining Rings—with Complete Interchangeability.

Made of featherweight but tough Dural alloy. Completely interchangeable to provide the simplest possible filter-shade combinations for ANY camera. (Can be interchanged with similar Eastman Kodak products.)

Standard Tiffen Adapter Rings available from 16.5 mm to 30.5 mm for series 5 filter — List price $1.00 . . . From 31.5 mm to 44 mm for series 6 filter — List price $1.35. Lens shades —series 5—$1.75, series 6—$2.00. Combination lens shades from 16.5 mm to 85 mm in stock.

Special Type Adapter Rings

Adapter	Type	Filter Series Size	Price
Argoflex	Set-Screw	5	$1.50
Argus C, C2, C3	Screw-In	5	1.50
Argus 21	Screw-In	5	1.50
Contax, 50mm. Sonnar f1.5, f2	Screw-In	6	2.25
Leica, 50mm. Elmar f3.5	Screw-In	5	1.50
Leica, 50mm. Summar f2	Screw-In	5	1.75
Leica, 50mm. Summitar f2	Screw-In	6	2.50
Leica, 50mm. Xenon f1.5	Screw-In	6	2.25
Mercury II, Buccaneer	Screw-In	5	1.75
National Graflex I, II	Slip-On	5	1.50
Retina I, II	Screw-In	5	1.75
Auto Rollei & Rolleicord II	Inside Bayonet	5	2.00
Auto Rollei & Rolleicord II	Outside Bayonet	6	6.00
Super Ikonta B	Lock-Ring	6	2.50
Wollensak 1" f1.5	Screw-In	5	1.50

Complete line of Photar Color Correction and Optical Glass Filters for every camera.

Write for FREE Catalog and Price Lists

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation

71 Beekman Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Artists! Photographers! Students!

From the PRIVATE COLLECTIONS of Hollywood's famous photographers, we offer you skillful duplication of their FAVORITE NEGATIVES.

To the serious worker we bring one SALON STUDY each month; Idealizations of the world's most glamorous models.

We send as you request, semi or full-figure studies duplicated on fine grain film with technical skill that improves their printability.

The original negatives which we duplicate cost up to $200.00 in time, model fees and setting.

We send you in addition to the negaive: A PROOF as a print guide, A LIGHTING AND POSING ILLUSTRATION, plus data on FILM AND EXPOSURE used and INSTRUCTIONS in PRINTING and TONING. It is a LESSON in photography YOU WILL NEVER FORGET!

If you are not **more than pleased,** you may return the negative within ten days and we will **refund the full price.**

POSITIVELY the most beautiful NEGATIVES of the most beatiful **models** in the world, released for you to print and sell.

Print name and address. State size of neg. wanted.

2¼ x 3¼, **$2.00** — 4 x 5, **$3.00** — 5 x 7, **$4.00**

No C.O.D.'s

Address us: SALONCO, Studio 2, 6412 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California

INSTITUTE OF DESIGN

offers a 4 year training leading to Bachelor of Arts in

PHOTOGRAPHY

emphasis on personal development

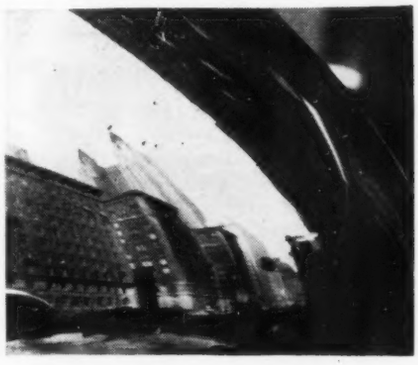
still and motion picture, illustrative, portraiture, experimental, documentary, color, courses in allied fields of Visual Arts

Catalog available

632 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10, Ill.

photographer aiming his camera at our mirror.

In spite of its unconventional motif, this theme is not new. Jan van Eyck, in his famous painting of Jan Arnolsini and his wife, rendered the interior of a home with meticulous care, including a convex mirror on the wall. Within this mirror he portrayed in a miniature view the fourth wall of this interior, which could not have been included otherwise.



Neugass's camera captures the Waldorf Astoria hotel, New York City, reflected in the shiny headlight of a Rolls Royce.

Once your mind is set on reflections and your eyes trained to see them, there is no end to the new world of your own you can build. A small puddle left on the sidewalk after rainfall is no longer just a pool of dirty water, but a mirror for beauty. In fact, any shiny surface, be it a toaster reflecting a breakfast table, the colored glass balls of a Christmas tree, silver globes in a garden, or chromium containers in a barber shop, will be found to mirror interesting and exciting pictures of an ever-changing variety. And once you discover the appeal of distortions, you may even prefer those convex mirrors and globes to flat reflecting surfaces.

I enjoy looking at a newly waxed car with its curved surfaces, be it a late or early model. But my eyes see neither the make nor the model; they do not look at the surface but into it. There they find the universe, even in a fender. The shiny smoothness vanishes and reveals an enchanting image of Park Avenue, Grand Central, or the Waldorf. Here they appear, freed from reality, curiously distorted but enhanced.

Like Alice, you have a new and fascinating world awaiting you if you will only "step into the looking-glass" with your camera and explore this land of fantasy for new and interesting pictures. Try it some day, and you'll surely come back home with a batch of prize negatives.—

PHOTOGRAPHERS FORM NEW ORGANIZATION

Seven well known photographers have formed their own photo marketing organization, Scope, at 302 East 41st Street, New York, N.Y. Their aim is to provide highly individualized representation and build closer relations between photographer and editor.

Director of the new organization is Robert Fuhring, formerly president and general manager of Freelance Photographers Guild. Charles Reiche will be in charge of the processing laboratories, to maintain the high standards set for the group.—

VACATION SPECIALS

Free 2 Years' Guarantee on *Like New Cameras

CAMERAS

Kodak Baby Brownie Special 127	$ 3.16
Ansco Panda 620 Reflex	4.89
Kodak Brownie Target 620	6.04
Kodak Brownie Target 616	6.61
Brownie Reflex 127 with Synchro-Shutter	9.49
Ansco Clipper Folding Type 616	9.95
Spartus Full-View Reflex 2¼ x 2¼	9.95
Kodak FLASH-Brownie 620	12.08
Spartus 35MM Miniature, F:7.7	12.50
Kodak Duaflex 620 with Synchro-Shutter	13.49
Ansco Rediflex 2¼x2¼ Flash Shutter	14.70
Beacon II WITH Flash-Gun, Complete	14.90
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620 Folding	20.20
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	37.58
*Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur Shutter	39.50
Perfex "101", 35MM, F:4.5, Cpld. R-F	39.99
Kodak Vigilant 620, F:6.3, Flash-Shutter	42.14
*Weltax, 2¼ x 2¼, F:4.5, Selftimer	49.50
New Bolsey, Model B, F:3.2, Cpld. R-F	50.63
Kodak FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35", Coated F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	57.72
*Ikonta "A" Zeiss Tessar F:3.5, Comp. Rapid	59.50
*Monitor 620, Ctd. F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	59.50
*Retina I, Chrome, Ektar F:3.5, Comp. Rap	59.50
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	69.63
The NEW Kodak Tourist 620, Ctd. F:4.5	71.00
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Flash-Gun, R-F	74.71
Zeiss Ikonta "35", F:4.5, Compur	84.00
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Alphax, Case	85.48
Kodak "35", Coated F:3.5, Cpld. R-F	86.58
Argoflex II, ALL METAL, Ctd. F:4.5, Case	87.54
Zeiss Ikonta "C", 2¼ x 3¼, F:4.5, Case	90.90
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.9, Case	95.00
Voigtlander Bessa, Skopar F:3.5, Case	98.50
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Rapax, Case	107.90
*Exacta B, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case	125.00
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
*Kodak Super 620, F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Meter	145.00
R. B. Graflex, 2¼ x 3¼, Coated Ektar F:4.5	157.50
*Super Ikonta "A-Special", Tessar F:3.5	159.00
*Tenax II, Tessar F:2.8, Cpld. R-F, Case	165.00
*Leica III, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	175.00
*Retina IIA, Xenon F:2, Cpld. R-F., Case	195.00
*Leica IIIA, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	195.00
*Leica IIIA, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Hektor F:2.5, Case	225.00
*Plaubel IIS, Anticomar F:2.9, Access	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	245.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.8, Case	245.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	245.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2, Case	295.00
*Alpa Reflex (Bolsey), 35MM, F:2.9, Case	295.00
*Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	295.00
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Ctd. Biotar F:2, Case	295.00
Kardon 35MM, Coated Ektar F:2, Now Only	306.25
Pacemaker Speed-Graphic 4 x 5 Outfit	306.83
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	325.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	325.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	345.00

LENSES

Kodak Projection Anastigmat 51MM, F:4.5	22.50
Kodak Ektar, 5cm, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	27.50
Schneider Xenar, 5cm, F:3.5, Compur	27.50
Elgeet 38MM, F:3.5, Telephoto for 8MM	28.80
B & L Animar, ½", F:2.8 for 8MM	30.00
Tele-Xenar 75MM, F:3.8 for 16MM	32.50
Raptar 101MM, Ctd. F:4.5, Rapax Shutter	39.00
Kodak Ektar 3", Coated F:4.5 Projection	42.88
Zeiss Tessar 135MM, F:4.5, Compur	48.00
Leitz Hektor 50MM, F:2.5 for Leica	49.50
Morton Primar W.A. F:2.5 for 8MM	49.95
Kodak Anast. 38MM, F:2.5 for 8MM Mag	56.58
Zeiss Tessar F:4.5, 4cm for Praktiflex	65.00
Leitz Elmar, 50MM, F:3.5 for Leica	65.50
Zeiss Biotar F:2, 4cm for 16MM	75.00
Zeiss Sonnar F:4, 75MM for 16MM	95.00
Tele-Xenar 18cm, F:4.5 for Leica	95.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 Wide-Angle for Leica	95.00
Orthar 73MM, F:6.8 Wide-Angle for Makina	95.00
Elmar 90MM, F:4 Telephoto for Leica	95.00
Tessar 28MM, F:8 Wide-Angle for Contax	105.00
Zeiss Triotar 135MM, F:4 for Praktiflex	125.00
Hektor 135MM, F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica	125.00
Zeiss Triotar 135MM, F:4 for Exacta	125.00
Leitz Summitar 50MM, F:2 for Leica	145.00
Sonnar 85MM, F:2 Telephoto for Contax	250.00

MOVIES

*8MM Cine Kodak, Model 8-25, F:2.7, 1.n.	39.50
*8MM Revere, Model 88, F:2.5, 1.n.	52.50
8MM Cine Kodak, Model 8-25, coated F:2.7	64.17
8MM Revere, Model 88, coated F:2.5	77.50
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Demon.	89.50
8MM Bell & Howell Sportster, F:2.5	102.61
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9, NEW NOW	108.50
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.8	127.50
8MM Revere TURRET, F:1.9 focusing lens	137.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Yvar F:2.8, Pouch	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	145.83
*8MM Zeiss Movikon, Zeiss Sonnar F:2	185.00
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
Ampro, Model A8, 500 W., Case, Demon	142.50
Kodascope, Model 8-90, 750 Watt, Case	175.00
B. & H. Filmo Master "400", Case	187.50
16MM Keystone, Model A7, F:2.5	74.50
16MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.5	127.50
16MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	175.00
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Kodascope, Model 16-10, 750 Watt	119.15
Kodascope, Model 16-20, 750 Watt, Case	245.00
Kodak FS-10-N SOUND, 750 W., Case	500.00

EXPOSURE METERS

G. E. Mod. DW 58, NEW, was 26.95....NOW	19.95
WESTON MASTER II, LATEST MODEL	29.67
NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR NOW ONLY	32.03
General Electric, LATEST Model PR-1	32.50

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie 620	2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Duaflex	2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	4.03
Kalart Compak Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodak Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters	11.08
Kodak Junior Synchronizer	13.42
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
Kalart Master Automatic Speed-Flash	24.60
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
De Mornay Budd, De Luxe, Demonstrator	34.50
Leica or Contax Gun (specify camera)	37.85
Leitz Leica Flash-Unit, Mod VIII or VIIIa	63.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model IA, 100 Watt	27.50
Argus P.A. Rotating Carrier, 100 Watt	27.75
Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt	47.50
Sawyer's NEW View-Master PROJECTOR	47.50
Automatic Kodaslide Changer	17.50
Leitz Leica Desk-Viewer now in stock	87.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Leitz Print Washer NOW ONLY	$ 2.75
Kodak Brownie Safelight, Model D	2.95
Metal Double Cut-Film Holder 2¼ x 3¼	3.50
Slide Viewer for 2¼ x 2¼ Transparencies	4.50
Projecto Case for Kodaslide, Model I	4.75
Kodak Interval Darkroom Timer	6.50
Milton Bradley Paper Trimmer 12"	6.95
Kodak Medal Film-Pack Adapter 2¼x3¼	7.50
Zeiss Proxar 37MM Diameter	7.50
Pocket Rangefinder, Feet or Meter Calib	7.95
Kodak Field Case for Medalist I or II	12.00
Powel-Lite with 4 Sockets	12.95
Graflex 2¼x3¼ Cutfilm MAGAZINE	18.61
Focusing Finder for 8MM Kodak Magazine	21.58
Quick-Set Junior Tripod with Panhead	23.35
Graflex 4 x 5 Dividing Back	23.98
Cine Kodak Editing Viewer 8 or 16MM	27.50
Leitz Polarizing Filter for Leica	31.92
Quick-Set Junior ELEVATOR Tripod w. Head	36.00
Focusing Reflex Finder for Leica, 1.n.	45.00
Vidom Finder for Leica, Chrome	45.00
Quick-Set Senior ELEVATOR Tripod w. Head	47.50
Coupled Kodameter for Retina IIA	47.50
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Finder, 1.n.	65.00
Leitz NOOKY for Elmar, Summar, Summitar	70.00
Leitz 35MM Strip Projector VIIIS, 300 W.	75.00
Zeiss 7 x 50 Binoctar with Case, SPECIAL	150.00

TRIPOD
ALL METAL 7 SECTIONS
Extending to 52" Chrome Finish — ONLY **$7.95**

CAMERAS WANTED — **HIGH CASH PRICES PAID**

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

2130 BROADWAY AT 75TH ST. DEPT. P8 NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers From Coast to Coast

Ciro-flex gives you a Print-Size Pre-View of every picture you take!

Amazing how simple it is to take consistently good pictures with a Ciro-flex! No need to guess at distance or composition . . . just open the viewing hood and see reflected on the ground glass panel a full print-size image of your subject just as the camera sees it! Equipped with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, automatic corrective parallax device, built-in magnifier and sportsfinder, all steel welded case, flash and tripod fittings. See Ciro-flex at your dealer today!

CIRO CAMERAS, Inc.

425 South Sandusky • Delaware, Ohio

EXPORT DIVISION

23-25 Warren Street • New York 7, N. Y.

Cable Address: SIMONTRICE, NEW YORK

SPIRATONE 35MM SERVICES

are used by 35mm fans the world over, because they offer SUPERIOR workmanship for LESS money. Spiratone offers a great variety of 35mm services for films taken with Leica, Contax, Argus, Retina, Kodak 35, Univex, Mercury II, etc. (Robot, Tenax negatives enlarged to 3¼x3¼").

There is no extra charge for the ultra fine grain developing of your film in any of the services listed. Prices also include return postage and insurance.

"STRIPPRINTS"

Individually exposed contact prints on one continuous roll. 20 exp. roll 50c, 36 exp. roll 65c; 65 exposure roll $1.25.

"EXCELSIOR"

3¼x4½" singleweight glossy enlargements, 20 exp. roll $1.00, 36 exp. roll $1.56, 65 exp. roll $3.08.

"SUPERB"

3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, 20 exp. roll $1.15, 36 exp. roll $1.81, 65 exp. roll $3.60.

"MASKOSPOT"

"the most highly perfected 35mm service" 3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, with each print cropped according to our judgment, and minor blemishes removed by spotting. 20 exp. roll $1.66, 36 exp. roll $2.58; Maskospot 4x6" 20 exp. roll $2.33, 36 exp. roll $3.60.

"35MM RELOADS"

Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX. 36 exposures 50c.* 20 exposure 35c. 20 exposure Anscocolor reload $1.25.

SPIRATONE also offers a complete line of color services. Be sure to send your next roll of 35mm film—and all your unprinted old rolls—with full remittance and instructions to Dept. PR.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York! New York

The Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

among the local ladies of the evening until he found a really beautiful girl. Her commercial price was five pesos, so the photographer handsomely offered twenty, but it was no dice. She wouldn't pose. Thirty? No. Fifty? No. Seventy-five? No. The puzzled photographer finally asked her why not. "Mi madre no like," she said. "Think it naughty."

* * *

A rice paper *billet doux* from Tokyo informs us that the ASMP has power stretching tightly over the sea.

For more than six months, HORACE BRISTOL had been writing, cabling, and praying to a certain manufacturer of photographic equipment. All the poor boy wanted to know was why, having paid $800 already, he had received nothing, not even a penny post card in return. His letters were plaintive but polite, his cables only asked what in the world had happened to his equipment. Nothing but a bleak silence was obtained.

Freddie Maura

Leonard McCombe, who takes pictures for "Life" magazine, may make on-the-job magazine photographers just a wee bit envious—as he relaxes while on vacation in Nassau, in the Bahamas. His siesta is being slightly interrupted by camera-curious Deborah Deutschman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Deutschman, New York.

Finally he cabled that the situation seemed to have got a little out of hand and he was going to place the matter in the hands of the ASMP attorney. The next day he was awakened by the cable office. The manufacturer hastened to calm his fears, explaining that a letter was following immediately. Since former letters and cables had not even elicited a murmur, Bristol reports that the ASMP is to be congratulated on the quick service it gives. [*Editor's Note:* Adv.].

* * *

And on the homefront, proving we handle all types of dilemmas, a covey of poor souls wandering in Central Park, cold and thirsty, appealed to our office for FRITZ HENLE's address. He invited the group to a cocktail party but somehow, an address which led them approximately to the seal pond in the Zoo, got written by mistake on the invitation.

* * *

Needle in a Haystack. TOM MCCAHILL, one of the newer members, had need of two fresh, clean-cut, simple looking girls to pose as inspecting tourists. He needed them to add continuity to a story he was doing for *Parade* on Lucky Baldwin's once fabulous jungle estate. "Sounds simple especially out here in Hollywood," he says, "but it turned out to be a major p oblem.

"There are plenty of model agencies in Hollywood, and—brother—what models. Except for the shade of hair, all looked alike. In one of the larger agencies when I said I was looking for a couple of typical American well-scrubbed kids who could pose and not be lens louses, I was handed a thick book, all 8x10 glossies, and all nudes. After a thorough examination, I agreed they all looked well-scrubbed, but they weren't what I had in mind at the moment. I repeated I didn't want any Hollywood glamour puss with a sky-rocketing hair-do. The manager eyed me as if I was a straight-jacket case. 'No glamour?' he blustered, 'we never had a request like that before.'

Tony Linck, home after a year on the Continent, provides us with this veddy cosmopolitan shot of himself, two gondolas, and an unidentified Venetian canal.

"The next day, on the point of hiring two Hollywood typicals in the desperate hope they would muss up satisfactorily, I spied some 11x14's of really nice looking gals in a camera shop. Turned out to be the manager had been the photographer and the models were co-eds from UCLA. Some time later, when I finally convinced the guy I wasn't Jack the Ripper, he supplied me with a long list of college girls who had varying degrees of modeling experience. I got two swell kids and saved the day. But it was like looking for a needle in a haystack."

* * *

On Display: The Museum of Modern Art housed the photographic show, "In and Out of Focus," through July 11th. Eliot Elisofon's show on the Art of Egypt was on display at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. FRITZ HENLE showed his series of photographs on Hawaii at the Museum of Natural History in May.

* * *

Frankly, we think RONNY JAQUES has been

talking to the Little People, but he swears this one is true. Following a stag hunt outside of Dublin, his picture sequence was called to a udden halt by the disappearance of the antlered quarry.

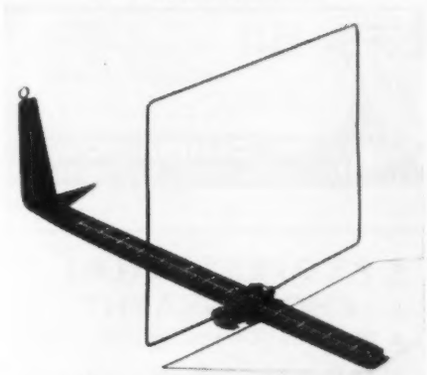
After an extensive search the animal was found inside a local pub with one cloven hoof on the rail. The hunters, good Irishmen all, realized this was sacred territory, and called off the whole shooting match. Natch.

* * *

FRITZ HENLE of the misplaced cocktail party found himself anything but misplaced in the Virgin Islands. Newly discovered as a mecca for tourists, the Islands he found to be as beautiful as any place he had ever seen, although as yet there are few accommodations for travelers. The climate is lovely, warm with a cool breeze from the Trades, and the atmosphere Fritz found especially invigorating—no racial prejudices.

Fritz was followed there by ELIOT ELISOFON, who has been unwittingly tailing him all over the world. In December, when Elisofon went to Hawaii, Henle just left. In January when he went to Nassau, Henle just left. In February he hit the Virgin Islands just as Henle bowed out. Elisofon has a challenge for Mr. H.: *his* next trip is to the Easter Islands.

VIEW FINDER FOR VIEW CAMERAS



Many photographers who use 5x7, 8x10 or larger cameras probably have had the experience of setting up a large view camera only to find that the camera must be moved several feet forward or backward to cover the desired angle of view. This may prove very awkward at times, especially when working in an auditorium or hall where the camera must be set up between rows of seats. The view finder illustrated may prove helpful in locating a camera position previous to viewing on the groundglass.

The finder consists of a wire frame equal in size to the picture area of the camera used. This may be made from a discarded coat hanger. The frame slides back and forth on a ruler or stick scaled in inches. A carpenter's trammel point support was found useful to hold the wire frame to the ruler.

To use the viewfinder, simply set the frame at a position on the ruler equal to the focal length of the lens to be used. By sighting through the screweye with the frame at the previous selected position, the photographer will be able to determine the proper camera position before erecting his tripod.—*Ron Nelson, London, Ontario, Canada.*

A LINE OF *Great* ENLARGERS

TRADE MARK **SOLAR**

FOR EVERY PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED

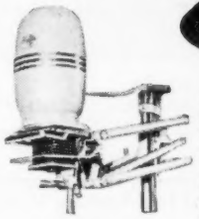
BLUE RIBBON PRINTS SOLAR

backed by

50 YEARS OF "KNOW-HOW"

Whatever camera you use . . . whatever size negatives you are making . . . one of these four great Solar enlargers will enable you to produce more "Blue Ribbon Prints" than you ever imagined. Each Solar enlarger is built according to a specific plan, found by experience to be the most efficient for the best light distribution over the entire negative to give you those sparkling prints. Each Solar is precision built of quality materials and all moveable parts have oversize bearing surfaces to assure long life and smooth operation. All focusing adjustments are easily and accurately made and large control wheels firmly lock the final setting. All Solar's but the "57" feature oversize double condenser optical systems which assures brilliant, full scale prints revealing all the detail and tone in your negatives.

See your dealer today and have him demonstrate the Solar designed for your dark room.



SOLAR AUTOFOCUS

Like "magic", constant needle-sharp focusing. 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives. Oversize, adjustable, double condensers. With 3½" F:4.5 Coated Lens..... $139.50

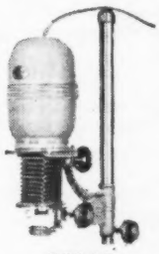
Fed. Ex. Tax $23.86

SOLAR 120

Outstanding value for negatives 35mm to 2¼"x3¼". Adjustable double condensers bring out brilliance, detail and tone scale.

WITHOUT LENS..... $55.00

Fed. Ex. Tax $9.17



SOLAR 45-C

For negatives up to 4 x 5 inches. Double condensers assure prints of sparkling contrast.

WITHOUT LENS..... $120

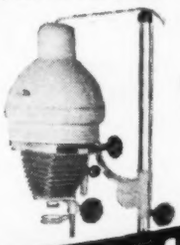
Fed. Ex. Tax $20.00

SOLAR 57

The enlarger preferred by more professional and advanced amateurs than any other. Biplane light equalizers. Negatives to 5" x 7".

WITHOUT LENS..... $72.50

Fed. Ex. Tax $12.09



2 VALUABLE BOOKS. 1 - "Treatise on Enlarging", key to "Blue Ribbon Prints". 2 - Manual on the B&J Speed Press Cameras. *Free* Write for them today!

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948

MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

Any Size Roll Processed Ansco or Ektachrome **$1.00**

20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

COLOR PRINTS

40c **New low prices** **New Improved Ansco Printon!**

from any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome

Up to	2¼x2¼	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
1st Print	.40	.50	.85	1.00	2.50	4.00
Dupl. Print	.35	.40	.75	.90	2.00	3.00

*M.O. or Check Preferred. No C.O.D.'s please

Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

Quality custom color service! Write for price list on Duplicating Transparencies.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES Dept. 7-M 49 Nassau St. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints

THE Conway Counter of BARGAINS

35 mm Cameras

Contax III Sonnar F2 and Case $295.00
Russian Leica, Model D, F3.5, Guaranteed $75.00
Argus A2, F4.5 coated, and case, like new $33.50
Argus C2, F3.5, excellent and case $44.50
Retina 11A, Streamlined, with Kodak Ektar F2.Compur, Cpld. r.f coated $199.50
Weltina Xenon F2, Streamlined, Compur, Coupled R.F. $169.50
Retina II Xenon, F2, Comp. $174.50

2¼x2¼ Cameras (Reflex)

Rolleicord Zeiss Triotar F4.5. Used but Guaranteed inc. Case ..... $ 87.50
Ciroflex F3.5 Alphax shutter and case, color adapter $93.00 value, like new 77.50
Ansco, like new, Reflex, Coated F3.5, regular $275.00 list, selling at 219.50
Kodak Reflex, coated F3.5, like new, lists at $137.92, selling at .. 119.50
Ciroflex, F3.5 Rapax, lists at $107.50, selling (like new) at ... 92.50
Rolleicord IIA3 case, new 165.00
Rolleicord, case excellent 119.50

2¼x3¼ Cameras (Press & Plate)

Kawee 6x9 Pack camera, Radionar F4.5, Compur focusing mount .. 49.50
Ihagee film pack type, triplar F2.9, Compur 65.00
Busch Pressman Box with Zeiss Tessar or F4.5 Compur, coupled r.f. 134.50
Avus F6.3, Embezet, 3 holders ... 19.50
Busch Pressman Box, Kodak Anast. F4.5, coupled r.f. and King Sol flash gun 149.50
RB Graflex, series B, F4.5, K.A. .. 85.00
Ihagee Royal film pack camera, like new. Double extension, Steinheil Unifocal F4.5 Compur with cpld. Kalart R.F. 99.50
with Mendelsohn New Gun 127.50

3¼x4¼ Press Cameras

Anniversary Graphic, like new. Complete with Ektar F4.5 Supermatic Kalart, R.F. Graflex flash gun, case and three holders, complete $269.50

9x12 Cameras

Ica Ideal B Tessar F4.5, Compur, 3 holders, Adapter, like new $99.50
German Box Single extension Anast. F6.8 Novor, in shutter 19.50
Maximar B Single Ext, Dominar F4.5 Kllo shutter and access .. 37.50
Hummel Box, Sing. Ext. with F6.3 Vario, holders 14.50
Volta Single Extens. Anast. F7.5, Auto shutter 9.75
Corrida, Single Ext. Novor F6.8 Ica shutter 14.95

4x5 Used But Guaranteed

Speed Graphic with Graflex Back, to accommodate all graflex accessories. Equipped with 6¾ B & L Tessar F4.5 Compur, Kalart R.F. King Sol gun, 3 holders, one adapter $199.50
Speed Graphic with reg. spring back equipped with 15cm (6") Zeiss Tessar F4.5, compur, Kalart, R.F. and King Sol Gun $175.00

It's Easy to Join Conway's 1945 Budget Club. 10% Down. Balance Monthly. Ask for Details.

Conway CAMERA CO.
34 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

5th New Zealand International Salon of Photography*, Waikato Photographic Society, Hamilton, New Zealand.

On exhibition May 10 to Aug. 6 throughout New Zealand.

11th Annual Salon*, Memphis Pictorialists.

On exhibition during July at Brooks Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.

International Salon of Photography, Czechoslovakian Association of the Amateur Photographic Societies.

On exhibition from September to November in Czechoslovakia.

"Gateway to the North," 3rd Annual Exhibition of Photography, Edmonton, Canada.

On exhibition July 12 to 17, Arena Building, Edmonton, Canada.

1st Saskatoon Canadian Salon of Photography*, University of Saskatchewan.

On exhibition July 19 to 24 at Saskatoon Exhibition.

3rd International Salon of Photography, Camera Luxembourg.

On exhibition Aug. 14 to 25, at the Municipal Palace of Luxembourg.

36th International Salon of Pictorial Photography, Societe Francaise de Photographie et de Cinematographie, Paris.

On exhibition from Oct. 9 to 24, at 51 rue de Clichy, Paris, France.

4th Salt Lake International Color Slide Exhibit*, Salt Lake Photochrome Club.

On exhibition July 16 to 24 at the State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.

10th International Salon*, Muncie Camera Club, Muncie, Indiana.

Closes July 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition from Aug. 1 to 6, Delaware County Fair, Muncie, Indiana
For entry form write Clifford E. Reese, R.R. 3, Box 380, Muncie, Indiana.

4th International Exhibition*, Falmouth Camera Club, Cornwall, England.

Closes July 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Aug. 4 to 14, YMCA Bank House, Falmouth, Cornwall, England.
For entry form write C. E. Brooking, "Cotswold," Trescobeas Road, Falmouth, Cornwall, England.

9th Annual International Salon, Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver Photographic Society, Vancouver, Canada.

On exhibition Aug. 25 to Sept. 6, Exhibition Park, Vancouver, Canada.

9th Annual North American Salon of Photography*, Sierra Camera Club and California State Agricultural Society.

Closing date for prints, July 28; for color transparencies, Aug. 7.
Entry fee: $1 for 4 prints, $1 for 4 slides.
On exhibition Sept. 2 to 12, California State Fair, Sacramento, Calif.
For entry form write Grant Duggins, Exhibit Supervisor, P.O. Box 2036, Sacramento 9, Calif.

Illinois State Fair International Salon of Photography, Springfield, Illinois.

Closes Aug. 2.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.

Better COLOR!

New Process — Faster Service

★ ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00

★ COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED 4 FOR $1.00

2¼"x3¼"	Mounted ..	$ .50
3¼"x4½"	Mounted ..	.75
	Unmounted	.65
5"x7"	Mounted ..	2.00
8"x10"	Mounted ..	3.00

COLOR PRINTS 2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted". 40c Ea.

Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Please enclose remittance with order.
Minimum Order — $1.00

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
Suite 188, WASHINGTON 11, D.C.

1941 Amateur Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in MAY for all their photographic equipment!

Order any new camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY

- PORTRAIT COMMERCIAL AND COLOR COURSES
- AN ABUNDANCE OF PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS
- EXPERT INSTRUCTION BY PROFESSIONALS
- APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CO-EDUCATIONAL
• WRITE FOR CATALOGUE •

ROUSHON
INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
272-274 Trumbull St. Hartford 3, Conn.

FREE! DON'T MISS THIS OFFER

Revolutionary new method of using an Enlarging Meter gives amazingly perfect prints every time—even from difficult negatives.

Instructions sent FREE on request, together with new descriptive circular on the Haynes J-3 Enlarging Photometer telling, "How It Works."

Mr. Haynes says: "I especially want every owner of a Haynes Photometer to have, as soon as possible, working instructions for this remarkably consistent new method of predetermining enlargement exposures."

We are doing our part—just tell us where to send them.

HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.,
Box 175, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.
Gentlemen: Please send instructions and information as advertised.
Name.....
Address.....
City ..... State.....

On exhibition at Springfield, Ill., Aug. 13 to 22
For entry form write George L. Cashman, Director of Photography, 315 E. Monroe Street, Springfield, Ill.

15th International Salon of Photography, "Iris," Antwerp, Belgium.

Closes Aug. 10.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition during September in Antwerp.
For entry form write L. Verbeke, 435 Lackbors Avenue, Deurne-Antwerp, Belgium.

Swedish Master Competition 1948.

Closes Aug. 15.
Four prints must be sent.
On exhibition from October to November in Stockholm.
For entry form write Swedish Master Competition 1948, Box 3221, Stockholm 3, Sweden.

2nd Annual Photography-in-Science Salon, Smithsonian Institute and The Scientific Monthly, Washington, D. C.

Closes Aug. 16.
No entry fee.
Four prints and four color transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 1 to 21, U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.
For entry form write The Scientific Monthly, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, D.C.

Reading International Exhibition of Photography*, Berks Camera Club, Reading, Pa.

Closes Aug. 16.
Entry fee $1 each entry of four.
Four prints and four color slides allowed.
On exhibition from Aug. 28 to Sept. 12, at the Reading Museum and Art Gallery.
For entry form write Foster E. Moyer, 325 Hoskins Place, Reading, Pa.

8th Focus International Golden Jubilee Salon, Focus Ltd., Bloemendaal, The Netherlands.

Closes Aug. 21.
Entry fee $1 for prints and $1 for slides.
Four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibition from Sept. 18 to Oct. 3, "Arti et Amicitiae" Art Gallery, Amsterdam, Holland.
For entry form write Focus Ltd., Fotosalon, Bloemendaal, The Netherlands.

39th Annual International Exhibition, London Salon of Photography.

Closes Aug. 25.
Entry fee 5s.
Six prints allowed.
On exhibition from Sept. 11 to Oct. 9 at the Galleries of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colors, London.
For entry form write R. C. DeMorgan, 26-27, Conduit St., New Bond St., London, W. 1.

7th Sao Paulo International Salon of Photographic Art, Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Closes Aug. 30.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition during October at the "Pre tes Maia Galleries," St. Paulo, Brazil.
For entry form write Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante, R. S. Bento 357, 1. andar, S. Paulo, Brasil.

13th Annual Western Ontario International Salon of Photography, London Camera Club.

Closes Sept. 3.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 21 to Oct. 5 at the London Camera Club, London, Ontario.
For entry form write A. E. Adams, 923 Maitland St., London, Ontario, Canada.

44th Annual Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Nottingham and Notts. Photographic Society, Nottingham, England.

Closes Sept. 6.
Entry fee $1.
Limit of four prints, six monochrome lantern slides, and six color lantern slides.
On exhibition October 2 to 30, City Art Gallery, Nottingham Castle, England.
For entry form write Messrs. F. Mead and G. D. Harrison, c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Victoria St., Nottingham, England.

Northwestern International Salon of Photography*, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Washington.

Closes Sept. 7.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.

Spacious Home of Connecticut Academy of Photography

LEARN by doing! *an exciting Career for YOU in*

PHOTOGRAPHY

Enroll Now

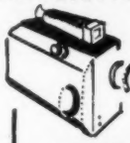
12 Week Courses
including
FUNDAMENTALS
COMMERCIAL
PORTRAIT
FASHION

DAY and NIGHT CLASSES
Our Special Method of
Individual Instruction
Gives You MORE THOROUGH TRAINING IN A SHORTER TIME

Start Using Cameras and Equipment First Day You Enroll
Co-educational
AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL FOR VETERANS

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION WRITE NOW FOR PAMPHLET X-110
CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
P. O. BOX 348 • SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE • EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

ATTENTION!



GSAP and LEKTRO CAMERAS
Descriptive folder PP and prices on these low-priced 16mm cameras—on request!

Electric Camera OWNERS

BATTERY Exclusively DESIGNED
—by one of America's foremost battery manufacturers especially for use with the GSAP type cameras, converted and semi-converted. Delivers maximum voltage and amperage thru the full life of the battery. Compact, lightweight—long-life!
Full line of batteries available.
Associated Photo Products, Inc.
Dept. 10-K, 20 East 42nd St., N.Y.C.

15 VOLTS fully-convtd. Cameras **2.50**
27 VOLTS semi-convtd. Cameras **5.00**
MADE BY BRIGHT STAR BATTERY COMPANY

DO JUSTICE TO YOUR GOOD COLOR SHOTS *with* **ATKINSON'S** *Dye Transfer* **COLOR PRINTS**

Brilliant dye transfer color prints made by new automatic process from Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Ansco Color films—any size transparency—35mm to 4 x 5. Also from Mercury 35mm frames.
3X Size (3 x 4½ inches) $1.00; extras $0.50
5X Size (5 x 7 inches) $3.00; extras $1.50
ALSO AVAILABLE
Ektachrome and Ansco Color Film Processing
Professional Dye Transfer Prints

See your dealer, write for free bulletin and prices or mail film to:

ATKINSON LABORATORY
7273 Santa Monica Blvd. • Dept. P • Hollywood, California

Brilliant Color Reproduction
. . . Captured by even the lowest priced cameras!
Keen COLOR FILM

Keen COLOR FILM

For Indoor and Outdoor Photography

- High Speed — Weston 32
- Color Positive Transparencies
- 8-Exposure Roll Film and 20-Exposure Cartridges

Sizes: 127 — 120 — 620
and in 35mm Cartridges (20 exp.)

This completely reliable film gives the user positive Transparencies in beautiful rich, natural color, from which true color prints may be made.

ORDER TODAY!
Minimum 3 Rolls on C.O.D. Orders

127 . . only 60c 620 . . . . . only 99c
120 . . only 99c 35mm. Cartridges $1.25

PROCESSING — 75c additional per roll

Orders filled promptly. Include 10c with each order to cover postage. Free mailing bags.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER
If he cannot supply you, order direct from

KEEN
Photo Products Co., Inc.
2746 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Dept. P-88

Learn in
SANTA BARBARA

Photography . . . in the Photographer's paradise. BROOKS in Santa Barbara, an accredited school, offers not only a year round "photographic" climate and scenery, but an opportunity to enter a fascinating and lucrative business.

BROOKS produces photographers of the future . . . why not start today, by sending for our free booklet.

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SANTA BARBARA · CALIFORNIA

On exhibition Sept. 18 to 26, Puyallup, Washington.
For entry form write Western Washington Fair Association, Puyallup, Washington.

3rd Columbus International Exhibition of Photography*, Columbus, Ohio.

Closes Sept. 8.
Entry fee $1 for each division.
Pictorial: four prints allowed.
Color: four transparencies, four color prints allowed.
Nature: four transparencies, four color or monochrome prints allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 15 to 22, Lazarus Assembly Center; Sept. 28 to Oct. 5, Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts.
For entry form write Fred H. Braunlin, 456 Elsmere St., Columbus 6, Ohio.

23rd Annual Salon of Photography*, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Texas.

Closes Sept. 13.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 10 to 24, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Texas.
For entry form write Patye Billfaldt, Assistant Curator, The Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston 5, Texas.

5th Louisville International Salon of Photography*, Louisville International Color Slide Exhibition, Louisville Photographic Society.

Closes Sept. 14.
Entry fee $1 in each division.
Four prints or four color slides allowed.
On exhibition from Oct. 1 to 17; prints at J. B. Speed Art Museum, color slides at Speed Scientific School, Louisville, Ky.
For entry form write Thomas Muldoon, 1914 Wrocklage Ave., Louisville 5, Ky.

8th Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

Closes Sept. 17.
Entry fee $1.
On exhibition from Oct. 17 to 24, Empress Hotel, Victoria.
For entry form write Stephen Jones, 2382 Lincoln Road, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

5th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club.

Closes Sept. 25.
Entry fee $1.
Four slides allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 12 to 15, Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Philip R. Kephart, 328 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Illinois.

4th International Salon of Photographic Arts*, Charleston Camera Club, Charleston, West Va.

Closes Oct. 16.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 14 to 19, at the State Capitol in Charleston, West Va.
For entry form write Mrs. Lourie M. Flowers, 1006 Second Avenue, Charleston 2, West Va.

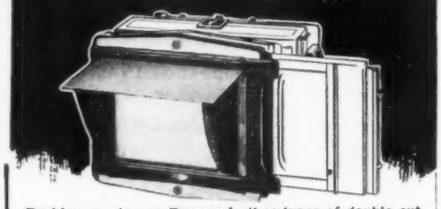
4th Mississippi Valley International Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Mo.

Closes Oct. 20.
Entry fee $1 for four monochrome prints; $1 for four color transparencies.
On exhibition from Nov. 6 to 21, St. Louis City Art Museum.
For entry form write Norman Brice, 51 Ridgemoor Drive, St. Louis 5, Mo.

8th Annual Exhibit of Nature Photography*, Kentucky Society of Natural History, Louisville, Ky.

Closes Oct. 23.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints and four transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 21 to 28, University of Louisville, Ky.
For entry form write Kentucky Society of Natural History, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Ky.

New **"MICO" SPRINGBACK**
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera
The ORIGINAL Springback!



Enables you to use Baco and other types of double cut film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. **Springback** is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass. **$12.50**

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras 13.75
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras 13.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras 13.75
tax included

Specify size and enclose check or money order
See it at your dealers or write direct

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

100% FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR
ANSCO COLOR 20 EXP.
DOWN GOES THE COST OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THIS EXCLUSIVE MONEYSAVING "Spiratone Specialty"
20 EXP. RELOAD DAYLIGHT TYPE
25 POSTPAID INCL. METAL CARTRIDGE
A FAVORITE WITH THOUSANDS OF COLOR FANS

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING
72 Hour Service

120, 620 . . . . . $1.00
35MM doubleframe, mounted 1.00
35MM singleframe (Mercury) 88

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

CHECK US FIRST FOR—
CAMERA REPAIRS
All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORK OF ALL TYPES
Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s
Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.
CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

FREE—for a 3c Stamp
NEW 1948 CATALOG
116 Pages — 700 Illustrations of cameras and photo supplies
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main Street, Springfield, Mass

Angle of View

(*Continued from page* 10)

problem. There are times when a photographer, admittedly a realist, will pose his subjects to heighten the realism. Leonard McCombe is a realist, who does this frequently, and does it often so well that the observer is not aware of the manipulation. Whether or not this is valid is, of course, highly debatable.

In viewing the *In and Out of Focus* show from this point of view, one is struck with the fact that there are more first rate idealists than realists, because first rate realism is far more difficult. Realistic photography is a problem in getting order out of chaos without tampering with the chaos. Idealistic photography contrives the order before snapping the shutter, or achieves the order by darkroom manipulation as in montage or easel distortion.

Few realistic photographers have the insight and skill to select with the finder and release the shutter at the moment when everything appears in harmonious order. Anyone can do what Walker Evans did in his Chicago street scenes (see reproduction), which were mere snapshots conveying no meaning nor any aesthetic experience. While Cartier-Bresson is capable of and has done many pictures in which this supreme skill of releasing the shutter at the moment when relationships within the picture are in harmony, his Gandhi pictures in the show were undistinguished.

The idealists thus had much the best of the Museum show. Their pictures certainly had the most ocular appeal, were rich in imagination, were both visually and emotionally exciting and gave the public most to talk about.

Among the most successful of the idealists were Arnold Newman with his immaculately conceived and executed portraits of musicians and artists; Erwin Blumenfeld with his delightfully sensuous nudes and abstractions; Irving Penn, whose intensely stylized portraits and groups satirize their subjects with salient clarity; Herbert Matter with his abstractions and multiple-image dance pictures, and James Fitzsimmons, whose color abstractions, framed like paintings, look as if they belonged with the museum's modern paintings.

It was interesting to note that the pictures of Paul Strand and Ansel Adams, once known as purists, with their delicately precise techniques, were the only examples in the show that could conceivably be placed in both of our hypothetical categories. Here the lines appeared to merge, with realism of approach joined to idealistic expression. And curiously enough both Strand and Adams seemed like anachronisms—curios in the presence of postwar photography. These men are already old-fashioned.

As a matter of record the pictorialists—the salon cult—were not represented. The pictorialists, an archaic term in itself, are, of course, idealists, but they were rightfully excluded since their idealism is hackneyed, hewing as it does to a tradition popular among painters and photographers at the turn of the century. The pictorialist's idealism does not spring from a fresh modern vision but slavishly imitates a prescribed way of seeing hackneyed subject matter.

What may the serious amateur starting out draw from these reflections? Perhaps this:

Mid-Co Color Prints

Will Bring Back Those Lost Customers

Guaranteed Factory Quality or Better

AUTOMATIC PROCESS
ELECTRONIC CONTROL
FAST DELIVERY
LABORATORY QUALITY
HIGH FIDELITY COLOR
ALL TRANSPARENCY SIZES
PRINTS ANY SIZE TO 11 x 14
MASS PRODUCTION PRICES

MID-CO COLOR PRINT PRICES

35 MM or any larger TRANSPARENCY
2¼ x 3¼ ..... 39c each
2¼ x 3¼ ..... 60c each
3¼ x 4½ ..... 85c each
4 x 5 ..... $1.50 each
5 x 7 Prints $2 8 x 10 Prints $3 11 x 14 Prints $10

COMBINATION PROCESSING AND PRINTING

Print Size	6 Exp. Roll	8 Exp. Roll	12 Exp. Roll	16 Exp. Roll
2¼ x 3¼	$3.25	$3.75	$5.35	$6.75
2¼ x 3¼	4.25	5.25	7.75	9.75
3¼ x 4½	5.75	7.25	10.75	11.50

AUTOMATIC MACHINE PROCESSING for ANSCO COLOR and EKTACHROME ROLL FILM

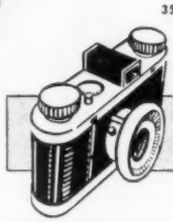
COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Overnight Delivery

ANSCO AND EKTACHROME ROLL AND CUT FILM

35 MM — 120 — 620 — $1 per roll

Dealer's Inquiries Invited



MID-CO COLOR SERVICE
P.O. BOX 2173 • WICHITA 1, KANSAS

MID-CO COLOR PRINTS on ANSCO PRINTON from any size Positive Color Transparency 39c up

Centrally Located — 15 Hours by Air from Any Place in the U.S.A.

KODACHROME SLIDES OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA

35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.

KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

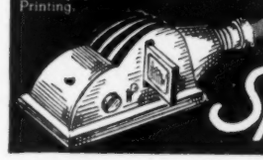
FREE—for a 3c Stamp
NEW 1948 CATALOG
116 Pages — 700 Illustrations of cameras and photo supplies
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main Street, Springfield, Mass

PROJECTION POSITIVES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! And be sure to send us your next roll of 35mm film for free ultra fine grain developing and Projection Positive Printing.

35MM BLACK & WHITE TRANSPARENCIES

FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS. 20 EXP. ROLL 65¢. 36 EXP ROLL $1 05; 65 EXP ROLL $1 80. FROM STRIPS HAVING LESS THAN SIX EXPOSURES, BUT NO SHORTER THAN 4½ INCHES IN LENGTH, OR SELECTED BY FRAME NO., EACH FRAME 10¢.



SPIRATONE OFFERS A WIDE SELECTION OF 35MM (2"X2") SLIDE PROJECTORS FROM $7.59 UP AND BEADED PROJECTION SCREENS FROM $2.50 UP. ASK FOR DETAILS.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W. 27TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

Use *Edwal*
ORTHAZITE
To Save *Out-dated* Paper
To Get *Cold Black* Tones
on Chloride Papers

The *Original*
BENZOTRIAZOLE RESTRAINER
Now in Liquid Form

This improved restrainer—now in convenient liquid form—gives blue-black tone to chloride prints. It is three times as strong as a ten percent bromide stock solution and will prevent fog and stain without producing off-color prints. It makes un-aged, or out-dated paper usable. Easy to measure, the 4 oz. bottle treats 4 to 8 qts. of developer.

4 Ounce Bottle
45c
32 Ounce Bottle
$1.35

The EDWAL *Laboratories, Inc.*
732 Federal Street, Chicago 5, Illinois
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

AMAZING VALUE!
(A Chance of a Lifetime)
NEW
(In Original Government Package)
"K-21"
AERIAL CAMERAS
(one of the most popular cameras used in the last war)

Complete with motor—flexible cable——wiring—beautiful box—instructions, etc.
(Less Lens & Filters)

Complete with step-down transformer (worth a third of investment). Ready to operate on regular 110V—AC 60 cycle house current, or manual operation—motor alone worth investment price.

ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT COST WELL OVER $600.00

Immediate Delivery—orders filled same day received.

Order Now! You'll want several more—so will your friends, once seeing this unusual offer.

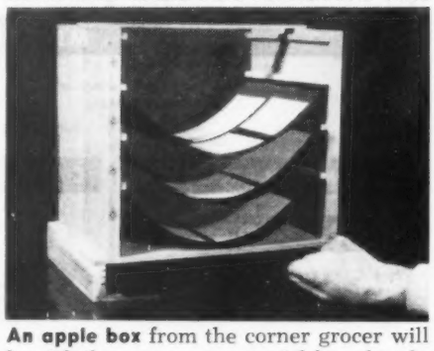
$39.50 Each
Limited Time Only
3 for $100.00

AMAZING BACHMAN'S
27 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.
(Dept. PP)

That it is wise first to find the major category in which your natural interests lie, work in that category intensively, stick to it and seek out your own solutions to the problems that arise without imitating your predecessors.

Time, in the magazine business, plays tricks, and sometimes mean ones. In reviewing the Art Directors Club exhibition for the July issue, which goes to press three months before it reaches the newsstands, I was forced to base my comments upon the preliminary showing of the proofs and clippings which took place in March. At that time it was difficult in many cases to identify the photographers, with the result that I chided the Art Directors for neglecting such outstanding photographers as John Rawlings and Richard Avedon. When the formal show opened June 1st, my copy was in type, and I discovered that both of these photographers were generously represented in both the advertising and editorial categories. My apologies both to the Art Directors Club and to the photographers. But the completed exhibition in no way altered my basic criticism: Photography, as represented by the nation's art directors, remains unbelievably unrepresentative of the best work being done in America.—

CASE AND RACK FOR FERROTYPE TINS



An apple box from the corner grocer will furnish the necessary material for a handy case and drying rack for ferrotype tins. Two narrow ends cut with grooves and a back strip are nailed to the bottom of the case, which is cut out first. The inside length of the bottom should be about ⅜-inch shorter than the tins. Grooves are made in the two end pieces to allow the tin plates to be slid in for storage. However, the case can be made longer and the plates laid in between blotting paper inserts. Before nailing on the top of the case, the two upright pieces which form the sides of the drying rack (see illustration) are nailed to it. The distance between the two uprights is slightly less than the length of the tins. This allows the ferrotype plates, when drying prints, to bend inward, being held in place by narrow wooden cleats nailed to the inside of the uprights. These cleats should be far enough apart to leave ample air space for drying. Curving the plates in this manner tends to overcome the natural tendency for dried ferrotyped prints to curl towards the emulsion. To strengthen the drying rack when plates are inserted, a strip of wood is fastened to connect the tops of the uprights. The top of the case on which the uprights rest, now is nailed to the ends and back strip, to complete the rack and case.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED
$1

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM FINE GRAIN FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35c**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

Reliance "BANTAM"
SPEED FLASH

America's most talked about portable electronic flash unit. Weighs less than 7 lbs. Maximum light output. 10,000 flashes from one bulb. *Synchronization Guaranteed* with solenoids or built in sync. shutters.

Complete Unit ready to shoot.....$69.50
Plus Excise Tax.....$8.92
Battery Charger Available.....$9.95

SPECIAL!
Side lighting unit
Complete with flash tube.....**$32.50**

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
Budget Plan. No Finance Charges.
See our classified ad.

HOBBY Camera
134 NO. WELLS STREET • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

DEALERS!
STUDIOS!
PROFESSIONALS!

COLOR FILM

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

We can now supply fair quantities of Eastman Kodak and Ansco roll, pack and movie films, flash bulbs, box and folding cameras, general equipment and Studio supplies at trade discounts. We can even include in your order limited quantities of scarce 8mm color movie film. Write to

GAMERMAN'S
Wholesale Dept. 10
3808 Eastern Ave. Baltimore 24, Md.

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality

GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp.
Fairport, New York

Press

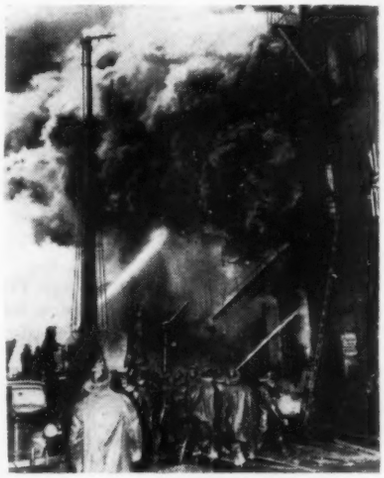
(*Continued from page* 16)

North African, and European theaters. One of his star post-war assignments was the coverage of the Bikini atomic bomb tests.

* * *

THE boys-with-cameras are still getting a rough deal when they're covering news assignments. In New York, Matthew Black, *Journal-American* staff photographer, found himself the target of Communists

Pat Candido, "New York Daily News" staff photographer, was named winner in the April competition of the Wabash-Sylvania "Flashshot of the Month" prize contest. His entry was titled "Fire," a spot news shot (below) combining sunlight and flash to register details of firemen in the foreground. Candido received a strap watch. Picture above shows, from left, Fred B. Parker, advertising manager of Wabash Corporation; George J. Schmidt, picture assignment editor of the "New York Daily News"; Winner Candido.



who were picketing the Roxy theater where the film, "The Iron Curtain," was being shown. Black was trying to take pictures of the scuffle. "Don't let that——take our picture," someone yelled, and then one of the pickets swung at Black from the side. His pals were closing in on Mattie from all sides when the police came to his rescue. The *Journal* photographer was all mussed up, but, fortunately, he wasn't injured and his camera was undamaged.

In Philadelphia, two news photographers, Joe McGuinn of the *Daily News*, and Bill Irving, *Bulletin* staffer, were the victims. They were in the midst of a crowd at the Pennsylvania railroad station awaiting the return from New Orleans of two gunmen accused of the murder a year ago of a Philadelphia policeman. McGuinn was knocked down and

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

Put the brilliance and beauty of color into your black and white prints with

ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

Add life-like realism to that fine collection of black and white prints you will capture this summer. No artistic talent is required. You can color pictures that will be as gorgeous and natural as the scene itself . . . for ROEHRIG reproduces faithfully the brilliant scenes of the great outdoors.

You will be amazed with the beautiful color effects you can achieve with ROEHRIG colors. They are safe and sure on every print . . . you just cannot miss. ROEHRIG colors have been the choice of America's leading professional and amateur colorists since 1912.

The ROEHRIG student set is recommended to beginners. It contains all the necessary colors with easy-to-follow instructions.

Coloring your photos is fascinating; you simply lay on the exquisite natural ROEHRIG hues, wipe them off and do them over as often as you please until you get the cherished effect that is still in your memory. There is no fuss, no mess . . . it is a thrilling hobby. Select your best prints, have your dealer reprint them on matte or semi-matte paper.

ROEHRIG colors come in complete sets and separate tubes, they are available in all shades including regular and concentrated colors. They are obtainable only in tubes and containers bearing the ROEHRIG name. They are based on an unmatched formula, which cannot be duplicated. ***See your dealer; do not accept a substitute!***

SETS PRICED FROM $2.50 up Plus Postage

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C.O.D. orders.

Write for folder "P" illustrating our sets with prices

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—Canadian Agents
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St., W. Montreal

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit." Costs $4.75 plus postage

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

Bensen-Light

Now Only $5.95 less bulbs

PAT. APPL'D FOR

The featherweight camera attached floodlight that fits on all Still & Movie Cameras. LIGHT ABOVE LENS. 20' cord. Master Switch. Exposure chart included. Uses reflector bulbs. Order direct if dealer can't supply.

A. L. BENSEN & CO., S. I. 2, N. Y.

WANT N. Y. AGENT TO SELL YOUR PRINTS?

For Complete Free Bulletin . . . No Obligation . . . Write

INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA
509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

buy it from Bass

Across the length of this fair land
The scenery is always grand
And Bass supplies the where-with-all
To catch the beauty of it all.

So get your camera from this store
Where standard brands hold forth galore.

"Quality since 1910"

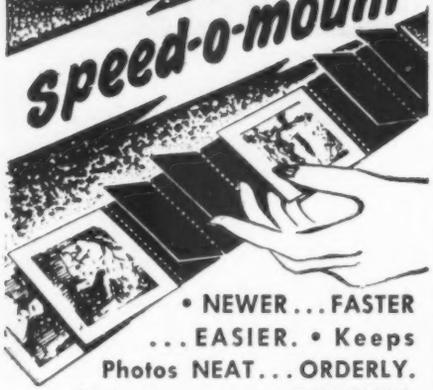
Charles Bass
President

Send for new BASS BARGAINGRAM No. 256

Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Mount 72 Snapshots FOR 10 CENTS WITH

Speed-o-mount



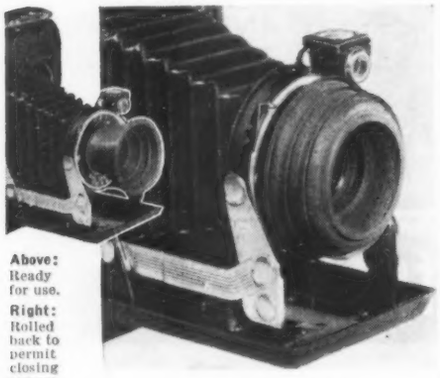
• NEWER . . . FASTER . . . EASIER. • Keeps Photos NEAT . . . ORDERLY. • Makes mounting a PLEASURE. • Albums hold 10 times as many SNAPS. • Easy to use. Junior can do it. • Vertical or Horizontal mountings. • *Finger-Tip* Visibility.

Ask for SPEED-O-MOUNT at your favorite Newsstand, Drug, Camera, Stationery, Dept. and 5-10c Store OR Send 10 cents for FULL SIZE package to

HOLSON BINDERS

DEPT P-G

P. O. BOX 611 • BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.



Above: Ready for use.
Right: Rolled back to permit closing camera.

Only the *Flexible*

ROLBACK

SUN SHADE and FILTER HOLDER

Rolls Back Against the Camera

$1.00 Made of 100% crude rubber, the Rolback lens hood stays on your camera, even with case closed. One size fits all types of hand cameras. It holds the filter — no adapter is needed. Satisfaction guaranteed! If dealer does not have, order direct using this coupon.

WHEELER ENTERPRISES, INC.
New Augusta, Indiana

Enclosed is $_____. Please send (postpaid) _____ Rolback Sun Shades and Filter Holders.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

jumped upon by a brawny member of the prisoner's family who then seized him by the neck and threatened to strangle him. Irving went to McGuinn's rescue and crashed his camera on one assailant's head. Police broke through the crowd and rescued both photographers.

* * *

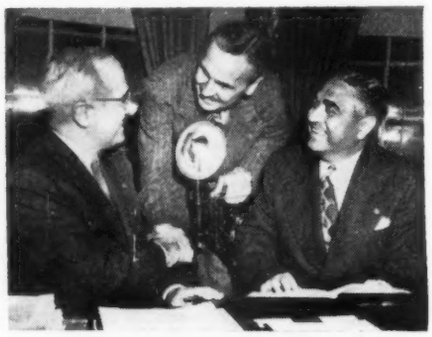
TWO *Chicago Daily Tribune* photographers won first prizes in the fifth annual "News Pictures of the Year" contest sponsored jointly by the University of Missouri and Encyclopaedia Britannica in connection with the university's recent Journalism Week. Acme staff photographers captured one first place and placed a total of 13 photographs in the

Ten Below, a picture of a postman warming his ears during a Chicago blizzard (above) took first place in the feature classification of the "News Pictures of the Year" contest. Tom Johnson (below), who took the winning photograph, is on "Chicago Tribune" staff.

selection of the 100 best news, feature, and sports photographs of 1947. International News Photos lensmen placed nine pictures, Associated Press seven, and the *New York Daily Mirror* led individual newspapers with six. The photographs were included in a 100-print book titled "The Great Pictures—

Acme Photos

Kansas City Acme Bureau manager Ed Hoffman, left, receives the award for Acme Washington Bureau photographer Johnny Thompson whose picture, "Hell on Earth," won first prize in the fifth annual News Pictures of the Year contest. In center is Dr. Frank Luther Mott, dean of the Missouri Journalism school. At right is Walter Yust, Britannica editor. Johnny Thompson, meanwhile, (see below) was in Washington where he is being congratulated by President Truman on winning the award. Joseph Costa (right), president of the National Press Photographers Association, is presenting the President with a copy of "The Great Pictures of 1948," containing winners.



1948" and are at present touring the country in a special exhibition.

Chester Gabrysiak of the *Chicago Tribune* won first place in the sports division for his "With the Greatest of Ease," (which also has

General disapproval of a picture entered in the "News Pictures of the Year" competition is shown on the faces of the five judges (from left): Frank J. Scherschel of "Life"; Robert Ghio, representing Missouri's school of journalism; Walter Yust, Encyclopaedia Britannica editor; Joseph Costa of the "New York Mirror"; and J. Aubrey Bodine, of the "Baltimore Sun."

won other honors—see POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, pg. 176, March 1948 issue) and Tom Johnson's "Ten Below" picture of a mailman fighting a blizzard (see illustration) was judged tops in the feature division. The first

prize in the news classification was won by Acme's Johnny Thompson for his "Hell on Earth."

In the news division, Peter Marcus of the *Minneapolis Tribune* placed second with "A Dog's Best Friend." Jack Teehan's picture of a baby found in the woods after wandering from home took third place. Teehan is a photographer with the *Keene* (N. H.) *Sentinel*.

Associated Press photographers won both second and third places in the sports division. Charles Knoblock's "Body English" and

Tony Sande, sports photographer for Acme, shows off his new model "Big Bertha" camera designed for sports coverage. The camera proper is a 5x7 Home Portrait Graflex. The lens, a Carl Zeiss 28-inch f/5 triplet, is mounted in an all-metal housing that slides on a track within the housing. A shift lever with adjustable stops enables the photographer to obtain instant focus at pre-set distances. The camera was designed by James Frezzolini, head of General Research Laboratories in New York City, N. Y.

Matthew Zimmerman's "Smash Hit" took these prizes. In the feature division, Francis Reiss' picture in *Life* magazine of the sleeping negro on the subway steps titled "New Yorkers Prove They Are Not Their Brothers' Keeper," was awarded second place. Reiss is a special student at the University of Missouri. Hans Marx of the Baltimore Sunpapers and Wallace Kammann of the *Minneapolis Star* tied for third place in the feature division.

Contest judges were Joseph Costa, president of the Na ional Press Photographers Association and director of photography for the *New York Sunday Mirror* magazine; Frank J. Scherschel of *Life* magazine; A. Aubrey Bodine, photography director of the Baltimore Sunpapers Sunday magazine; Walter Yust, editor-in-chief of Encyclopeadia Britannica; and Bob Ghio, former *Yank* photographer.

* * *

HAZARDS for the news photographers in war-rent Palestine are ever increasing. Typical was the one recently experienced by Dave Boyer, Acme Newspictures cameraman. He was taking pictures of evacuees pouring out of Kalonia, near Kastel, as the Haganah moved on the village. Suddenly an Arab mob crowded in on him, shouting, "Kill all Americans!" Dave was about to be included when an Arab official, passing by, rescued him.

* * *

NEWS pictures sometimes can set off a series of events. Take, for instance, one made by Tony Sande, Acme Newspictures photographer in New York. His picture showed nine-year-old Dion Rummage leading a pack of elephants down one of New York's streets, marking the arrival of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum and Bailey's

$60,000.00*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST

*** In U. S. Savings Bonds, Maturity Value, plus Trophies and Certificates of Award**

672 PRIZES AND AWARDS

RULES OF CONTEST

(1) Contest is open to all persons, except employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. Contest opens February 15 and closes October 1, 1948. No entry fee is required.

(2) ALL pictures entered in the contest will be eligible for the grand prizes.

In addition, each picture submitted in time will be eligible for a monthly award, based on the date of its receipt by the Contest Editor.

All entries received on or before midnight April 1, 1948 will be eligible for the First Monthly Awards to be announced in the August, 1948 issue.

Entries received between April 2 and midnight May 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Second Monthly Awards to be announced in the September, 1948 issue.

Entries received between May 2, 1948 and midnight June 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Third Monthly Awards to be announced in the October, 1948 issue.

Entries received between June 2 and midnight July 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Fourth Monthly Awards to be announced in the November, 1948 issue.

All entries eligible for the monthly awards, whether winners or not, will automatically be entered in the competition for the Final Prize Awards. Entries received after July 1, 1948 will be too late for eligibility in the competition for the last of the monthly awards, but will be entered directly in the Final Prize Competition provided they are received not later than the closing deadline, October 1, 1948.

(3) Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted. Prints of any size may be submitted although 5" by 7" or larger are preferred. There are no restrictions as to subject matter.

(4) Tinted black-and-white prints are not eligible, nor are pictures which have been published by any other photographic magazine. Publication in any other form does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

(5) Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please typewrite or print the information requested. Additional entry blanks can be obtained from photo dealers and finishers or directly from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (if request is accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelope).

(6) Pictures will be returned only if a self-addressed and stamped envelope, or label and postage, are contained in the same package. Do not send postage in separate letter. The Contest Editor cannot entertain correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

(7) Prize-winning prints and transparencies, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(8) Address all entries to Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois. Final entries must be received not later than midnight, October 1, 1948. Grand prizes will be announced in the March, 1949 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(9) Judges in the contest will be the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Their decision will be final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

(10) While exercising the utmost care in handling prints, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of contest entries.

(11) All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before awards are given. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT)

Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

1948

Please enter the enclosed picture in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1948.

Name.....

Street.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....

Picture Title.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used.....Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop.....Shutter speed.....

Film Used.....Filter.....

Lighting.....Paper.....

Published before in.....

circus in town. The picture was published by the *New York Herald Tribune*. A story was written around it by reporter John O'Reilly. Little Dion was an AWOL from home. Mrs. John Rummage, spotting the picture of her wandering boy in the paper, punished him by refusing to let him attend the circus. Then Dion sat down and scribbled a note to O'Reilly: "You did not have to put the picture in the paper and get me into trouble." The reporter made amends to Mrs. Rummage, then took Dion to the circus himself and had his picture made astride an elephant. It made another good picture and story for the paper—but this time there were no unpleasant repercussions.

* * *

DOWN in Texas the publication of a news picture worked a social reform. When a photographer of a shanty-dwelling Dallas family was played up in other cities as "Tobacco Road-Texas Style," the *Dallas Times Herald* went to work and came up with a series of articles uncovering the city's slum conditions. The spotlighting was so good that the Housing Authority of the City of Dallas reprinted the articles in an illustrated pamphlet titled, "Let's Go Slumming."

* * *

SOME facts about Boston's working press photographers have been tabulated by Morris Ostroff, *Boston Daily Record* cameraman: "About 70 per cent of the photogs are married and have families . . . most cameramen have their cameras with them 24 hours a day . . . covering the court house stories are considered the toughest assignments . . . 99 per cent of the shutter snappers can cover any kind of an assignment from a baby show to a world war . . . A cameraman working in New England can stand any kind of weather." (Ed. Note: Which proves that the modern news photog is a hard working, conscientious, home-loving fellow—and knocks a lot of popular conceptions of the news lensman into a cocked hat.)

* * *

LLOYD FLOWERS, Acme photographer in Cleveland, became the first casualty of the 1948 baseball season when he was hit by a foul ball while covering the Indians-Browns opener. When the fourth-inning foul doubled Fowers up, the ball game stopped momentarily and the Indian's doctor gave first aid. Lloyd was out of action for the afternoon, but was back clicking shutters a couple of days later.

* * *

PAUL SNIDER, Acme bureau manager in Detroit, achieved a 20-minute picture beat on the shooting of Walter Reuther after keeping an all-night vigil at the hospital. When doctors decided to permit pictures of the wounded U.A.W. leader, Snider was able to make the first photos and get them back to the office for transmission by Telephoto.

* * *

AL COCKING, Acme bureau chief in Berlin, ducked a flying dish but got his picture when a bobby-soxed New Jersey girl turned up in Dotaheim, Germany, to marry her ex-POW boy friend. Kark Klein, former German soldier, had invited Cocking and United Press correspondent Jack Meehan to his house to meet Constance Lundelius, his sweetheart from Bloomfield, N.J. The couple had met when he was a war prisoner at Camp Shanks. But Connie

Mono-Color!

SEPIA DELUXE (monochr.) — AZURE DELUXE (blue) — SCARLET SUPREME (red)

3 UNIQUE FILMS for all double 8mm, single 8mm, and 16mm cameras...

All 3 feature
- NO FILTERS FOR CAMERA OR PROJECTOR REQUIRED.
- PROJECTS RICH WARM HUE, ENHANCING EVERY SCENE.
- EXPOSURE INDEX... 20-S
- GUARANTEED FRESH STOCK!

ESO-S Safety Film — 12¢ per roll DOUBLE 8MM PROCESSING FREE

SINGLE 8mm....10¢ per roll
16mm.....43¢ per roll

Deduct 5% on 3 roll orders

ESO-S, INC., 47th. & HOLLY, KANSAS CITY, 2, MO.

(Cut on dotted line)

Please mail postpaid.....rolls ☐ double 8mm., ☐ single 8mm., ☐ 16mm. (Deduct 5% on 3-roll orders.) It is understood the initial film cost includes free 24-hour processing at the ESO-S processing plant in Kansas City. ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. Mail to:

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

(City) .....(State).....

ESO-S—47th & Holly—Kansas City 2, Missouri

BRAND NEW 7 x 50

U. S. NAVY PRISM BINOCULARS
Coated Lenses
*Price $95

AMERICAN MADE BINOCULARS. Complete with Carrying Case and Straps. *Price $95.00 Plus 20% Federal Excise Tax. Postpaid.

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES—Perfect government surplus lenses. These cemented achromats are made of the finest Crown and Flint optical glass; are fully corrected and have tremendous resolving power. Guaranteed well suited for Astronomical Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, etc.

48mm Dia.	600mm F.L.		ea.	$ 9.75
48mm Dia.	600mm F.L.	Coated	ea.	10.75
78mm Dia.	381mm F.L.		ea.	17.00
78mm Dia.	381mm F.L.	Coated	ea.	19.00
81mm Dia.	622mm F.L.		ea.	20.00
81mm Dia.	622mm F.L.	Coated	ea.	22.50

ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—Perfect. Coated and cemented. 44mm Dia. 7½" F.L. ea. $2.50

SPOTTING SCOPE or MONOCULAR lens sets. Consists of Achromatic Objective, 2 Prisms, Eye and Field Lens and diagram, all lenses are cemented. Buy 2 sets to construct a High Power Binocular.

6 Power Set ea. $5.00 — 11 Power Set ea. $6.00
8 Power Set ea. 5.25 — 13 Power Set ea. 7.75
27 Power Set ea. $11.85

5 POWER TANK ARTILLERY TELESCOPE (M-71) Brand New with Coated Optics. Completely assembled. Gov't Cost $345.00 ..... Postpaid ea. $29.50

WIDE ANGLE EYEPIECE 3 Perfect Coated Achromatic Lenses mounted in a Focusing Cell, 2" clear aperture 1½" E.F.L. Gov't Cost $125.00 ..... Postpaid ea. $9.50

KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET for 35mm slides, includes Lenses, Heat absorbing Glass and instructions Postpaid ea. $1.95

ACHROMATIC KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET —same as item above except it contains two achromatic lens for projection purposes ..... Postpaid ea. $3.10

LENSES, PRISMS, "WE HAVE THEM" PRICED FROM 25c UP. SEND STAMP FOR "BARGAIN LIST" OF WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL ITEMS.

A. JAEGERS
123-26F Rockaway Blvd. So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

Take Pictures or Test Film?

Price is higher than War Surplus but—
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
with Every Picture Taken

YOUR CHOICE FRAME NUMBERED
- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Supreme
- Ultra Speed
- Superior #2

25 Feet $1.00
100 Feet 3.50
20 Exp. MINIFILM CART. .....49c each
36 Exp. MINIFILM CART. .....65c each

Miniature Film Supply Co.
1190 SIXTH AVE., N. Y. C.

Phenomenal Value!
WRIST WATCH STOP WATCH TELEMETER TACHOMETER
17 JEWEL 2 PUSH BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH
ONLY 29.75 PLUS 10% TAX

INCABLOC SHOCK RESISTANT FEATURE
- Sweep Second Hand
- Radium Dial
- Anti-Magnetic
- Unbreakable Crystal. (formerly $71.50)

IDEAL FOR
- Physicians
- Engineers
- Radio Men
- Sportsmen
- Photographers
- Aviators

OUR GUARANTEE MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason
Watch enlarged to show detail

Also Available in 18K Gold Case $64.50 (Plus 10% Tax) formerly $125

ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. PP
117 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18
Mail Orders Promptly Filled • Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order.
Address all mail orders to:
ADLEW JEWELERS, 152 West 42nd St., New York 18. Dept. PP

ACID-PROOF YOUR DARKROOM with Prufcoat Laboratory Coating

Proven in acid manufacturing areas of leading chemical plants — now available to photographers. Applies like paint to make sinks, table tops, floors, walls, etc., *proof against acids, alkalies, oil, water and flame.* Dries in 4 hours. . . . Colors: Black, Tile Red, Metallic Grey. Order by mail today — $1.25 pt.; $2.10 qt. *Money-back guarantee. Postage prepaid* if cash accompanies order. Prufcoat Laboratories, Inc., 63 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass.

FINECRAFT Color
1015 SIXTH AVE. N.Y.18 N.Y.

24 HOUR Service QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

From Any Size Transparency Up To 4 x 5

Print Size	2¼ x 3¼	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
First Print	.50	1.00	2.00	3.50
Duplicate	.40	.90	1.85	3.00

All color prints made with the NEW IMPROVED PRINTON-
3 Day Service on processing
120, 620, 35mm, 20 Exp. $1.00 per roll
Ektachrome Film Processed $1.50 per roll

35 MM FANS
Your 36 exposure roll fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½.
FAST SERVICE
FREE! Mailer and Price List.
MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27th St., New York 1, N.Y.

didn't want her picture taken. She told Klein to get the newsmen out of the house, and as he began to comply, the girl let fly a dish at Cocking. The photographer stood his ground, however, and caught a picture of Connie crawling into a kitchen cupboard to hide.

* * *

ED. FINLEY, staff photographer of the Miami Beach (Florida) News Bureau, sends in the accompanying two pictures of Babe Ruth, with this comment: "The pictures were taken at a press and photo conference with the Big Bambino on the occasion of his 54th birthday, February 6. The Babe seemed much better after only two days in the sunshine . . . he sat out with all of us just 'shooting the breeze' for almost an hour —after we worked him for a half hour for pictures. He told us some of his yarns and he

Babe Ruth celebrates his 54th birthday at Miami Beach's Golden Strand hotel (above) with the help of 4-year-old John Every, and then (below) shoots the breeze with, from left: Pete Crossland of the Miami Beach News Bureau; Jim Farley, AP reporter; Earl Shugars, AP photographer; Paul Carey, Babe Ruth's host; Babe Ruth; Irwin Tress, INP photographer; and Bob Vermillion, reporter for United Press.

hasn't lost a bit of his old humor. He recited the story of the infield fly he hit one day while playing the Athletics that went up so high the second baseman completely misjudged it, allowing it to fall, and 'I pulled up at third after lopin' all the way.' He is still a great guy and one of the best when it comes to cooperation with the boys who click the shutters. 'I'll do anything,' he says, 'except swing a club—I'm a bit woozy yet, but try me next week.' We will, to be sure, and the bets are out he still can hit 'em pretty damn well."

* * *

BROOKS HONEYCUTT, photographer and former instructor in news photography, is new manager of the Atlanta bureau of Acme Newspictures. A graduate

STOP Don't Buy a MOVIE CAMERA

UNTIL YOU'VE READ SID KLEIN'S INFORMATIVE ARTICLE ON PROS AND CONS OF 8mm & 16mm MOVIES

A frank, unbiased, completely illustrated discussion of all available 8mm and 16mm movie equipment.

And for those who know what they want, here are only some of the 8mm and 16mm movie cameras now available for your selection.

8mm ROLL

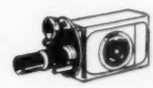
	NEW	USED*
B&H Filmo Sportster—f2.5	$102.61	
B&H Filmo Tri-Lens—f2.5 and case	178.78	
Bolex L-8—f2.5 Yvar and case	139.48	
Keystone K8—f2.5	64.50	$47.50
Kodak 25—f2.7	64.17	49.50
Revere 88—f2.5	77.50	62.50
Revere 99—Turret, f2.8	110.00	87.50

8mm MAGAZINE

	NEW	USED*
B&H Filmo Auto 8 Turret—½" fl. 9 Super Comat, 1½" f3.5 Telate and Comb. Case	$318.02	
Briskin—f2.5	79.50	$62.50
Kodak 90—fl. 9	145.83	
Franklin—f2.5	119.50	
Revere 70—f2.8	127.50	92.50
Perfex—Turret, f2.5	99.50	74.50

16mm ROLL

	NEW
B&H Filmo 70 DA—fl. 9 and Comb. Case	$343.42
Keystone A-7—f2.5	74.50
Cinklox—f2.5	76.15
Bolex H-16—less lens, latest model	282.50



16mm MAGAZINE

	NEW
B&H Filmo Autoload—fl. 9	$214.08
B&H Auto-Master—fl. 9 and Comb. Case	357.50
Kodak—fl. 9	175.00
Revere—fl. 9	155.00
Revere—f2.5	127.00

*Used cameras sold on 10 day money back basis and are Unconditionally Guaranteed.

Sid Klein says—"I'm selling the best in the U. S. to all of the West."

Order one of these movie cameras today. Or ask Sid Klein for his informative booklet on movie equipment. Remember, it's yours FREE!

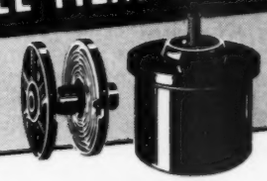
SPECIAL OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT FOR G.I.'S

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

L.A. CAMERA EXCHANGE

922 SOUTH OLIVE STREET
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

Yankee ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM TANK



DAYLIGHT NEGATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Produces consistently clean, clear-cut negatives; free from stains, fingerprints, scratches and undeveloped spots.

Easy to operate. Foolproof. Adjustable from 35 mm to 116. All operations except initial loading carried on in daylight. Develop, fix and wash without handling film. Only four simple parts—tank, cover, adjustable reel and agitator. Made from strong, acid resistant Bakelite. Will not chip, rust, warp or stain.

Attractively packaged, the Yankee Adjustable Roll Film Tank is an ideal gift for every camera fan.

See your nearest camera shop.
List price $2.95 plus tax.

WINDMAN BROTHERS
Los Angeles 23, Calif. U.S.A.

Speed Up DEVELOPING FIXING DRYING!

Use Edwal KWIK-WET

THE *SAFE* WETTING AGENT

- Helps dry film in ½ to ⅓ usual time
- Prevents water marks on film
- Promotes even development
- Prevents air bubbles
- Safe—will not damage any photographic solution
- Stable—will not lose its strength in acid fixers or alkaline developer
- Superconcentrated. ½ oz. treats 40 quarts of solution
- Convenient. Shaker top lets you add one drop at a time.

ONLY 45c for enough to treat 40 quarts

The EDWAL *Laboratories, Inc.*
732 Federal Street, Chicago 5, Illinois
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

A MIRACLE for $9.95

—and the Greatest Thing Since Color Photography Was Invented!

RANDALL
COLOR TRANSFER KIT
Color Prints

Color Prints . . . you can make for yourself!
Color Prints . . . with no darkroom!
Color Prints . . . enlarged color prints without an enlarger!
Color Prints . . . as perfect or better than your original shot!
Color Prints . . . up to double your transparency size!
Color Prints . . . from your transparency, Printon, Minicolor!
Color Prints . . . on paper, glass, wood, any hard surface!
Color Prints . . . without special skill, time charts, temperature controls, densometer!
Color Prints . . . that allow you to control and improve color tones!
Color Prints . . . with only five simple steps to take!
Color Prints . . . for only a tiny fraction of what other methods cost!
Color Prints . . . the most widely wanted advance in color photography!

NOW YOU'LL GET MORE OUT OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THAN EVER BEFORE! RUSH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $9.95. NO C.O.D.'s. PLEASE!

READE OPTICAL CO., INC.
6 Elk St., New York 7, N.Y.

For the Safety of your Projector
The "Safe-Lock" Heavy-Duty, Portable
PROJECT-O-STAND

No. 202
$28.75
Complete with Carrying Handle and Straps

FOR ALL SOUND PROJECTORS

Sound projector owners are "going" for this stand in a big way! Top is made of ribbed aluminum casting with baked wrinkled brown finish; 13" x 24", strong enough to accommodate heaviest sound projectors. Height is adjustable from 24" to 42". Legs are of high strength aircraft alloy aluminum, highly polished. Removable legs thread into top, hold rigidly, lock firmly at chosen height. Skid-proof rubber tips for all floor surfaces. Weighs only 11 lbs. CAN BE SET UP OR DIS-ASSEMBLED IN 2 MINUTES!

For smaller, lighter silent projectors, get the "Safe-Lock" Model 200 Project-O-Stand. Table size is 9½" x 18"; height 34"; weight 6 lbs. List $13.95

Send for Catalog

at your dealer or write to:

The Safe-Lock

The American Products Co.
(Photographic Division)
2287 HOLLERS AVE NEW YORK 66, N Y

of the University of Missouri School of Journalism, Honeycutt was a staff photographer for the *Somerset* (Ky.) *Journal* and the *Louisville Courier-Journal*. Later he became head of the news photography department of the University of Illinois school of journalism, a position he resigned to join Acme in Chicago. As a lieutenant (j.g.) in the U.S. Naval Reserve, Honeycutt was a photographic officer and pilot during the war. A frequent contributor to magazines on photographic subjects, Honeycutt is the author of "Framing For Interest" in the April, 1948 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, page 50. Richard A. Gould, formerly an Acme photographer and bureau chief, continues as the organization's southeastern sales representative with headquarters in the Atlanta bureau.

* * *

ACME Newspictures set something of a record in Telephoto transmissions by delivering a completed print of the Kentucky Derby finish to editors over the country just a half-hour after the race ended in Louisville. The first picture of Citation's victory went on the nationwide Telephoto network 12 minutes after Acme photographer Roy Miller clicked his shutter at the track. This record speed was no accident, but represented special planning by Charles Payne, Acme's central division manager, and his staff.

The half-hour delivery of the Derby finish involved these steps: taking the picture, rushing it to the transmitting point, developing the negative and making a transmission print, sending the picture by wire to newspapers on the network, receiving the photo in positive or negative form, processing it and delivering it to editors' desks. This fast action earned Acme a 21-minute beat.

* * *

THE news boys with the cameras are still getting rough treatment when they're just trying to do their duty. Out in Hollywood, uniformed Legionnaires of Hollywood Post 43 are reported to have not only barred a *Los Angeles Examiner* photographer from taking pictures inside the Hollywood Legion Stadium following the ring death of Leroy De Catur, but threatened to smash his plates. William Brunk, the photographer, and an *Examiner* reporter, were ordered to leave the property as the body of the fighter was being loaded into the coroner's hearse. Implementing the decree with a shove, one Legionnaire jostled the photographer and reporter approximately 50 feet to the sidewalk. The happening, reported to be the second offense in Los Angeles by Legionnaires in the past few months, has been the cause of several Los Angeles press photographers dropping their memberships in the American Legion . . . A New Orleans cameraman was the target during a demonstration in Jefferson Parish, La., in which 35 women marched on the courthouse waving brooms. Larry Schoenberger, the photographer from the *New Orleans Item*, said he had taken pictures of the women's march, when two men seized his camera from his automobile and smashed it. He said he pursued the men and they grabbed him, took some filmpacks from his pocket and destroyed them.

* * *

REVISION of the White House News Photographers Association constitution is expected to be voted on later this year.

QUALITY FIRST WRITE NOW

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS
2x(2¼ x 3¼) 60c Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 45c.
3x(3¼ x 4¼) $1.00 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 75c.
5 x (5 x 7) $2.50 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, $2.00 each.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. M-1. Extrachrome and Ansco processing of superb quality is available from The Carrolls, 4522 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

Carrolls for Color*
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

SAVE HERE!

35 MM FILM
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
TO 3¼ x 4½

36 Exposures Velvet Matte	$1.30
36 Exposures High Gloss	$1.10
20 Exposures High Gloss	$ .90
8 Exposure roll Contact Printed (double weight velvet paper)	$ .50

SPECIAL 8 ROLL FILM SERVICES

36 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered	$ .60
20 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered	$ .40

We pay postage! Send cash or Money order only!

We specialize in Mercury I.II. You will be amazed at our new "PERFECTOSPOT"—the ultimate in finishing". Try us and see!

PHOTOPIX
Dependable Quality . . . Fast Service . . . Economy Prices
271 SULLIVAN PLACE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

8 ROLL DEVELOPED and Tru-Tone Individually EMBOSSED PRINTS IN A POCKET ALBUM 30¢

COLOR PRINTS
with a TRU-TONE SPARKLE.
A large 3¼"x4¼" TRU-TONE PRINT $0.85
ONE additional print from same transparency ..... .25
Other sizes available, 5x7 ..... 2.00
8x10 ..... 3.75
Ansco Color Rolls Developed .. 1.00
35mm Developed and Mounted 1.00

36 HOUR SERVICE
SEND FOR MAILING BAGS, OR BETTER STILL—SEND FILM TODAY

TRU-TONE STUDIO
Box 88, Bridgeport 1, Conn

TRADE-IN SPECIALS!
Send for NEW BULLETIN
SHUTTERBUG SHOP
15 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.
WE BUY, SELL OR SWAP

TRANSPARO
Art Corners Clear as Glass

Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co. Dept. 30-H 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago

PRODUCT OF Est. 1868 Amfile KANKAKEE, ILL. AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO.

ALBUMS and SCRAP BOOKS
Several attractive bindings. Acetate protected leaves lay flat when open. Sizes 14 x 11" and smaller. See at stores or write for complete catalog.

The Case for Your Equipment

(*Continued from page* 47)

Finish with enamel. Rivet in the brass luggage corners.

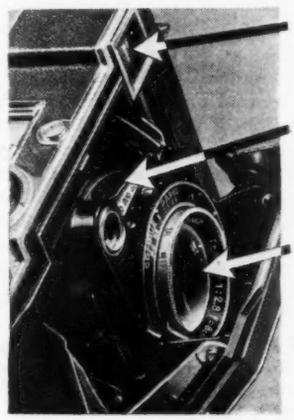
Step 7. Begin lining the box. In fastening the handle, distribute the weight of the case by using tin strips about 1⅙ inch wide on the inside of the lid and rivet the handle through holes in the tin. The handle and clasps should be put on at the beginning of step 7.

In lining, cut the sponge rubber to fit the bottom of the camera compartment and where else used. Fold lining around the sponge rubber, gluing underneath. Cut sides, folding the lining around thin cardboard, and secure in place on the sides. Then glue in the bottom lining and sponge rubber. Cut cardboard to fit inside all compartments and sections and fold lining over back of cardboard and glue in place. Glue strong tape to hold the lid open on both inside ends. Take time with the lining to avoid glue smears on the right side of the material, and be sure it fits well and smoothly with the material running the same way. Cover the compartment doors and top of the case last. Before lining the inside of the doors drill and rivet the leather pulls in place. Line the inside of the doors and the lining is finished.

Step 8. Make leather shoulder strap from spring hooks, a leather or rawhide strap, and a buckle for adjustment. A leather handle makes the case complete for carrying, either in the hand or by the shoulder strap, whichever is preferred.

Now you are ready for any photographic trip. Your equipmnt should be inventoried and placed in its designated spot in the carry-all. Close the cover, lock the clasps, sling the case on your shoulder, and step aboard train, plane, car, or bus. The only worry you have left is a subject for your camera, and that can't be included in a carry-all!—

Selecting a filter, a new film pack, or consulting an exposure data book is quick and easy when the carry-all is designed to keep your equipment always at finger-tips.



Range-finder & view-finder in one eye-piece

Shutter and lens mount figures readable from above

Zeiss Tessar f:2.8 lens in Compur 1/400 sec.

The Ace of Rollfilm Cameras

The Super Ikonta B offers a combination of advanced features unrivalled by any other rollfilm camera.

Fast Zeiss Tessar lens (f:2.8) coupled with optical range-finder. Range-finder and view-finder combined in one eye-piece for utmost ease in focusing and composing picture. Convenient 2¼ x 2¼" negative size—you don't have to turn camera for vertical shots. Speeds to 1/400 sec., T and B plus delayed action release. Automatic lock to prevent double exposures, and automatic picture counter.

Merely to handle Super B and operate its controls will make you fall in love with this camera. But your real thrill will come when you see the pictures it makes.

Zeiss Ikon

SUPER IKONTA B

CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. C-17-8, 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

AT LEADING DEALERS • WRITE FOR LITERATURE

NOW! TWIN HELPERS FOR CAMERA FANS

1. Invisible Mounting Stickers
2. Printed Darkroom Labels

Here's how you can save time and money in mounting your photos and marking your darkroom solutions.

EUREKA's

***INVISIBLE* MOUNTING STICKERS No. 800**

"The mounting sticker that won't show". Gummed on both sides. No corners to come loose, no unsightly buckling of prints or clippings. 800 stickers on perforated sheets. Enough to mount 200 photos.

EUREKA's

***BOLDLY PRINTED* DARKROOM LABELS No. 802**

Ready-for-use with every marking needed for the darkroom. 15 different types of labels 162 gummed labels in all, including blanks. 35¢ per book.

AT YOUR DEALERS OR ORDER DIRECT

BUY BOTH BOOKS TODAY!

EUREKA SPECIALTY PRINTING CO.
Dept. P Scranton, Pa.

learn photography

Thorough photographic training in a professional school. Balanced courses in theory and practice. Experienced instructors, modern studios.

ENROLL NOW

Fall Term Begins September 7

GI Approved

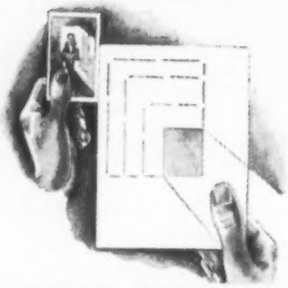
Write for Catalog

chicago school of photography

59 E. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO • HAR. 9460

Dunn Color

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS
CROPPED TO YOUR OWN COMPOSITION



COMPOSE YOUR OWN ENLARGEMENT

THESE PRINTS ATTRACTIVELY MOUNTED

3½ x 5	$1.00
5 x 7	2.00
8 x 10	3.50

2¼ x 3¼ UNMOUNTED

FROM 35 MM & BANTAM IN 2 x 2 MOUNTS	50c
FROM OTHERS	60c

See your dealer about our masks for cropping or write us giving your dealer's name.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Color Processing Division
Dunn Engineering Company
6341 Lyndon Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.

Learn *Glamour* PHOTOGRAPHY

IN PERSON
(or by mail)

- Two weeks' intensive instruction with live models under personal direction of W. R. Harrison, internationally recognized glamour photographer.
- Learn Hollywood secrets of glamour technique, including the 34 Basic poses, lighting, make-up, costuming, etc.
- Combine business with pleasure on your California vacation. Write for information on your business letterhead

or

if you can't come to California in person, send coupon for information on home study course.

Harrison STUDIOS
HOLLYWOOD

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. PP-8
8661 West 3rd St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Please send free details about your home study course in glamour photography.
Name_____
Address_____

New BOOKS

CHICAGO by Arthur E. Haug, photographer, and Robert Cromie, writer. Published by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 185 N. Wabash, Chicago. Cloth bound, 9x11, 96 pages, illustrated, $2.50; paper bound, $1.25.

The popularity of this picture book already has sent its sales soaring, not only in Chicago, the city of its birth, but throughout the country. A well written text accompanies Haug's photographs, which survey every corner of the Windy City. Anyone living in Chicago, anyone who has visited that booming metropolis, or anyone who plans to visit it in the future will find this book a treasured possession. For the photographer-reader, it provides a wealth of subtle compositional and photographic nuances, and should soon be a well thumbed part of his photographic library. Haug, now handling freelance commercial and magazine assignments, is a native Chicagoan, and illustrates with his prints his love and understanding of that city.

THE GREAT PICTURES 1948. Published by the Garden City Publishing Company, Garden City, New York. Cloth bound, 7¾x10¼, 126 pages, illustrated, $3.

This volume is a collection of 100 photographs which were chosen from among the 1,000 news, sports, and human interest shots entered in the Fifth Annual News Pictures of the Year Competition and Exhibition sponsored jointly by the University of Missouri School of Journalism and the Britannica Book of the Year. These prints are a cross section of the year 1947, told as the camera saw it. Of the scenes reproduced, many will still stand on their own feet as time goes by and others will lose their punch as the people pictured become gone and forgotten. All however have a touch or more of universal interest, and are worth their inclusion in this volume. (See also column devoted to "Press," this issue).

THE MODEL by William Mortensen. Published by the Camera Craft Publishing Co., 95 Minna, San Francisco, Cal. Cloth bound, 6½x 9½, 262 pages, illustrated, $5.50.

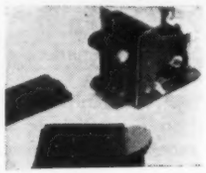
In this new edition of his well known standard work, Mortensen presents a complete and interesting treatise on the necessary techniques in working with models, clothed or unclothed. Particular emphasis is given to pictorial portraiture and figure work. Handling of hair and clothes is discussed in detail, and a section on makeup is included. The freshness of his approach and the candid comments he has to make on photography in general are to be commended. It is definitely a valuable contribution to existing literature on photography.

PHOTOGENIC ANNAPOLIS by Major Charles E. Emery, USMCR. Published by The Camera, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland. Cloth bound, 6¼x9½, 127 pages, illustrated, $3.50.

This is an unusual and highly interesting work. In it, the author-photographer takes the reader on a camera tour of one of the most interesting parts of America, and

ONLY SUYDAM OFFERS:

A complete line of **ROLL FILM ADAPTERS, DOUBLE CUT FILM HOLDERS** and **FILM PACK ADAPTERS** for 6.5x9 and 9x12 CM Cameras.



FEATURES:
- All metal construction.
- **SPRING ACTUATED** light trap **FULLY ENCLOSED.**
- No change of focus required.
- **NEW DOUBLE HOLDERS** are now **ULTRA THIN.**
- **ROLL FILM ADAPTERS** guaranteed to function properly. Also available for **GRAFLEX.**
- All items guaranteed light tight.

PRICES: *(Not including excise tax)*
Ultra thin DOUBLE holders 6x9 $3.75; 9x12 $3.95.
Pack adapters 2¼x3¼ for 6x9 $4.75; 3¼x4¼ for 9x12 $5.25.
Roll Film adapters, 120 film for 6x9 ..... $7.25
120 film for 9x12 ..... $7.50
120 film for 2¼x3¼ Graflex $9.75
Adapting plate to use the above in 4x5 Graflex $5.50
● **At your dealers or write for illustrated booklet. Dealers, write for name of nearest Jobber.**

E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Avenue, Pasadena 3, California

COMBINE

Professional Training in Photography With a College Education

Full four year college course leading to Bachelor of Science Degree with a major in Photography; minors chosen from journalism, business, art, and 20 other subjects. Everything furnished, 23 fully-equipped dark rooms. GI approved. For Bulletin and information write

Dr. John W. Raley, Pres.
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY
SHAWNEE, OKLA.

AT LAST!
An Effective Color Reducer
The Amazing
PERFECTO-CHROME
REDUCES each color individually,
CORRECTS faulty color balance;
SAVES underexposed transparencies.
EASY to use—NO darkroom necessary.
For use on KODACHROME ONLY.
$1.75 FOR COMPLETE KIT
Send Check or Money Order to
SESONS, INC.
321 BROADWAY NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
dealers invited

FILM *Immediately Available*

8mm—Kodak, B&W, 50 ft. Roll $2.76, 50 ft. Mag. $3.43
8mm—Kodachrome, 50 ft. Roll $4.14, 50 ft. Mag. $4.81
16mm—Kodak, B&W, 100 ft. Roll $6.63, 50 ft. Mag. $4.70
16mm—Kodachrome, 100 ft. Roll $9.95, 50 ft. Mag. $6.35
35mm—Kodachrome 20 Exp. $3.32, 36 Exp. $5.25
35mm—B&W, 20 Exp. 81c, 36 Exp. $1.08

KODAK & ANSCO
B&W: V127—27c, V620—32c, V116—43c, V616—43c, V120—32c.
Kodacolor: 127—$1.65, 620—$1.92, 116—$2.20, 616—$2.20, 120—$1.92.

MEMORIAL PHOTO CENTER
2236 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

35mm 36 exp. developed and enlarged to 3¼x4¼
tested reloads
36 ex. 60c—20 ex. 50c
Ansco Day Color, $1.25
90¢ Glossy only
REMIT WITH ORDER

	Regular	Custom
36 Exp plus reload	$1.50	$2.00
18 Exp plus reload	1.25	1.50
65 Exp. Mercury and reload	3.50	4.00
36 Exp Mercury and reload	2.00	2.50

	Regular	Custom
16 Exp. Roll Film (any size)	.65	.90
12 Exp. Roll Film (any size)	.60	.85
8 Exp Roll Film (any size)		.55

Custom Service Faster, dockled 3¼ x 4½'s, includes attaching in pocket album.
MacDonald Studios 125 N. Ottawa (Dept. PP 1) Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

American history—Annapolis, Maryland. A welcome surprise, the book is not merely a tour of our Naval Academy, but a real journey of the town and its environs, certainly an area of historical interest second to few in the United States. More than 135 photographs make a fabulous picture collection, and both they and a well marked route map serve to point out the best locations worth capturing with your camera should you visit there. This volume is unqualifiedly recommended for the interested photographer.

FILM AND INDUSTRY DIRECTORY 1948. Published by Film World, Hollywood, California. Cloth bound, 6½x9½, 379 pages, $7.50. Edited by Sid Cassyd.

This source book is the result of a gigantic effort to collect, classify, and correlate information about the 16 mm. industry. While it is not complete, as the editors state, it is certainly an indication of the great service that future editions will provide. This is not to decry this edition, for it certainly is a comprehensive and excellently edited piece of work. Included within its covers are full directories of film producers, equipment manufacturers, television film buyers, television stations, and a host of many other items pertaining to the 16 mm. film and industry. Several concise and accurate articles on the film situation in other parts of the world, and on 16 mm. film in general also appear. The editor is to be complimented on a more than well done arrangement of facts on a field.

GHOSTS ALONG THE MISSISSIPPI by Clarence John Laughlin. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Cloth bound, 10½x13, illustrated, 120 pages, $10.

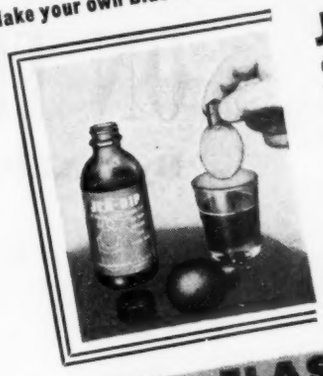
This is a magnificent sonorous production. Within its pages are truly fine photographs, and companion prose which, although on occasion richly purple in hue and self concerned to the exclusion of accompanying photographs, still matches those pictures like the joining in a fine piece of woodworking. The author is a life long Louisianian, and his prints portray the state of the old homes along the Mississippi and in the backwashes of Louisiana, which were part and parcel of the old plantation culture. Laughlin is a great photographer—and a complexly brilliant writer. Whether you purchase this book to read it, or to look at it, you will have had your money's worth.

HIGHWAY ACROSS THE WEST INDIES by Herbert C. Lanks. Published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 6¾x8¾, illustrated, 197 pages, $5.

For the reader who may be planning a vacation trip which includes this area, this volume would be a distinct aid. An engaging account of things to see, and of the historical background of the West Indies is given. The many fine photographs which appear will no doubt suggest pictures to be taken or provide a source of photographic subjects which might be considered a must for the traveler. Of his adventures and mishaps and of people and places seen, Lanks writes with an easy and accomplished familiarity. This is a fine book to read for sheer enjoyment, and a delight to see because of its prints. And for anyone planning a trip it is a mine of practical and interesting information.

JEN PRODUCTS For Greater Precision Finer Pictures More Fun!

Make your own Blue Bulbs—for 1/3¢ each!



JEN DIP

Coats any size flash bulb with a permanent, clear coating in five seconds—just dip! Dries almost immediately. Gives perfect flash for color. Jen-Dipped bulbs provide perfect color balance when used for total source of indoor illumination! Use it if you want better, cleaner, black-and-white shots! Have blue bulbs whenever you want them. Save up to 9¢ on each bulb—one bottle coats 400 midget bulbs!

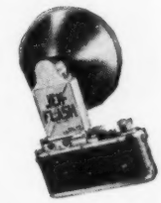
$1.50 bottle & beaker

NON-INFLAMMABLE

JEN - FLASH

The Perfect Synchronizer for all Leica and Kardon Cameras

Never Misses. Perfect synchronization unconditionally guaranteed. Easily fitted and adjusted by anyone. Only gun that synchronizes with high speed (strobe) units at speeds up to 1/40 sec. Exclusive Sync-Ring operates directly on shutter at any speed from 1/60 to 1/1000 sec. No further adjustments. Automatic bulb ejector—no burned fingers. 5" chrome reflector gives maximum, even light—no "hot spots." Order by Leica model



$32.82 incl. tax

NEW! JEN-CLIP

A Supplementary mounting clip for Leica or Kardon auxiliary finders. Screws into tripod socket. Also takes additional Jen-Flash unit for double flash photography.

$9.90 incl. tax

FREE! Write for color exposure guide for daylight flash.

At your dealer, or write direct to:

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO. 419 W. 43rd ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

ATTENTION... exposure meter owners!

Modernizing hood $3.50*

Modernize your G-E meter (Type DW-48 or early DW-58) with a new G-E hood

Makes it easy to use the new film-exposure ratings developed by the American Standards Association . . . now the basis for data published by leading film makers. See your photo dealer and snap on a new G-E hood for vacation-season pictures! *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

*In states where Fair Trade contracts are in effect. Fed. tax inc.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-28

When You Rinse Them They're CLEAN!

There's no coating to chip—no rust—no contaminated solutions. ACE hard rubber trays assure you of superior toughness and chemical resistance. Look for "ACE" on each tray and tank. Sizes 4x6 to 20x24—at any photoshop.

ACE HARD RUBBER PHOTO TRAYS and TANKS

BE SURE IT'S GENUINE ACE

Now A TELEPHOTO LENS FOR REFLEX CAMERAS

The New Morton Reflex Magni-Far

For practically all reflex cameras (as illustrated above). Increased focal length diminishes distance, results in finer portraiture. Fits over both focusing and taking lens. Takes Standard Series VII filters and shades. Complete with framing mask.

Morton Magni-Far for 35mm Cameras

A coated telephoto lens, the Magni-Far is invaluable both for distance photography and portraiture. Fits practically all 35mm cameras.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DEPT. A49P

THE *Morton* COMPANY
66 SOUTH SIXTH STREET MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

GOV'T SURPLUS

Outdated, but good as new . . . unconditionally guaranteed by Alfred Bass.

STILL CAMERA SPECIAL

Leica IIIA 50MM F:2 Summar, case.....$245.00
Contax II F:2 50 MM Sonnar w/case..... 255.00

FILM

16MM 50 ft. mag. Super X (1946) processing incl. each..... 3.45
100 ft. 16MM Super XX lab. packed on core per 100' can..... 1.95
35MM Infra Red, 36 exp. 1946..... .69
3 for..... 1.85
3¼x4¼ Kodachrome cut film late 1947, Type B guaranteed, per box 6 sheets..... 3.99
8x10 Super Pan Port (1946) per 2 dozen... 3.99
8x10 Def. Process Pan (1946) per 2 dozen.. 1.75

PAPER

7"x125 Aero enl. bromide, gr. 1 & 4 (1946) sealed tins, per roll..... 1.69
9⅜"x200' Aero enl. bromide gr. 1, 2, 3, 4 (1946 sealed tins, per roll)..... 3.00
14x27 Kodabromide N2 s.w. white lustre per gross..... 5.99
20x24 Kodabromide E2, E3 s.w. per half gross..... 5.99

KODACOLOR KIT SPECIAL

½ gal. Kodacolor reversal kit, ea..... .62
4½ gal. Kodacolor reversal kit, ea..... 2.49

Both complete w/instructions. Satisfactory results are being obtained in processing Kodak Ektachrome with these kits.

Complete stocks of quality photographic equipment and accessories: Ansco, Argus, Bell & Howell, Eastman, Leitz, Revere, Voigtlander, Zeiss. For "hard-to-get" items, write us first.

WE PAY TOP PRICES FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT
NOTE: All prices f.o.b. San Francisco

ALFRED BASS

51 Second Street • Cable Address: ALBAS
San Francisco, California

CAMERA CLUB ON THE AIR

By RALPH SAMUELS

The Frst television camera club of the air is the brainchild of Bob Loewi, Director of Dumont television station WABD, operating out of Wanamaker's Department Sto e in New York City. It is the result of the first comprehensive television program devoted exclusively to amateur photography, on a regular weekly half-hour telecast.

It all started back in December, 1947, at which time Bob Loewi had charge of production at WABD. There were the usual short features, five, ten, and fifteen minute "spots"—commercials, movies, musicals, etc. —with little response from set owners. Then Bob read somewhere in the photographic magazines, that there were twenty-odd million camera fans running wild and spread over the four corners of the country. No small potatoes in round numbers°

In no time flat he rounded up some of the best names among commercial, portrait, advertising, and magazine photographers, called on teachers, editors, writers, and other photographic authorities, put collective heads together, bandied ideas around, and encouraged his new-found mentors to air their views and exchange opinions. He borrowed a little time from a sports program and put the show on the air with the help of a few "name' guest stars. Then he settled back, biting his fingernails and waiting for results.

After the first month, response was so favorable he managed to arrange for a full half hour each week—and called his program ' Photographic Horizons.' Joe Costa, president of the National Press Photographers Association is a permanent guest and m.c., and in turn introduces outstanding personalities to the television audience. Among these were Phillipe Halsman, Edward Steichen, Victor Keppler, and John Dosher, and others all well-known in fashion, advertising, and portraiture. They expounded their ideas in understandable language, or by means of working demonstrations—or as in most cases, a combination of both.

Contests have been held and prizes given for the best photos taken of each program as it came over the television screen. Additionally, the program director keeps close tab on the doings at the Metropolitan Camera Club Council, which represents something like a hundred camera clubs in the Greater New York area. Winning prints in the Club Council contests are shown on the screen, while an officer of the club or the winning contestant is invited to speak or be interviewed.

Finally, the most successful feature of late was the inauguration of the Dumont Television Camera Club, the first of its kind in the world. This met with immediate response, and in ten weeks there were over a thousand requests for membership cards (issued free). Individual clubs are invited down en masse with their entire membership, through the issuance of telecast tickets. After each show, they are taken backstage for a glimpse at the inner workings of the studio, then encouraged to participate in a 'bull-session' with the speaker of the evening, which often lasts until past their bedtime, and usually ends up with a lively discussion at some corner coffee shop.

Bob Loewi deserves much credit for starting out "cold ' in a field which is yet to be explored. ''Television is merely another phase of the photographic process—a radically advanced stage, with sound thrown in," says he. "No one can tell where it will eventually lead to, any more than they could tell us a hundred years back where photography would land in 1948. This much we do know. Its popularity is broadening, both telecasting and receiving sets are improving through new technological advances, and this whole new system of sound and sight is bound to have a far-reaching effect sooner or later on our mode of living, working, playing, and thinking."—

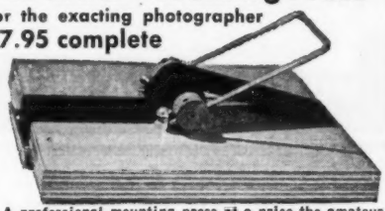
John Doscher, guesting on WABD's camera program, explains a point to Joan Kerwin, model, and Mabel Scacheri, photo editor.

Capt. Edward Steichen, another famous guest on the camera club of the air, displays a relic—an old time stereo viewer.

SALON QUALITY
BLACK & WHITE PRINTS
from Color Transparencies

You'll be amazed at these perfect prints made by the Photo-electric cell method. Even mediocre color transparencies make excellent black and white prints this new way!
3¼x4¼ on Double Weight Matt or Single Weight Glossy paper.
First copy, plus free negative 35c
Each additional print from same transparency 6c
MINIMUM ORDER $1
This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices.
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

The BAND Mounting Press
for the exacting photographer
$7.95 complete



• A professional mounting press at a price the amateur can afford.
• Sturdy plywood construction beautifully finished.
• Efficient operation based on a simple principle.
• Handles all prints up to 11"x14".
Enclose your check or order C.O.D.
A. & B. SPECIALTIES
78 Main St. • Paterson, N. J.
Dealer Inquiries Invited Patent Pending

VACUUMATE CORP
VAPORATE
EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT
ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM
MOVIE FILM PROTECTION
against SCRATCHES, WEAR
OIL FINGER MARKS
CLIMATE . . . . . .
Ask Your Dealer
Vacuumate Corp., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

The RAY SCHOOLS
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write 116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 78, CHICAGO, ILL.

HOLLYWOOD
Model of the Month
A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "Miss August" Now!
Set of 5 Color Slides $2.00
Set of 5 Fine Grain Negatives $1.00
Address all orders to:
JAMES J. BRADFORD
1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

4962 Professional Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in MAY for all their photographic equipment!
Order any camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.
THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

Disabled Vets Ask Donated Cameras

Disabled veterans at the Birmingham General Hospital, Van Nuys, Calif., would become photographic enthusiasts—except that there aren't enough cameras to go around.

This has been revealed by Boyd Smith, director of photography, Vocational Re-

Mary Myers (wheelchair) of the Marines and Mary Richter of the Navy, patients at the hospital, receive cameras from August.

habilitation, at Birmingham, whose classes usually have about 50 members, but only about half enough cameras.

Working with Smith, Lawrence B. August, a camera repairman at 8222 Melrose

Lawrence August (left) points out lens defect to Vocational Director Boyd Smith (center) as patient James R. Bahr watches.

avenue, Hollywood 46, Calif., has been making an appeal for worn out, discarded cameras of all types, which he puts in repair and then delivers to Smith. All types of cameras are gratefully accepted, whether or not they are in working order. Parts from some may be retained for repairs to similar cameras.

Veterans confined to the hospital would be most appreciative, too, says Director Smith, if the camera donator would supply a roll of film. The budgets of the veterans' do not, in most cases, permit them to obtain the amount of film they need.

Shown above are some of the patients at the hospital, engaged in work with a few of the cameras that have already been donated to them. The two girls, Mary Myers and Mary Richter, are both veterans and patients at the hospital.

August and Smith have been instrumental in obtaining a number of cameras which the vets have used in their hobby, but the need is continual, and they ask that all who can spare a camera of any kind send it to the hospital soon.—

Steve Deutch says:
THE BEST FOUNDATION FOR A PRIZE WINNER
is a QUICK-SET Tripod!

• Mr. Deutch, highly respected photographic illustrator, says, "My QUICK-SET is the lightest, strongest and most dependable tripod I know about." Ace photographers everywhere acclaim the precision craftsmanship, the advanced design of Quick-Set Tripods. 6 models include: Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy in STANDARD and the new ELEVATOR models. See them at your dealers!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY . . .
for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 51, Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
I use the following cameras
_____ _____
_____ _____
Please print Name, etc., clearly

Never Before
in photographic history
COLOR FILTERS *Guaranteed for Life*

All Rothco unbreakable filters are unconditionally guaranteed against any defects occuring in usage.

Rothco
FILTER KITS

Packaged in the new convenient leatherette carrying case. Complete with Duraluminum combination Sun Shade and Filter Holder with black flock lining. Four unbreakable *guaranteed* color filters: Yellow 2X; Ultra Violet Haze; Red 6X; Daylight (for type A Kodachrome when used in daylight)

THERE'S A ROTHCO KIT FOR EVERY CAMERA

SCREW-IN TYPE

No. W-8 for 8mm Keystone — Revere — Cinemaster Cineperfex—Bell & Howell f3.5
No. BS for Bell & Howell Sportster f2.5 (Taylor Hobson)
No. C-2 for Argus Models C-2 and C-3
No. M-2 for Universal Mercury 11
No. C-21 for Model "21" Argus

SLIP-ON TYPE

No. 16.5mm for Cine Kodak Models 20 & 25
No. 18mm for Revere Turret & Magazine with B & L Lens
No. 23mm for all pre-war Model Argus 35mm cameras and any camera with a 23mm Lens diameter
No. 24mm for all new Model 35mm Argus-Cine Kodak Models 90 & 90A and any camera with 24mm Lens diameter
No. 25mm for all cameras with 25mm Lens diameter.

For all sizes listed above **LARGER SIZES AVAILABLE** **$3.50** Plus Tax

If, for any reason, there is any defect that develops during use, return the Filter for replacement with 10c (to cover postage and handling). *LITERATURE UPON REQUEST . . . Sold at Leading Camera Stores or write to:*

ROTHCO MFG. CO., (INC.)
3617-21 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 40, PA.

MAINE
School of Photography

189 Exchange St. **Bangor, Me.**

"From Maine come America's best Photographers"

Ambitious school for highest perfection—modern teaching methods—best equipment—most pleasant surroundings, shooting "on the spot" in full Color and Black-and-White, incl. Aerial Photography.

•

Appr. under the G.I. Bill of R.
Get information and enroll.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½ . $1.75
20 exposure rolls 1.25
Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex. . . 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex. . .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy). . $0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116). . 1.00
Reprints, each 07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
Please add 6c for check or money order
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

Letter from London

EVERY YEAR without fail over a goodly number of years, photographers generally have been complaining that the annual exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society never toured the country after its initial showing at the Society's house in Princes Gate, London.

Now at last, there is a step in the right direction. Leicester Photographic Society, with the ready co-operation of the Leicester Art Gallery Committee, has offered to display the whole of the "Royal" exhibition in the Leicester Art Gallery during November. The offer has, of course, been readily accepted, so for the first time, the biggest annual exhibition this side of the Atlantic will be on view outside London.

The Leicester Photographic Society deserve full credit for this innovation. Not only have they started a new ball rolling, but they are foregoing their own "International Salon" to make way for the "Royal" show. It's a very fine gesture on their part and one which a few other societies might do well to follow.

LAST WEEK we had a real treat at the Camera Club. Jack Dooley, the director of still photography at Ealing film studios, gave us a talk and a demonstration of his method of glamour photography. There was no doubt about the success of the evening generally. Members occupied every seat n the room; those who couldn't find a seat, stood; and those who didn't feel like standing, sat on the floor.

I, personally, have never seen so many people packed into one small room. Many of them were armed with cameras, all ready to shoot when Jack was satisfied with his model's pose—and I just wouldn't like to guess at how many exposures were ruined with men getting in one another's way.

Jack Dooley's technique in lecturing is something quite out of the ordinary. He just ignores his audience, except for a periodic invitation to them to ask questions and carries on arranging his model and his lights exactly as he would in his own studio, the only difference being that he talks whilst he is on the job.

Questions flowed thick and fast from all parts of the room and I don't think there were many people in that room who failed to learn something new about portrait work from the glamour angle.

SOME TIME AGO, when I first started writing these monthly letters to you I told you that one of the photographic journals over here had sponsored a competition called "Our Town." Clubs were invited to compile a port-folio of not more than fifty prints and the general idea was to show as complete a cross section of the life of the town as was possible.

The response was good and the final judging was no easy task, but in the end Allan Cash, H. S. Newcombe, and J. Dixon-Scott agreed that first prize should go to Weymouth, second prize to Whitby, and third prize to St. Bride (London) photographic societies.

All three clubs put up a magnificent show. Not content with mounting their collections in the usual way, they built special folders to house the pictures and captioned each pic-

MELROSE SPECIALS SURPLUS

20 x 24 Kodabromide, SW, N-1-2-3, half gross,	$ 5.95
20 x 24 Kodabromide, SW, E-2-3, half gross	5.95
8 x 10 Kodabromide, SW, F-3, gross	5.50
14 x 17 Reflex Paper, light weight, half gross	6.00
7" x 125' EK Aero Enlg. No. 1, sealed tin, '46 date, each	1.00
7" x 125' EK Aero Enlg. No. 2-3, sealed tin '46 date, each	1.50
9⅝" x 200' No. 1, same as above	1.50
9¾" x 200' No. 2-3, same as above	2.00
35 MM Ansco Ultra Speed, 100' roll, late '46 date, each	1.50
35 MM Ansco Supreme, 36 exposure roll, late '46 date, each	.60
12 rolls for	6.00
10 x 20 EK Aero Transparency Film, 24 sheet package	6.00
4 x 5, EK Super-XX, Panchro Press Type-B, 24 sheet package	1.39
8 x 10, Ansco Process Pan, 24 sheet package	3.25
35MM Eastman Safety Positive Film, 1,000 foot roll	10.00
16MM Movie Film, 100' EK Aero Pan on Core	1.95
9½" x 200' Aerial Film, Super-XX, Tri-X, roll	15.00
9½" x 75' Aerial Film, Super-XX, Tri-X, roll	7.95
5⅛" x 20' Aerial Film, Super-XX, Tri-X, roll	1.50
7" x 18' Aerial Film, Tri-X, roll	2.50
7" x 18' Aero Kodacolor Reversal Film	4.50
7" x 125' Aerial Film, Super-XX, Tri-X, roll	7.95
Lentz Photo Print Washers, NEW, each	69.50
Lovell Photo Wringer, 24", w/m AC, NEW, each	110.00
Aero Film Dev. Outfits, stainless, w/m AC, NEW, for F-8	29.50

NOTE: ALL PRICES FOB OAKLAND CALIF.
COD 25% with order • Cable Address: PATPIX

MELROSE CAMERA SHOP
4733 East 14th Street, Oakland 1, California

ANSCO
CONTROLLED PROCESSING

COLOR PRINT PRICES

2¼ x 3¼	$ .50
3¼ x 4½	.85
4 x 5	1.00
5 x 7	2.00
8 x 10	3.00

Special cropping and color correction done if requested on all sizes except 2¼ x 3¼.

24 HOUR ANSCO COLORFILM PROCESSING

120-620	$1.00
35mm mounted	1.25

Sheet Film—Ansco Prices

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00 NO C.O.D.

DO YOU NEED COLOR FILM

120-620	$1.37
35mm 20ex	2.04

COLOR UNLIMITED
PENN AVE. AND DAHLEM ST.
BOX 5029, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Personal I-D-CALS

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT (the way) manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ⅛" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (**Commercial** and **News** photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY)
ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 999-O **I-D-CAL CO.** INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

35MM FILMS . . . NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼x4½. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 80c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

EIGHT EXPOSURE FILMS FOR SNAPSHOTS NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

ture so that a story of the town followed through the story as told by the pictures themselves. All told it was a very commendable effort and needless to say, the three clubs were immensely proud of themselves when told they had won prizes, so much so that they have now arranged for their respective albums to be on public show.

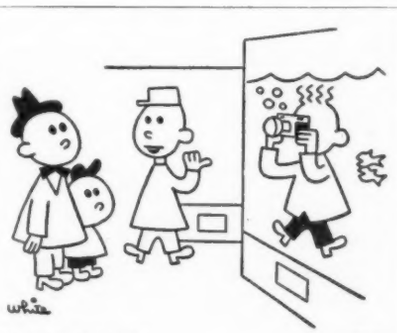
THE OLD QUESTION of bromide paper sizes loomed large in some sections of the photographic press last week. This time, three of the journals have joined force to demand, as the result of a public poll, that manufacturers should make sizes which can be conveniently divided into useful sub-sizes, simply by folding in two and cutting.

As things stand at present, of course, one does not obtain two half-plate pieces of paper by taking a whole plate sheet, folding it in two and cutting it. The present demand seems to be based on the suggestion that most photographers now have to stock several different sizes of paper, whereas, with one standard sized large sheet, all smaller sizes would be readily obtainable.

As usual there are several sides to the question. Several professionals have already told me that they will continue buying paper in whatever sizes the manufacturers make it, simply to save themselves the trouble of long sessions of folding and cutting and just as many amateurs have told me that they have been buying whole plate paper for years and have been cutting it into two and four for just as long. I must confess that I myself have been doing exactly the same, so it will be interesting to see what comes out of the present petition.

I WAS TALKING to Bertram Follett, a rising young professional in the commercial world, the other day, about one of his own studies in which his characteristic sense of humour was well to the fore. Our talk centered round the distortion which appeared in one hand of the figure in the picture and that set him on to telling me that he has a large magnifying lens set inside a lengthened hood over the viewfinder in his Rollei. He says that it is an absolute boon. Not only does he see the whole of the viewfinder image, greatly enlarged, but finds that the magnifier makes him rivet his attention on the image to the complete exclusion of everything else.

I cannot recall ever having seen this dodge published anywhere, so perhaps it will be as new to you as it was to me.—*Leonard Burrell.*



Popular Photography — Jerry White

"He's doing a story on people at the aquarium."

Metal SLIDE BINDER

Another STAR D is born

for 2¼ x 2¼

PATENT APPLIED FOR

THE NEW STANDARD INTERMEDIATE SIZE FOR PROJECTION SLIDES

No Other Binder Has All These Features

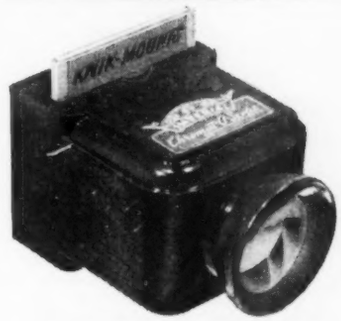
★ **Easy to mount**—insert film, slide together.
★ **Durable**—metal frame can't wear out.
★ **Permanent**—no glue to become unstuck.
★ **Safe**—glass and metal bind film safe and flat.
★ **Economical**—can be taken apart for new picture.

Price 50—$6.95 Price 12—$1.75

Get a supply of these new STAR D Metal Slide Binders Today

FREE
WRITE US
We will send you a beautiful color transparency mounted in a STAR D metal slide binder. Take it to your dealer for a free demonstration.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5150 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.



HOW TO MAKE
COLOR SLIDES
LEAP INTO LIFE
and double in value
USE CHROMAT-O-SCOPE VIEWERS
The ORIGINAL hand viewer
and still the FINEST
Many thousands giving 'Guaranteed satisfaction'

For 2 x 2 Slides and 35 mm. Film
IMPERIAL CHROMAT-O-SCOPE (Wood) $4.00
IMPERIAL CHROMAT-O-SCOPE (Plastic) 3.50
ULTRA-VUE (Plastic) 1.95

For 2¼ x 2¼ Slides
The NEW REX CHROMAT-O-SCOPE 5.95
You will marvel at the clarity and magnification of this superb new viewer

For Mounting Slides
KWIK-MOUNTS Box 50 . . . . . 1.50
Box 300 . . . . . 7.00
(Send for FREE Kwik-Mount samples)

CHROMAT-O-SCOPE quality products on sale at better class camera counters everywhere
If not obtainable in your locality, mail orders will be filled promptly

Chromat-O-Scope Co. DEPT. CP 426 So. Spring Street Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION in PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Portrait • News • Commercial

Check these ✓✓✓✓

IDEAL CONDITIONS

✓ 1. NO OVER CROWDING
Course Limited to 25 Students

✓ 2. NO SPLIT TERM ENROLLMENTS!
Each Class a Complete Work Unit

✓ 3. EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS
Successful Practicing Photographers

✓ 4. BEST UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT
Every Student Uses Top Grade, New Professional Cameras and Equipment

For Details Get Our Illustrated 24 Page Catalog

Approved for G.I. Training

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY
827 N. Charles Street
Baltimore 1, Maryland

One Block from Historic Mt. Vernon Place

THE HOUSE OF Photography
school of commercial color

STUDY COMMERCIAL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

With master producers of commercial color illustrations. Basic and advance courses offered include *Ektachrome, One Shot Camera, Color Theory, Masking, Color Separation, Color Correction, Matrices* and *Dye Transfer.* Courses of study are specifically designed to help commercial photographers or advanced amateurs. For full details of courses, open classes, and facts about the school MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL COLOR
Dept. C-3, 137 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kans.

Please send me, without obligation, your Color School Catalog. I am interested in ( ) Basic ( ) Advanced study.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

COLOR PRINTS
Order by mail from
THE NATIONAL CAPITAL
DUB'L HARDENED
for long life
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

FROM KODACHROME EKTACHROME or ANSCO COLOR FILM

LIST OF PRICES
2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼ 50c—Ten for $4.00
3¼ x 4½ 70c
(Send 35 mm. in Ready-mounts; remove glass)

FROM 35 mm. ROLL OR SHEET FILM
(In Attractive Folders)
3 x 4 ..... 70c each
3¼ x 4½ ..... 80c each
4 x 5 ..... $1.00 each
5 x 7 ..... 1.95 each
8 x 10 ..... 3.50 each
Minimum Order $1.00
Normal 3-Day Service—
We Pay Return Postage
Please Send Payment with Order

LIKE THE FIRE GLAZED CERAMICS of Ancient China . . . so changeless in beauty . . . so porcelain - smooth, every Chinacolor Print reflects the pride of the artisan's work.

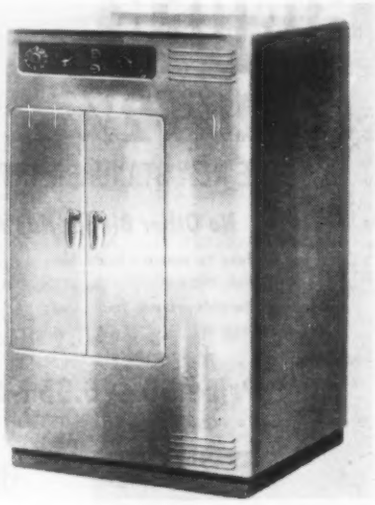
CHINACOLOR*
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box A-4203 Dept. 87
301 CEDAR STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 12, D. C.
* Trade Mark

Trade Notes and News

(*Continued from page* 88)

bulb, giving a flat field, and especially suited for color separation work. Light requires 5 minutes to attain full brilliancy, and is relatively heatless. Exposures may be made by using red screen or capping lens. The bulb must be used with the auto transformer made especially for it by Elwood. The price for the bulb and the transformer is $54. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

A HEATLESS DRYER has been produced by the Oscar Fisher Co., Inc. with its Anhydrator which is not affected by climatic changes in humidity or temperature. A cyclone of clean filtered

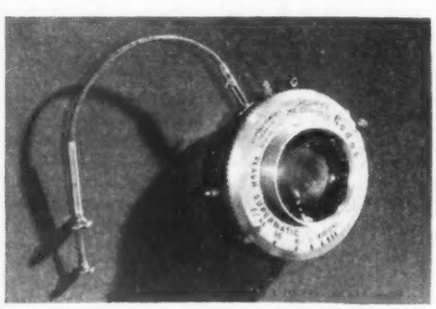


Dryer filters air, removes humidity.

air at extremely low humidity is produced and recirculated. For price and complete details, write the manufacturer at 109 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.

AN ILLUMINATING VIEWER which gives a dimensional effect by a shadow-box frame, has been introduced by Moviette, Inc., 366 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. The new Vuette Illuminator is 3 inches in depth and transparencies are inserted through a top-channel opening. They are available to handle all standard film sizes.

A LONG FOCAL LENGTH LENS for 4x5 cameras has been introduced by Eastman Kodak Co. with its 152-mm coated Kodak Ektar *f*/4.5 lens which is well-suited for color work and all

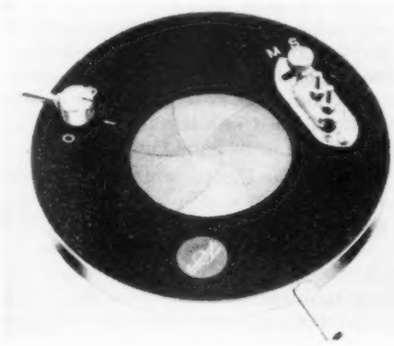


New Eastman lens has focal length of 152 mm.

types of general picture making. The new lens is mounted in a new No. 3 Kodak Flash Supermatic Shutter with synchronizer cord and No. 5 cable release as regular equipment. The lens will be available at all Kodak dealers at $105, plus tax.

PROTECTIVE COATING SERVICE has been offered by the Pinnacle Productions, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill. The Save-Kote process, protecting 16 and 35 mm film from dirt, scratches, oils, abrasives, heat, etc., contains no injurious chemicals, and after every application, the film is identified with a "tell-tale" indicator—a red stripe running the entire length of the film. As the stripe begins disappearing after repeated showings, it is a sign that the film is in need of another treatment.

A PROFESSIONAL-TYPE SHUTTER with a synchronizing switch to operate strobelite or flashbulbs, has been developed by Arrowhead, Inc., 360 So. Navajo St., Denver 9, Colo. The new

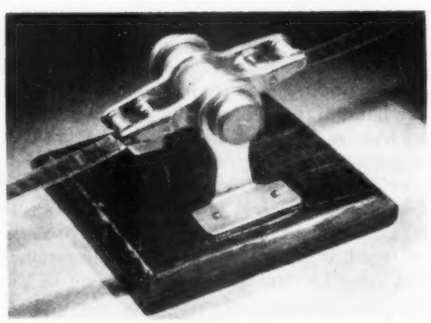


Shutter works with stroblite or flashbulbs.

Mohawk Shutter No. 2 can be fitted with adapters to any size lens or equipment, and is easily mounted or removed. Write the manufacturer for price and complete details.

A NEW DETERGENT for removing stains and sediment from developing tanks and trays has been announced by Columbia Products, 463 North High St., Columbus, Ohio. The new Sharko is furnished in concentrated form and is mixed with water before using. Write the manufacturer for additional details.

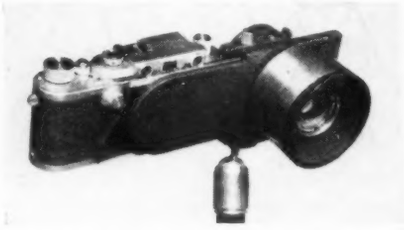
FOR HOME MOVIES, the Ro-Ann Device Co. introduces a film waxer which is 3 inches high, 4½ inches long, and 3¼ inches wide. Operating for both 16 mm and 8 mm films, the unit consists



Film waxer is used for both 8- and 16-mm. film.

of 4 castings, 4 rollers, and 4 shafts. The film waxer unit is so designed that it can be mounted between the rewinder and the filmsplicer, all on the same wood base. The price is $5.95 complete, less wood base. Write the manufacturer at 545 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. for complete information.

DESIGNED FOR USE with the Speed-O-Copy and Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment, the



Focusing adapter is used for copying with Leica.

35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED 1.75 to Superb 3½x5½ Salon Prints!

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls.
20 Exposure Roll.....$1.25

GUARANTEED FRESH AND FULLY TESTED, FRAME-NUMBERED. 36 EXP. RELOADS, 60c

12 Exp., 2¼x2¼, Fine Grain, Developed and Enlarged to 5x5.....$1.00

Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P. P. O. Box 193 Grand Central Annex, N. Y. C.

THERE ARE NO FINER TRIPODS THAN ARROW

For Price & Quality. Models for Every Need.

See Your Dealer

Send For Descriptive Circular

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS
108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

- Metal Print Trimmers 10" blade.....$4.75
- Auto-Mask Adjustable Printing Frames..... 3.10
- Plastic Print Tongs 9" Set of 3..... .85
- Hand Flash Lamp, w/batteries..... 2.95
- Plastic Enlarger Covers, large size..... 1.85
- Marshalls Photo Oil Colors, Student Set..... 2.50
- Chrom-O-Scope Viewer, 2x2 slides..... 3.50
- Greeting Card Printing Masks, (8)..... 1.00
- Enlarging Masks, 5, 2¼x3¼ to 8x10..... 1.50

Send Money With Order, We Pay Postage

McFADDEN'S - Est. 1893.
Brooklyn's oldest & largest Camera Supply House
202 FLATBUSH AVENUE • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING 36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship. Highest quality developing. Write for *Free* mailers and other *Outstanding Offers.*
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

IPGA

WANT DIVIDENDS ON YOUR PHOTO PURCHASES

For Complete Free Bulletin . . . No Obligation . . . Write

INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA
509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

COLOR AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY
"PHOT-O-CHROME" 2½ x 3½
"SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS"
Made From Any Ansco, Ektachrome or Kodachrome Transparencies
50c (unmounted)
5 x 7 . . . 2.50 8 x 10 . . . 4.00
CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE
3974 EAST 131st STREET CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

new C B S Focusing Adapter takes Leica lenses with focusing mounts inside the adapter, obtaining close coupling of collapsible lenses with film plane for distant objects. The unit has a standard Leica Thread at one end of the outer shell and an enclosed helical focusing thread which allows the inner shell a 1⅛" minimum travel for positive focusing. Write the C B S Laboratories at 561 Crescent Ave., Buffalo 14, N.Y. for complete information.

A PORTABLE BOOM featuring a 12-foot, 9-inch boom arm, and a freely rotating microphone swivel, has been introduced by the Camera Mart, 70 West 45th St., N.Y.C. The new Camart Microphone Boom is collapsible, folding into two sections, and is priced at $189.50.

WITH ROCKING MOTION rather than pushing, the new Model SA foot switch is designed to lessen operator fatigue, Black & Webster, Inc., recently announced. The new 2¼-pound foot switch has provisions for fastening to floor or other surfaces. For further information, write the manufacturer at 126 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.

NEWS NOTES: A photo "blackboard" called Eraso Print has been developed by the Rapid Copy Service, 123 North Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill. A photograph is taken and "blown-up;" this giant-sized print is coated with a material that permits writing or drawing with colored pencil. All writings may be erased with a rough, dry cloth.

Sulphur Products Co., Greensburg, Pa., has announced that Geo. Murphy Inc., of 57 E. 9th St., N.Y.C. has been made exclusive distributor for its McKeon's Bromide Toner. This single-solution sepia toner will still carry the same guarantee as before.

The Beck-Lee Corp. of 630 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill., recently announced a new camera developed for electro-cardiograph work. The new camera delivers completely developed photographic paper or film 4 seconds after the exposure is made.

The Mail Order Department of the L. A. Camera Exchange, 922 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15, Cal., has started a bi-monthly Newsletter covering bargains, new products, special offers, ideas and tips, and photographic information. Write to Sid Klein at the above address for more details.

For beginners and advanced amateurs, the Ansco Co., has offered its new folder on "How To Choose Film For Your Camers."

The FR Corp. has issued the first of a series of technical bulletins for the benefit of dealers, camera clubs, and photo instructors.

PERSONALS: WILLIAM PAUL SPORKA has joined Radiant Mfg. Corp., of Chicago as Chief Engineer . . . H. R. A. DE JONGE a Director in the J. Arthur Rank Organization recently flew from England to Chicago to confer with Bell & Howell executives . . . WILLIAM J. JONAS has been appointed Assistant Advertising Manager of Ampro Corporation . . . C. P. GOETZ has been appointed Director of Industrial Sales, it was announced recently by the Ampro Corp.

CEILING PROJECTORS FOR DISABLED VETS

Paralyzed and tubercular patients in Veterans Administration hospitals now may study educational courses while they are bedridden by flashing microfilmed pages of textbooks on the ceilings over their beds with special projectors. The new program is a feature of Veterans Administration's Educational Retraining, Medical Rehabilitation Service, and is confined to tuberculosis hospitals and to paraplegia centers where veterans are being treated for spinal cord injuries that have caused paralysis.

Veterans Administration has microfilmed 32 manuals from the 200 courses used in the education therapy program to launch this project. The subjects range from English grammar, American government, physics, radio, elementary photography, to electric and gas refrigeration. A number of books on the establishment and operation of small business also are included.

3808 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Md.
We pay postage on prepaid orders unless otherwise stated. 10% deposit on COD's which are FOB Baltimore. All equipment sold with ten day money back guarantee.

FREE!
An EASTMAN KODAK filter guide that shows in COLOR, the extra contrast gained by using a color filter with black and white film. Check type of camera that you own:
..... Still .....Movie
A penny postcard with your name and address will do!

TERRIFIC VALUES IN USED CAMERAS
From our "Trade-In" Department

Mercury II w/F3.5 ctd lens, V.G. $65 00 new	$ 32.00
Mercury II w/F2.7 ctd lens, V. G. $82.00 new (Case & Flash Att. $10.00 extra)	37.95
Kodak 35 w/F3.5 RF, & Case. L.N.	65.00
Agfa Memo 35mm F5.6, L.N.	17.95
Agfa Karat I, F3.5 w/c L.N.	29.95
Leica G w/Summar F2. & Case, L.N.	225.00
Perfex 22, w/F3.5 & RF, CC Good	35.00
Altix 35mm F3.5 w/Case & Filter Good	22.50

IT'S WORTH $300.00!
35mm Zeiss Super Nettix, F2.8 Tessar, CRF, PLUS 105mm Zeiss Triotar F5.6 tele, cpld for RF. VG Condition. Just one outfit. It's a steal at $ 219.96

Zeiss Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar in Compur to 1/500. Good	$ 95.00
120 Agfa Standard, F4.5, V.G.	29.95
6 x 9 Kawee w/F4.5 Radionar, D.A. Shutter	24.95
35mm Corsair II, F4.5 lens, Good	24.95
½ 127 Detrola F4.5 Lens, V.G.	14.95
Kodak Bantam w/F4.5 Ctd & Case, L.N.	39.95
Luftwaffe Robot w/3" Telex-Xenar F3.5	59.95
Rolleicord w/Zeiss Triotar F4.5 in Compur w/c	89.95
9x12 D.E. Xenar F4.5 Compur O.S.	42.50
9x12 D.E. Coronar F4.5 (Lens is worth more)	29.95
9x12 D.E. Laack F4.5 (Lens alone cost more)	27.50
Leica F w/F3.5 Elmar and Case, V.G.	147.50
Super Ikonta B w/F2.8 Tessar, V.G.	174.50
9x12 S.E. Agfa F4.5, V.G.	39.95
Vest Pocket Kodak 127, w/F5.6	16.95
Zeiss Split 120 w/Novar F4.5 in Klio to 1/175 with D.A. Shutter	39.95
35mm Balda Jubilette w/F2.9 Corygon in Compur	49.95
2¼x3¼ Graflex B, S.B. Kodak Anast. F4.5	59.95
3¼x4¼ Graflex B, S.B. Kodak Anast. F4.5	69.95

MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm B&H Sportster w/1" F1.5 and ½" F2.5 Taylor-Hobson Lenses, case & Filter Excellent	$135.00
8mm Keystone K-8 w/F2.5 ctd & Eveready Cs, L.N.	49.95
(6mm German Agfa w/Kodak F1.9, Camera, L.N.	89.95
8mm Kodak 25 w/F2.7 ctd & Case, L.N.	54.50
16mm Keystone A-7, w/F2.5 ctd, Lens Shade, set of Filters & Carying Case. Equal to New	69.95
Bolex H-8, less Frame Counter, w/½" F2.8 ctd B&L, & 1½" F3.5 Wollensak, Excellent	225.00
Bolex L-8, Yvar F2.8, 4 speeds, w/Case, L.N.	119.50
16mm Cinklox, w/F2.5 ctd, Lens Shade, Filter, & Carrying Case,. Like New	59.95
8mm Kodak Model 20, w/F3.5, Good	39.50

NEW GENUINE LENSES NOW AVAIL.
Kodak-Leica-Bolex-Ilex-Wollensak. For all still or cine cameras. Order Now. Tell us your needs.

MOVIE FILM

8mm Kodachrome Regular $4.14; Magazine	$4.81
8mm Ansco Hypan $2.76; 8mm Kin-O-Lux H & W	2.40
16mm Ansco Color 100', Daylight or Tungsten	9.95
16mm Ansco 100' Hypan or Triple S Pan	6.63
16mm Magazine Kodachrome	6.35

FILM PACKS!!!
3¼x4¼, $1.65; 9x12, $1.76; Plus X or Double XX

COLOR FILM

35mm Kodachrome, 20 ex., $3.32; 36 ex.	$5.25
828 Kodachrome	1.82
35mm Ansco Color, 20 ex.	2.04
120 or 620 Ansco Color	1.37
120 or 620 Kodacolor	1.92
116 or 616 Kodacolor	2.20
127 Kodacolor	1.65

Orders for 3 or more shipped postpaid.

USED PHOTOELECTRIC EXP. METERS
Priced to $19.95, when new.
Sixtus, Excelsior, Balda, De Jr. G.E. (Old Style)
Your Choice, $6.95

NEW KODAK CAMERAS

Kodak 35 w/RF, $86.58; Carrying Case	$ 10.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 ctd, w/Case	137.92
Kodak Tourist, F3.5 ctd, $72.00; Ev. Case	10.00
Kodak Flash Bantam, F4.5 ctd, $57.72; Cs.	8.00
Kodak Medalist II, F3.5 ctd, w/case	312.50
Kodak Duaflex, Flash Shutter	13.49
Kodak Baby Brownie Special	3.16

NEW ARGUS CAMERAS

Argus C-3, F3.5 ctd, Flash & Case	$74.71
Argus 21, F3.5 ctd, Flash Shutter & Case	58.08
Argoflex, F4.5 ctd & Case	69.63
Argus A-2, F4.5 ctd & Case	37.58

NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Revere 8mm Model 87, w/F2.5 ctd	$ 77.50
Kodak Model 25, F2.7 ctd	64.17
Kodak Magazine 8, w/F1.9 ctd	145.83
Kodak Magazine 16, F1.9 ctd	175.00

RABSONS FOR CLEAN BUYS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Perfex-101 F4.5	$ 39.95	$ 28.50
Leica III Summitar F2 coated	448.00	395.00
Leica III "C" Summar F2		275.00
Leica III "C" Summitar F2		375.00
Leica Image erecting univ. finder	87.50	72.50
Kodak Reflex F3.5 with case	137.92	117.50
Ikoflex I F3.5 with case	126.00	99.50
Korelle reflex I F3.5 with case		62.50
Kodak Duaflex	13.49	
Voigtlander Brilliant F3.5 Heliar	127.50	99.50
Ikonta B F3.5 with case	90.90	73.50
Ikonta B F4.5 with case	81.90	64.50
Kodak Tourist 2¼x3¼ F4.5 coated	71.00	
Kodak Vigilant 2¼x3¼ F4.5 ctd.	61.18	47.50
Cine Kodak mag. 8-90 F1.9	145.83	
Revere 88 F2.5 coated	77.50	57.50
Cine Kodak 8-25 F2.7	64.17	52.50
Bolex L-8-Vari-Speed F2.8 coated Foc, C.C. Mount	152.55	119.50
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex 6" F4.5 Ektar Automatic Diaphragm	244.80	197.50
2¼x3¼ R.B. Series B Graflex—Ektar F4.5	157.50	134.50
2¼x3¼ R.B. Series B Graflex—K.A. F4.5		69.50

2¼x3¼—4x5 Speed and Crown Graphics New and Used. Many other buys—Write for complete description. All items fully guaranteed—30 day money back trial.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

TRADES ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 7-0070

RABSONS

111 WEST 52 STREET

PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

New York 19, N. Y.

"COLLECTING PLACES IS MY HOBBY!"

...the quaint
...the exotic
...the rugged
...the historic
...the beautiful

C-318 Gloucester

C-354 Fairy Castles at Bryce

Magnificent WESCO Kodachrome SLIDES

Whether you are filling in your precious travel collection, or just starting this fascinating new hobby, you'll thrill to the startling three-dimensional aliveness of Wesco Color Slides. They're crystal clear through viewer or projector. CHOOSE FROM HUNDREDS OF SPECTACULAR SCENES. EVERY ONE A PHOTOGRAPHIC GEM. Each slide 50¢. *At better camera stores everywhere.*

SEND TODAY

Send FREE list of WESCO COLOR SLIDES

Name_____

Address_____

THE STANDEFER COMPANY
605 De Young Bldg., San Francisco 8, California
WESCO — Most Beautiful Color Slides in the World!

RADIO CONTROLLED LIGHTS

Electronic engineer Kenneth Goodman of Columbus, Ohio, has invented a set of photographic lights which are controlled from the camera by radio. A portable transmitter is attached to the camera and is used to send a signal to the receiver in the light

Acme Photo

Radio transmitter attached to camera is used for remote control of lights. Inventor Kenneth Goodman poses with equipment.

shown at left in the illustration. The light then transmits the signal to as many similar lights as are equipped with receivers, and all are flashed simultaneously at a speed of 1/3,000 second. The illumination has tremendous intensity but is not injurious to the eye.—

ROD HOLDS PHOTOFLOODS

Those 28-inch floods are a fine answer to many lighting problems, but they are a nusiance to lug around. However, a 4-inch piece of cold rolled rod the size of the stand top makes two lights as easy to carry as one and prevents them from knocking against each other in transit. Wrapping the cable around the brackets, as illustrated, also provides a cable reel and safety strap. A piece of string taped to the rod and tied to one lamp bracket prevents loss. Stands, tripod, etc. can ride securely in an old golf bag.—*Ace Wing, Sandwich, Mass.*

FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
Salon Quality Enlarging

5-DAY Guaranteed SERVICE Money back if not Satisfied

ON SELECTED Single Wt. Glossy Paper

12 Exp. 120 rolls to 4x4 Reprints 6c $1

16 Exp. 127 & 120 to 3¼x4½ Reprints 5c $1

35MM Any 36 Exp. roll fine grain Developed & Enlarged to 3¼x4½ $1.50

All types of Kodak and Ansco Film for Sale

Send for Free mailing bag, sample and complete price list for all our services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LESS THAN 1c PER PICTURE

Eastman Super XX 36 Exposure Guaranteed Surplus Reloads in Metal Cartridges.

3 For 99c Postpaid

TERRIFIC SPECIAL!!

D-72 Developer - 1 Gal. Size Can
Reg. 60c - OUR PRICE 29c
Add 5c postage per can

BAY BRIDGE SALES CO.
712 BRYANT ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER

Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlarger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers: precision machined aluminum alloy castings, 90° tilt for wall projection of prints, spherical aluminum lamphouse, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs.

Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens. Sold less lens and baseboard only $24.95 plus $2.50 federal tax. Unconditionally guaranteed to give *complete satisfaction* or Money Back. SEND ONLY $5—pay postman $22.45 plus C.O.D. and postage charges. Or send $27.45 and we send postpaid. Order Today or **Send for Free Illustrated Folder**

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 So. Hill Street Los Angeles 13, Dept. PP.8

CUT FILM

Ansco, Eastman and DuPont at POPULAR PRICES...
Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼ to 8 x 10.
This film is not Gov. Surplus, but fresh dated. Order Now.

FRESH DATED

Long Beach Camera Exchange
5543 ATLANTIC AVENUE
LONG BEACH 5, CALIFORNIA

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-36 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

4962 Professional Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in MAY for all their photographic equipment!

Order any camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y

Announcing...

THE OCTOBER POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

SPECIAL DIRECTORY ISSUE

Describing ALL Major Photographic Equipment...
Listing Names and Addresses of Manufacturers, Distributors

● This is the issue all camera fans have been waiting for. It's POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S first Directory Issue since 1942—and it will be the greatest buyers' guide to photo products ever produced. Included will be up-to-the-minute and informative listings, descriptions, illustrations, prices of virtually all amateur photo equipment available today—black-and-white, color, still, movie, sound equipment of all kinds.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S Directory Issues are famous. Don't miss the 1948 edition. It's our October issue . . . and will include, of course, all the regular monthly features, plus:

LISTINGS OF:

Still Cameras	Still Projectors
Movie Cameras	Movie Projectors (Silent and Sound)
Enlargers	Filters
Exposure Meters	Films (Still and Movie)
Lenses	Printers
Flash Synchronizers	

And Many More!

A BONUS FOR SUBSCRIBERS

The newsstand price of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S Special October Directory Issue will be 50c per copy. Subscribers receive this valuable issue and other forthcoming premium-priced issues (the beautiful December 1948 Salon Issue, and the March 1949 Contest Announcement Issue) at the regular subscription rates of $3.00 for one year, $5.00 for two years, $7.00 for three years.

You will want all of these great deluxe issues . . . and they will come to you AT NO EXTRA COST with your subscription. Best of all, you will be assured of receiving every monthly issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—packed with helpful hints and ideas for better pictures, and fine reproductions of the best camera art of today. Save money, send in your subscription now. Use the convenient postpaid subscription card enclosed in this issue.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION
185 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS MONEY-SAVING OPPORTUNITY

USE CARD ENCLOSED IN THIS ISSUE TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

NOTE TO CAMERA DEALERS: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S October Directory Issue will be a sell-out. To be sure of an adequate supply you will want to increase your order. Send it in now.

OFFICAL U.S. NAVY
WAR PHOTOS!
...PEARL HARBOR TO TOKYO BAY!

NOW—

THE WHOLE THRILLING PHOTO-STORY OF THE WAR!

US NAVY WAR PHOTOGRAPHS

ALL THIS—FOR $1

108 thrill-packed pages of official U.S. Navy, Coast Guard, Marine Corps war action photos—compiled by internationally famous Capt. Edward Steichen, U. S. N. R., with introduction by Secretary Forrestal. Never before published in book form—now available to everyone at this amazing low price!

THE PICK OF THE WAR'S GREAT PHOTOGRAPHS!

The complete picture story of the war in the Atlantic and Pacific—from Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay! Scores of dramatic action shots—big 12" x 12" pages! Close-ups of Kamikaze crashes, air battles, beachhead fighting, carrier strikes, submarine warfare, ships of the line, prisoners of war—all with captions, suitable for framing! A book every boy, every veteran, every family will want—one of the greatest book values ever offered!

ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID

Order by mail today—cash, check, money order, or C.O.D.
Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed!

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. 454, 49 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass.
or, 813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

FOUND!...The filter kit that every camera enthusiast will want!

The WARNER Filter Kit is the most complete yet compact precision-built filter kit ever designed. Plush-lined, fine quality pigskin case. Accommodates filters, lens hood and adapter ring ...securely and conveniently.

Easily carried on your camera strap, the WARNER Filter Kit is a "find" at your favorite photo shop. Available for Series V, Series VI, and movie size accessories... from $3.50.

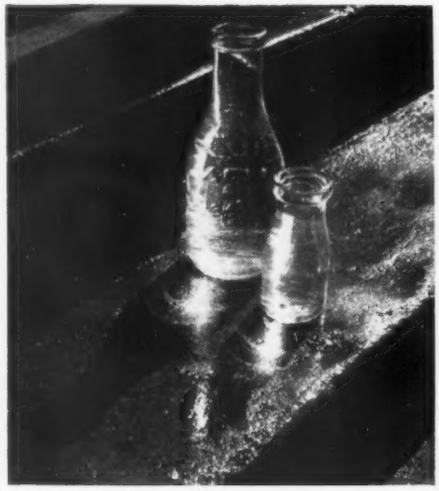
Warner Products INC.
5142 W. JEFFERSON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 16
WARNER PRODUCTS HOLLYWOOD

Imagination vs. Travel

(*Continued from page* 87)

efforts, yet they fail to attract our attention. We are constantly searching for something new or unusual. For most of us the commonplace has no meaning.

If we but take time to look intently enough, a person, a place or thing will almost invariably convey some dominant impression.



Sunshine after rain is typical of the countless commonplace subjects that are excellent for your photographic efforts.

It may be an impression of beauty or of ugliness, of symmetry or of disorder, of silence and warmth and tranquility, or of unrest and darkness and gloom, of weakness or of strength, of awkwardness or grace, of neatness, simplicity, cheerfulness, or of confusion and misery and poverty. There is always something there.

Learning to recognize this distinctive quality, this vital spark of life or movement or character or emotion, is really more than half the secret of good photography. Once we determine exactly *what* it is we are trying to get we can use all of our technical skills and

In unity—Strength is a bas-relief by the author, and demonstrates the control we have before, and after, the exposure.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1.25

20 exp. 75c • 16 exp. Split 60c
Oversize Reprints 4c

All miniature and split size rolls finished in our famous 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 Beauty Prints—deckled, embossed margin and EMBOSSED DATE.

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List. • • • •

Artistic Contact Finishing. 8 exp. rolls complete set of deckled-edge, embossed, wide-margin prints. Credits for failures. FREE Enlargement Coupon with each roll.

30¢

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING
CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890
PHOTOGRAPHIC
WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
NOW IN OUR 58TH YEAR OF FRIENDLY SERVICE
Authorized dealer for all leading camera manufacturers
NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

Fashion Frames
2 for $1.00

Display your prize prints in modern gallery style frames. Adjustable to any size up to 16 x 20. ORDER NOW from your dealer or send $1.00 for 2 frames from
BAWDEN BROS. Inc.
Davenport 2, Iowa

ENLARGEMENTS 36 for $1.25
35mm Film — Developed and Individually Enlarged to 3¼x4½ on Kodabromide S.W. Glossy.
8 Exp. ROLL FILM—
DEVELOPED & PRINTED 30c
All Film Developed Fine Grain
Send for FREE Mailing Bag. Write us your Photo Needs!
A LANN PHOTO LABS, BOX 5, BROOKLYN 28, N.Y.

NEW only $1.00

The new brilliant 2 x 2 slide viewer . . . Ask your dealer or send $1.00 each. (Order several)

Jobbers-Dealers Send for prices
PICTAR
Davenport 3, Iowa

A PROFITABLE TRADE! AN EXCITING HOBBY! Learn...
$21.50 PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
Increase your income . . Improve the quality of your own photography. New 5-week home study course—1 lesson each week—will teach you how. Complete course and all necessary equipment only $21.50
SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY! Remember, if you are not completely satisfied and return the first lesson in good condition within 5 days, you will receive a full refund.
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc.
162 N State St., Chicago 1, Ill Retouching School Div., Dept P-8
☐ I enclose $21.50. Send each lesson prepaid.
☐ Send course C.O.D. I'll pay postage on each lesson.
☐ Send information and easy payment plan.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

bend every effort to portray it effectively. We know definitely *why* we want a picture of the particular scene or person or thing. We have a clearly defined *purpose* in mind. Now there is practically no limit to the amount of control we may exercise, both before and after we make the exposure, once we know what it is we are trying to accomplish. Our picture now has a reason for being; it needs no other excuse.

You must realize that your mind has associations and ideas strictly and uniquely its own. Use it. Be honestly and sincerely yourself. Turn to your own mind and your own experiences as a source for ideas.

And remember, there are just as many good pictures to be found on the sunlighted plains of Kansas as there are in the busiest district of San Francisco. Who will argue that there are more (or less!) picture opportunities in the mountains of Colorado than there are in Chicago's Loop?

Remember, you too can "travel much"—wherever you may be.—

Bookplates Unlimited

(*Continued from page* 137)

lettering, or enlist the aid of an artist friend.

Various aids to hand lettering are available. A lettering guide, though it gives mechanical-looking results, provides neatness and legibility; paste-ups from a file of alphabet styles are easy to make and have variety; movie title letters are especially convenient, since they can be used with tabletop setups and photographed on a single negative.

Let's examine one of the illustrations and follow the detailed procedure of how it was made. The first step, of course, was to shoot the picture, which in this case was the tower of a university building easily associated with the owner of the book. Next a sketch was made, and from it, the border of the plate, complete with lettering, was laid out on white bristol board, using ruler, compass, drawing ink, and lettering guide. The entire border was made many times larger than the bookplate, for ease in working. It was then copied on Kodalith film (an extreme contrast emulsion designed for line work) and a print made on smooth paper. If the drawing is flawless, there will be no need for this copy, but almost always there are slight corrections and cleanings to be made, and these can be handled better by copying and working on the negative if necessary. An over-all tint was put in as a final touch by removing the negative holder from the enlarger after printing and flashing the paper a second or two.

With the border completed, a print of the building is made to fit the area of the line-drawing print, after which it is trimmed down and mounted with rubber cement. The completed paste-up is then copied on commercial film, reducing it to the desired bookplate size from which contact prints can be made.

Another method of obtaining unusual effects is the use of tabletops. For children's books especially a picture of a doll or some related toy provides a close link between the bookplate and the book. Equally effective for grown-ups is the incorporation of the materials of a person's hobby or profession, either as a personal touch or as a tie-in with the subject matter of the book.

CAMERA CAREER FOR CIVILIANS

Sure . . . The Progressive School of Photography is duly accredited for Veterans. Hundreds of Veterans have been graduated and are now successfully practising their chosen profession.

But!

Recognizing the needs of recent secondary school graduates, many of whom wish to enjoy the profits and pleasures of a career in photography, a large portion of the enrollment has been reserved for civilians—both men and women.

Courses in Portrait, Commercial and Direct Color Photography and Camera Repair are offered in this finest of schools, located on the fringe of the Yale Campus. The faculty of experts is headed by William Gerdes, M. Photog., of international fame. Coeducational. Dormitory for men.

Write For Free Catalog PT 701

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

For THE FINEST COLOR PRINTS AND TRANSPARENCIES!

4 DAY LAB. SERVICE — *Nash Color Prints*

Prints are shipped to you postpaid. Cropped to your instructions at no extra cost. Attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½). Made from *ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome* transparency.

2¼ x 3¼.....50c 3½ x 5.....$1.00
3¼ x 4½.....85c 5 x 7.....$2.50
8 x 10.....$4.00

24 HR. LAB. SERVICE — *Color Film Processing*

Your ANSCO and EKTACHROME Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20.

(ANSCO and EKTACHROME Cut Film Service NOW Available)

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies. All Work Returned Via First Class Mail. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$1 Per Roll Postpaid

TWO NEW NASH SERVICES
★
Commercial and Professional 35MM Color Strip Film Duplication! Prices on Request.
★
Duplicate Transparencies
Made from ANSCO and KODACHROME slides—35MM only. 25c each.

Mail to Dept. P.

NASH Color LABORATORIES
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR

"The Only School Of Its Kind"

Complete 10 week, 150 hour course in Camera Repair, Including Business Administration. Placement and Post-Graduate Consultation Service Special Tools and Parts Available to Graduates. Special Rates to Veterans.

Classes Start

June 28th — Dec. 27th
Oct. 18th — March 7th

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

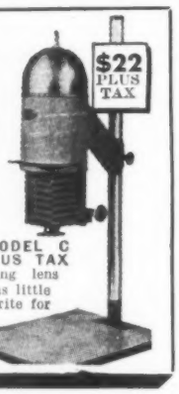
1857 N. Western Ave. Dept. PP. Hollywood 27, Calif.

36 exp. 35 MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 40¢ each

Your choice of Eastman Super XX, plus X, DuPont Superior #1, #2 or #3 film. Also available in bulk—$4.25 per 100-ft. roll, $2.25 per 50 ft. PLEASE NOTE: This is not War Surplus, outdated or imperfect film, but fresh, clean stock. Every roll guaranteed perfect. Buy with confidence—thousands of satisfied customers. IMPORTANT: Send your empty cardridges or include 10c deposit on each roll ordered. Shipped postpaid anywhere same day order is received. Minimum order—Two rolls.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS.
Dept. A
1405 North Charles St., Baltimore-1, Md.

J-B PHOTO ENLARGER



$22 PLUS TAX

A versatile, precision instrument. It enlarges, and copies . . . requires NO extra attachments. It accommodates all negatives up to 3¼"x4¼". Sturdy construction. The J-B comes completely equipped with the fine F6.3 Ilex Series "C" anastigmatic lens with built-in iris diaphragm and a GE-213 opal lamp.

J-B MODEL B $18 PLUS TAX with 3 element Ilex Lens

J-B MODEL C $11 PLUS TAX including lens

Mail check or Money Order, as little as $2 for deposit, today or write for FREE Booklet.

J-B PHOTO CO.
41-09 - 19th Ave.
Long Island City 5, N. Y.

35 m ULTRA m FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25

Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us

Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.

Ask for Free Mailing Bags
Cameras and Equipment Bought, Sold, Exchanged

WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES

DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3¼ x 4½
and RELOADED

$1.35 FOR ALL

18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
• WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST •

HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

The ancient photographic trick of the paste-up is another means of achieving unusual effects. A startling photograph of yourself seated on a pile of giant-size books easily can be assembled by cutting out a small photo and mounting it with rubber cement on an enlargement of the books, and then making a copy negative of the combination.

A favorite for years has been the picture of a person reading a book while curled up before a fireplace or on a window seat. This theme lends itself admirably to silhouette form, and the photographer should have little difficulty with it. If you haven't the proper type of fireplace or window seat, build yourself one of cardboard and photograph it as a tabletop; then, using the paste-up trick again, insert a cut-out silhouette of yourself in the proper place and make a copy negative. Frequently the effect will be better if the picture is not entirely silhouetted but has a slight amount of detail—a few highlights in the hair, for example, or the gleam of the book cover.

Humor, too, has a place in the bookplate field, but choose your subject carefully. A wry, smile-provoking picture has a lasting appeal, whereas nonsense for its own sake quickly loses all interest. The bibliophile in the illustration is a good example of the quiet, lasting type of humor; this shot was made with a self-timer for the camera and a few improvised props. The lettering was done on a sheet of frosted acetate film which has a surface similar to groundglass. This was bound to the picture negative and printed simultaneously to bookplate size without intermediate copying.

A bookplate serves the fundamental purpose of identifying the owner of the book. This, however, is no reason why it should not also be conceived as an artistic effort in itself, an element adding to the beauty of the book as well as serving a practical purpose. It is not necessarily a lifetime production and may be redesigned when a better idea comes to mind, but the better ones last many years, and have been known to become collector's items. With this in mind, it would be well to select a print that promises to retain its interest beyond next week or next month.

The chance to combine artistry and practicality is a rare one, especially when it can be done so easily. Try making yourself some photographic bookplates—you owe it to your books.—

REPLACE GELATIN IN OLD FILTERS

You can utilize old filters in which the gelatin has become distorted through heat or dampness by replacing the gelatin. Take the retainer ring off the old filter mount and gently push out the glass with your fingers. If the glass is cemented in, it may be necessary to soak the filter in warm water for a few minutes to loosen the cement. After soaking the filter, insert the blade of a pocket-knife between the glasses and gently pry them apart. Wipe the glasses dry, and clean the surfaces with nail polish remover to take off any remaining cement. Then cut a new disk the size of your filter from a sheet of gelatin and insert and mount the new gelatin between the glasses.—*Pat O'Connor, St. Paul, Alberta, Canada.*

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS & FILMS

CLOSE OUT SPECIAL

All 1946-47 dating. Tropical overseas packing. Guaranteed to be as good as the day manufactured. Sold strictly on a money back guarantee basis.

4 x 5 E.K. Aero Cont. S.W. Contr. 1-2 ..... 3 gr. $1.00
20" x 24" E.K. Kodabromide D.W. Smooth Lustre Contr. 2-3 ..... ½ gr. 8.75
40" x 30' E.K. Kodabromide D.W. Smooth Lustre Contr. 1-2-4 ..... roll 5.50
7" x 125' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi-gloss Contr. 1-2-3-4 ..... roll 1.25
9 3/8" x 200' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi-gloss Contr. 1-2-3-4 ..... roll 1.95
9 3/8" x 200' Defender Velour Black enlarging semi-matte Contr. 2-3-4 ..... roll 2.50

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Dep. required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. PP 8-8
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

"Work and Service that Cant be Beat"

35 MM FILM DEVELOPED and 36 ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ $1.25

20 Exp. 75c • 16 Exp. Split 60c

EMBOSSED GLAMOUR PRINTS
THEY'RE DATED

One order will convince you of our superb quality, work and service. It's new and modern.
Reprints 4c each.

CENTURY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER 8 EXPOSURE ROLL DEVELOPED INCLUDING 16 PRINTS FOR 35¢

2 COMPLETE SETS OF PRINTS

Practically a GIFT of one set of prints—for a single set of Century's Beautiful Finish is easily worth the price for which you get two sets. Credits for failures. Send money with rolls or write for FREE Mailers.

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE, LACROSSE, WIS.

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P. Chicago 25, Illinois

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.

WE WILL BUY

ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE

USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES

State price wanted
We reply immediately

PHOTO LENS CO. INC.
EST. 1934

FOR REFERENCE: Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.

140 W32 ST. N.Y.C.1

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1

WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts, to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS, 20 FOR $1.00 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT. Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.

SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

TELEXAR TELEPHOTO LENS

Best 8mm Buy

PLATIGON Wide Angle Lens

Ask your dealer or write us.

DOME PRECISION CO.
21-33 North 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

CONTESTS and MARKETS

CONTESTS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S 1948 PICTURE CONTEST is open to both professionals and amateurs. Prizes totalling $60,000 in U.S. Savings Bonds plus trophies and certificates will be awarded, including six prizes each month and prizes at the end of the contest. No entry fee or limit to the number of pictures submitted; both black-and-white prints and color prints and transparencies are eligible. Final closing date is October 1, 1948. For entry blank and further details on contest rules, see pages 44, 45, and 153.

OUTDOORS magazine is offering $50, $30, and $20 every month for the best three pictures submitted of fishing, hunting, camping, boating, or sporting dog subjects. In addition, *Outdoors* will pay $5 for all non-prize winners that the magazine publishes. Prints should be black and white, glossy, and should not measure less than five inches by the smallest dimension. Technical data must be included. Address entries to Camera Trophy Contest, *Outdoors* magazine, 136 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

THE STATE STREET COUNCIL of Chicago announces a competition for the best news feature photograph of the year depicting State Street Life. The contest is open to any photographer or camera man regularly employed by a Chicago newspaper, magazine, or news bureau. All photographs must have been published or shown as newsreels during the contest year; prints must be 11x14 and be accompanied by a clipping of the published picture or certificate of release from the newsreel. Pictures published between Dec. 1, 1947 and Aug. 31, 1948 are eligible. Prizes of $500, $300, $150, and $50 in U.S. Savings bonds will be awarded. Address entries to the State Street Council, Room 608, 209 S. State Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

FLASHSHOT OF THE MONTH CONTEST, sponsored by Wabash-Sylvania, is open to all professional news photographers of the country. The contest consists of a series of monthly competitions lasting throughout 1948. Pictures must be taken during the period of the current month's competition to be eligible for judgment that month; they should be 8x10 glossies, with complete data and caption, and sent to Flash Contest Manager, Wabash-Sylvania, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y. Prize each month will be a Nastrix strap watch worth $250.

THE CAMERA magazine announces a series of contests offering awards of $100, $50, and $25 monthly for black-and-white prints. Winners of $100 prizes are eligible for $1,000 grand award at the end of the year. Other divisions and prizes are: 2x2 color slides, $1500; home movies, black-and-white or color, 8 or 16 mm silent, $1500; color prints, $1,500. Black-and-white print competition closes 1st of every month, home movies on Sept. 1, 1948, color slides on March 1, 1948, and color prints Nov. 1, 1948. Any photographer is eligible to enter each or all divisions. Entries must be accompanied by an official entry blank. Address inquiries to General Contest Editor, The Camera, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

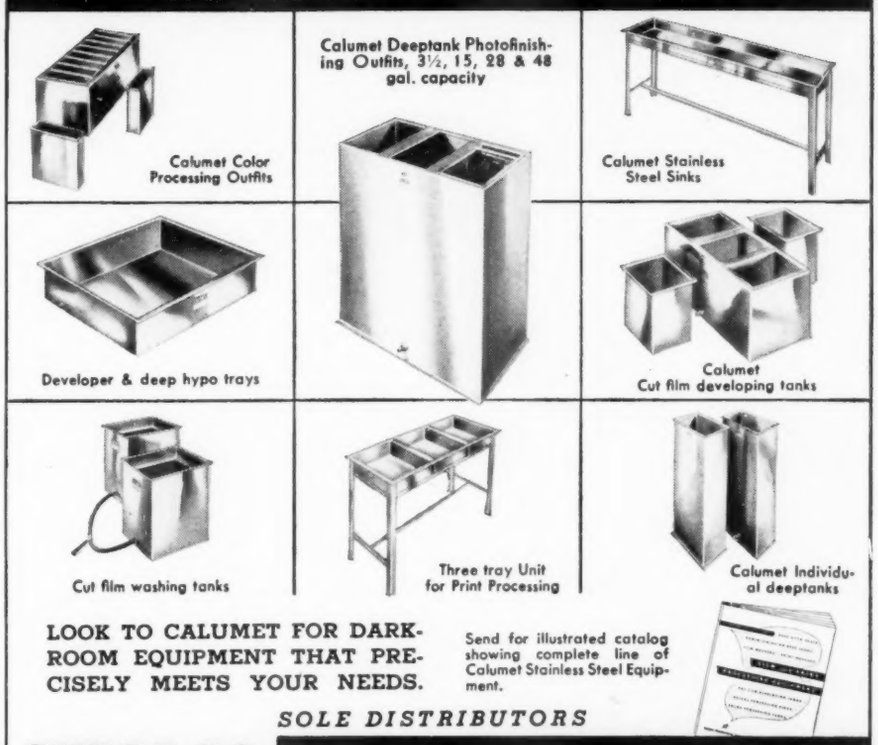
PSA COLOR division is sponsoring contests for color slides and prints for 1947-48 season, which are open to all color photographers. In addition to the medals and ribbon prizes, each entry receives a criticism, if requested. Entry forms are available from Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

THE NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE announces that it will handle the $10,000 Newspaper National Snapshot Competition in the New York area. The contest runs May 23 to Sept. 11. Top prize will be $1,500 for a single picture, judged on general interest and appeal rather than photographic technique. In order to be eligible for the nation-wide prizes, a contestant must first win one of the weekly local prizes in one of four classes. Entries in the New York area should be sent to the New York Herald Tribune, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N. Y.

IOWA STATE FAIR announces a photographic competition open to the world and offering more than $100 in cash prizes for its 1948 Photographic Salon. Eighteen different sections ranging from action photos to still life subjects are offered in this year's classification, including a special class for colored photos. Complete premium list may be obtained from L. B. Cunningham, Secretary, Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa. Dates of the 1948 Fair are Aug. 25 to Sept. 3.

THE WISCONSIN CENTENNIAL is featuring a photo contest open to any Wisconsin resident and sponsored by Ed. Schuster and Co., Kryptar Corp., and Curtis Circulation Co. Prizes ranging from $40 to $5 will be awarded in each of five groups; Wisconsin industry, historical scenes, Centennial activity, babies, and a special class for high school students. A grand prize of $100 will also be awarded. Pictures must be taken on Kryptar film after May 1, 1948 and must be unmounted and unretouched.

You Buy Right when You Buy CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

HIGH QUALITY—LOW PRICE

WEDDING AND BABY ALBUMS

When ordering, mention whether it is for Wedding or Baby. "Our Wedding" or "Our Baby" is stamped in gold on each. Pages may be held together by screw posts or telescopic eyelets with silk cord. Our albums are covered with imitation leather padded cover and come equipped with 6 double inserts, with space for 12 photos having celluloid protection. Each contains sheet with necessary information as to subjects of the album, and 2 blank fly sheets. Extra inserts may be obtained.

ALBUMS FOR 12 VERTICAL PHOTOS

#148 for 3x5 Photos.....$2.50 each
#149 for 5x7 Photos..... 2.75 each
#150 for 8x10 Photos..... 3.00 each
(The above with quilted satin covers, $1.00 extra each album.)
Albums that can accommodate vertical, horizontal or combination inserts. (We will arrange inserts as per your order.)
WD36—This album is built larger to take care of both vertical or horizontal 8x10 photos. Price $4.00 each.
WD38—Same as WD36, but with white, blue or pink quilted satin cover. Price $5.50 each.
Extra inserts for #148-149-150 albums $4.80 per doz.
Extra inserts for WD36 and WD38 albums $6.72 per doz.

MUSICAL WEDDING ALBUMS

Size 17x13 for 12—8x10 Photographs.
Lohengrin's Wedding March.
WD-72—Leatherette cover, interchangeable inserts.....Each $ 8.50
WD-84—Same as above but with satin cover.....Each 10.00
Inserts for the above.....Dozen 8.40
Acetate book covers.....Dozen 12.60
Size 15½x13, for 12—8x10 Photographs.
WD-66—Leatherette cover, upright, oblong and combination inserts.....Each $ 7.75
WD-78—Same as above but with satin cover.....Each 9.25
Inserts for the above.....Dozen 7.20
Acetate book covers.....Dozen 11.75
All the above mentioned Musical Albums are also available in covers with the gold embossing "OUR BABY", and playing "Rock-A-Bye Baby". Same prices.

PROFESSIONAL WHITE FEATHEREDGED MOUNTS.
HOT EMBOSSED. NO PRINTED DESIGN.

#4N for 2½x3½ Photos.....$ 3.00 per hundred
#5N for 3½x5 Photos..... 5.50 per hundred
#6N for 5x7 Photos..... 8.00 per hundred
#6NH for 7x5 Photos..... 8.00 per hundred
#7N for 8x10 Photos..... 12.00 per hundred
#7NH for 10x8 Photos..... 12.00 per hundred

HIGH GRADE MASTERCRAFT 3-Pc. EASEL MOUNTS
Type Mounts—Sturdy—Attractive—Popular

#34MPX for 3x4 Photos.....$ 7.00 per hundred
#5MPX for 3½x5 Photos..... 7.00 per hundred
#6MPX for 5x7 Photos..... 10.50 per hundred
#7MPX for 8x10 Photos..... 15.50 per hundred
Prices are F.O.B. Baltimore, and subject to 2% cash discount. If you wish to open an account, send references with order. Otherwise terms are C.O.D. or cash with order.

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.
414-416 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

Thrills ... Fun ... Earn ...

COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 226C
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226C, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. No salesman will call.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

to have and to hold . . .
"Treasure Box"
WEDDING ALBUM

ONE of the finest 8x10 albums ever created. Bound in white washable Dupont Fabrikoid. Rayon braid around edges of the covers and inside covers lined with crystallon.
Gold cloth around the sides matches the rich gold leaf embossing on the cover and screw-type posts are cleverly concealed and of superior construction, gold plated corners, stitched. A printed parchment flyleaf in gold bronze is included with each album. The overall size is 14".
Binder only $6.50
Double vertical, double horizontal, combination vertical-horizontal and horizontal-vertical inserts, each $1.00.
Special liberal discounts to recognized professional and commercial photograpers. Write for new, free catalog.
MAXS Jamaica Camera Store
Chamber of Commerce Building
89-31 161 St., JAMAICA 2, N.Y.

16mm GSAP MOVIE CAMERA
MAGAZINE LOADING — MADE BY B & H

U. S. SURPLUS
GUAR. PERFECT
ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN
MAGAZINE LOADING

Buy a complete camera for what you would ordinarily pay for the lens alone. Operates on 12 volts, small batteries may be used. Magazine loading. Slight conversion, such as adding a switch and view finder, makes them the equal of most expensive cameras. Slightly used but guaranteed perfect. F.O.B. Houston. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Empty magazines available at $1.00 each.
WITH F4.5—3" LENS NOW ONLY..... $29.95
WITH F3.5—1⅜" LENS NOW ONLY..... $19.95
AERO INSTRUMENT CO., Dept. PP8
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • HOUSTON 17, TEXAS

35 mm Special
all for $2.00
1 Roll of 36 Ex., 35 MM Film developed and enlarged to 3x4. Your choice of 1 Reload, also Positive Prints made from your roll.
20 Ex. Roll $1.50
Positive Prints Only, 36 Ex., $0.75, 20 Ex., $0.50
Reloads—Your Choice, 3 for $1.00
27½ Feet Plus X—Supreme $1.00
100 Feet Supreme Plus X $3.50
27½ Feet Super XX—Pan X $1.50
100 Feet Super XX—Pan X $5.00
ALLEN'S PHOTO FINISHING
7408 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

RELOAD ALL 35 MM CARTRIDGES
Save 50%
W. W. BOES CO.
43 W. APPLE ST.
DAYTON-2-OHIO
WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

FREE—for a 3c Stamp
NEW 1948 CATALOG
116 Pages — 700 Illustrations of cameras and photo supplies
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main Street, Springfield, Mass

For entry forms write Schuster's Photo Contest, N. 3rd St. and W. Garfield Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis. Any number of pictures may be submitted; contest ends at midnight, Sept. 30.

SIX ARGUS FILTER-PHOTO CONTESTS will be held during the next six months with prizes totalling $840 for amateur photographers. Pic tures submitted must be taken with a filter, though not necessarily an Argus filter or with an Argus camera. Full details and entry blanks are available at Argus dealers. The contests will continue until November.

THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL ZOO PHOTOGRAPHY COMPETITION, sponsored by the Nature Camera Club of Chicago and the Chicago Zoological Park, is offering prizes up to $100 in each division. Prints and slides taken in any zoo in the world are eligible] no entry fee is required and as many as six prints and six slides can be entered. Contest closes Sept. 15, and selected pictures will be on exhibit at the Brookfield Zoo, Oct. 3 to 31. Entry forms can be obtained from Ben Hallberg, 3336 Grand Blvd., Brookfield, Ill.

MARKETS

NATIONAL PHOTO FEATURES, 3500 Emerald St., Philadelphia 34, Pa., is in the market for 4x5 Kodachrome transparencies of attractive girls, children, animals, etc. Also needed are 8x10 black-and-white photographs, either single shot or in series, on human interest, personalities, spot news, and sports. Include return postage and release with material. Copyrighted pictures are not wanted.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

THE OKLAHOMA TRANSPORTER wants photographs pertaining to automotive transportation covering such subjects as trucks on the open road, wrecks, fires, new or unusual equipment, repair shops, etc. With each photograph or series there should be a brief explanation of 50 words or less. Prints should be 8x10 glossy with release. Payment of $2 to $5 on acceptance. Send to the Oklahoma Transporter, P.O. Box 814, Tulsa, 1 Okla.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for photos of inspirational nature for syndication to religious press. Want scenics, family groups, seasonal shots, children at play or prayer, Bible studies, Sunday school subjects, and other church activities. Pay $5 to $10 each for those accepted. Must be good glossy 8x10 prints. Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York 16.

PHOT-O-PINION, a survey and photographic service for trade and business papers, is seeking new correspondent-photographers. Payment is $3 per photo and 25-word legend. All work is on a definite assignment basis. When applying, correspondents should give age, experience, present business affiliation, present area in which he is now operating, and submit small sample of camera work. Enclose return postage. Address Phot-O-pinion, 49 Monticello Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

ROLLANS AND JOSEPH are looking for good color transparencies, 2½x3½ and up, of babies and children animals, children and animals together, and pretty girl pictures of "Cover Girl" type and quality. Also black and white prints, 8x10, glossy, of the same subject matter. They pay 50 per cent of gross, after the sale. For information, write Clarence M. Rollans, Rollans and Joseph, 2161 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California.

FINECRAFT COLOR wants transparencies 2½x2½ to 4x5 for sample and display use. Scenics, women, and children desired, and all should be vertical composition. Photo and model releases with all transparencies, which remain the property of photographer; reproduction rights wanted for one year. Will pay $5 to $10 per transparency. Address Finecraft Color Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 2, 1015 6th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHERS LEAGUE, non profit organization of amateur as well as professional movie and still camera enthusiasts and illustrators, is in a position to market photo features along outdoor lines. Interested freelance cameramen can obtain specific information on OPL, types of material desired and how pix are handled and payments made by writing to OPL, 4486 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, California. Sample Newsletter sent on request.

IRWIN W. REED COMMERCIAL PHOTO AGENCY is in the market for 4x5 color films and 8x10 glossy black and white cheesecake, glamour portraits, pin ups, colored girls, farmerettes, cowgirls, commercial fishing, marine, farm life, poultry and stock. Payment is on a commission basis, the agency deducting 25 per cent. Models' release must accompany all photos. Write to Irwin W. Reed, East Jordan, Mich.

PEOPLE'S WEEKLY, 270 North Circular Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in purchasing brightly written feature articles of 600 to 700 words, illustrated by four or

AT LAST!
You can have black and white Projection Slides of your favorite shots, no matter what the original size!
35MM
PROJECTION SLIDES
FROM NEGATIVES OR PRINTS OF ANY SIZE
(Such as 127, 120, 116 or larger)
Each 2x2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.
From Negatives 25c each — From Prints 35c each
In cardboard mounts or in strips
From full 35MM rolls (in strips), 5c ea. unmounted (10c mounted)
MINIMUM ORDER $1
This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices. Dealers' Inquiries Invited.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

For COLOR PRINTS IT'S TRU-COLOR

FAST, professional service assuring sharp, sparkling, balanced and color corrected prints from any size transparency. Minimum Order $1.00. Cash only. Prints sent postpaid. Dealer and Studio Inquiries Invited.
2¼ x 3¼ . . 50¢ — 3½ x 5 Mtd. . . $1.00
3¼ x 4½ . . 85¢ — 5 x 7 Mtd. . . 2.50
8 x 10 Mtd. . . $4.00
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
TRU-COLOR LABORATORIES
116 E. 1st St., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

SUNRAY
AMERICA'S BEST ENLARGER BUY
Write for Illustrated Literature
Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere
SUN RAY PHOTO CO. Inc.
297 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS
Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2444 Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

COLOR PRINTS
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
2½ x 3½ ..... 50c — 5 x 7 mtd. $1.98
4 x 5 mtd. ..... 98c — 8 x 10 mtd. $2.98
Ansco film Proc. 120, 620, 35mm (mtd.) Ektachrome 120, 620 ..... $1 per roll
MULTICOLOR LABORATORY
Box 44, Ames Ave. Sta. • Omaha 11, Nebr.

1941 Amateur Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in MAY for all their photographic equipment!
Order any new camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.
THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

five action or close up photographs with captions. Subjects of general appeal to the average popular magazine reader are wanted: wild life, strange peoples and customs, adventures, science, famous men, hobbies, furnishing and decoration schemes, unusual cookery recipes, etc. Suitable material is paid for on acceptance; rejects will be returned to senders at the magazine's expense.

H. B. Kappelhof Associates are planning a new syndicated house organ-type magazine which will be distributed under various titles through leading West Coast firms to their customers. They plan to pay $10 and up for photographs. Many types of readers will be reached, so that no special slant is necessary. Return postage must accompany pictures. Address to H. B. Kappelhof Associates, 638 Sacramento Street, San Francisco 11, Calif.

Massachusetts Zoophilist Society is interested in purchasing any type of domestic animal interest photos and transparencies, paying from $2 to $10 each. They particularly want special interest emphasizing the rabbit and fur animals. Address submissions to Massachusetts Zoophilist Society, Ben J. Mickewitz, Secretary, North Wilmington, Mass.

New Holland Machine Company is in the market for action pictures of operational scenes in which their farm and industrial machinery is shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting prints, write to Supervisor of Photography, Advertising Department, New Holland Machine Co., New Holland, Pa.

Mickewitz & Associates are looking for color transparencies of pretty girl shots ideal for calendar and art. They pay 60 percent of gross after sale. Animal and industrial slides are also in demand. Write to Mickewitz & Associates, Box 113, North Wilmington, Mass.

Peerless Sales Co., Box 171, Canal St., Station, New York 13, N.Y., will purchase original 16-mm movie film of sport subjects of any footage, edited or not. Wide distribution and full credit given and material promptly returned prepaid if not usable.

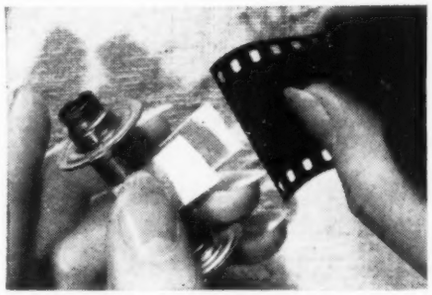
Peerless Films, Box 171, Canal Street Station, New York 13, N.Y., will buy photographs of women in sports, muscular women, women athletes, etc.

Airpixs, a division of the American Association of Aerial Photographers, needs aerial photographs, both black and white, single weight, glossy 8x10 and color, larger than 3¼x4¼ with information, price, and return postage. Send to Airpixs, Saugatuck P.O. Box 8, Westport, Conn.

The Cuyahoga County Agricultural Society is sponsoring its Ninth Annual Photographic Exhibition to be held at Bera, Ohio, from August 18 to 22. Over $200 in prizes will be awarded, and all entries conforming with the condition of entry will be on exhibition, under glass, for the duration of the Fair. Closing date for receiving prints and applications is Aug. 4. For entry forms and further details, write Mary-Jane Matheson, superintendent in charge, 12317 McGowan Avenue, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

World in Color Productions of Elmira, N. Y., is interested in buying 16-mm Kodachrome footage of the following areas: Acadia National Park (Maine); Big Bend National Park (Texas); Carlsbad Caverns (New Mexico); Isle Royal (Michigan); Shennandoah National Park (Virginia); Wind Cave (South Dakota); Mammoth Cave (Kentucky); Everglades (Florida); and Banff-Lake Louise (Canada). Requirements, 150 foot original each subject. Scenes short, not over 5 feet each. Filmed from tripod mount, 24 frames per second. Screen credit and national prominence given photographers whose work is accepted. Do not send films but write to World in Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

TAPE HOLDS BULK FILM ON CARTRIDGE



Loading film cartridges from bulk film reduces the expense of using a 35 mm camera. Place a short piece of tape around the spool and attach it on both sides of the film as illustrated. By this simple preventive method, you are assured that the film will not pull loose when you take the last picture on the roll.—*George T. Johnson, Columbia, Mo.*

STANDARD AND ADVANCED COURSES—G-I AND CIVILIAN
VETERANS ASK FOR FOLDER V-2
SOUTHWEST PHOTO-ARTS INSTITUTE
"TEXAS' LEADING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"
1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas
CIVILIANS ASK FOR FOLDER C-1

SUPER-COTE MEANS
Better Pictures With Your Present Lens
The SUPER-COTE Process has been engineered by coating experts to modernize your lens by the most advanced hard coating methods. Prompt efficient service including full insurance. See your photo dealer or write
OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING COMPANY
2125-P Cherry St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN
CUT FILM HOLDERS
since they were invented
COMING SOON

UNCONDITIONALLY HCE GUARANTEED!
New—Precision-Built
HCE POLORAID
ADJUSTABLE POLOROID ADAPTER
WITH FILTER

Tested and guaranteed, this new HCE POLORAID comes complete with Poloroid filter, and will hold two filters—one in front, one in back. Can be adjusted and locked in position. Available in Series V & VI. Retail list $9.95.
HCE
Available at All Photographic Dealers, or write:
1380 BUSH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 9, CALIFORNIA

HCE LENS SHADES and FILTER HOLDERS —a full line to fit all cameras

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

72 HR. SERVICE — COMPARE PRICES

COLOR PRICES SLASHED!

COLOR PRINTS MADE FROM ANSCO KODACHROME AND EKTACHROME TRANSPARENCIES. ALL COLOR PRINTS ARE EXPERTLY PROCESSED BY ELECTRONIC CONTROLS USING THE NEW PRINTON

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$.35	5 x 7	$1.50
4 x 5	$.75	8 x 10	$2.50

MINIMUM ORDER ON COLOR PRINTS $1.50
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER – NO C.O.D
COLOR FILM PROCESSED $1.00 PER ROLL
ANSCO COLOR 120, 620 35mm. (20 EXP)

ALL FINISHED ORDERS SHIPPED INSURED

MERIT COLOR LABS.
P.O. BOX 395 M6
TIMES SQ. STA. N.Y. 18, N.Y.

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR FILM EXPOSURE GUIDE

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings.
Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. *Calichrome Color Prints* made from your transparencies regardless of size. Automatic electronically controlled machines assures faithful color reproduction. The finest color prints need not cost you more. No C.O.D.'s, Min. Order $2.00.
SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Only SPEED-O-COPY
With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Perfex and Kardon.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-8 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

BLACK & GREY 2-in-1
Portable Background 52"x80" Grey & Black Non-Crush Plush, & Stand Complete **$29**
New DRAW DRAPES & Track. Shadowproof Roller Backgrounds.
Free Estimate. Samples. Send sizes on sketch.

CAMDEN ARTCRAFT
180 N. Wacker Dr. - Chicago 6

Ansco and Ektachrome custom processing for those desiring no machine production. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service. 6 sheets, $2.00. $1.00 for roll film. Include return postage.

AXEL BAHNSEN, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, Ohio

COLOR PRINTS

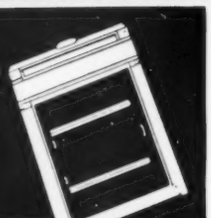
FROM ANSCO, KODACHROME OR EKTACHROME

2¼x3¼	45c	5x7	$1.75
4x5	90c	8x10	2.50

Color roll developed and printed $3.75
ANSCO DEV.—85c EKTACHROME DEV.—$1.00
FAST SERVICE—SEND FOR PRICE LIST

DYNAMIC COLOR LABS
2455-57 PASADENA, DETROIT 6, MICH.

Inexpensive Color 2¼ x 3¼
OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOS
with your 4x5 OR 5x7 CAMERA



UTILITEE *film ADAPTERS* 6 for $3.25 *only*

IF YOUR DEALER IS NOT YET SUPPLIED WRITE DIRECTLY TO
UTILITEE PHOTO PRODUCTS COMPANY
653 N. Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

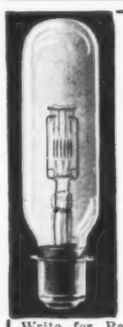
Ok FOR Quality

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM

No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.

Ansco-Ektachrome developing. Duplicating of color film any size. Develop and print 120-620 color $3.00 per roll 8-12 exps.
Minimum Order $2.00
RAPID, CAREFUL SERVICE

Ok Photo
P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.



1000 WATT PICTURE PROJECTION LAMPS

REG. $5.25 G E MADZA

115 V. Clear T20 Bulb Mogul Prefocused Base. G.E. Mazda #1M/T20P, Filament C-13. Send no money! We ship C.O.D. or save money, enclose payment, we pay postage.

YOURS FOR **$1.49** EA.
In dozen lots
Less than dozen, $1.95 ea.

Write for Bargain Bulletin on other Photographic Supplies.

THE ABELL DISTRIBUTING CO.
5 E. Biddle St. Baltimore 2, Md.

---

50 FT. 16mm
MAGAZINE FILM SUPER X
INCLUDES PROCESSING
$2.25 — 3 for $6.50
PLUS POSTAGE

ABBE 503 5th Ave., N. Y., 17

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each..MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
35mm reductions made from transparencies up to 4x5. Also large quantity duplicating. Prices on request.

STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1811, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

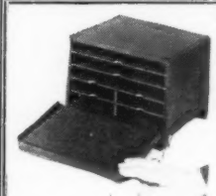
35m/m PROCESSING FINE GRAIN 50c
by
PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
Each roll individually processed by hand
4 X 5 prints 4½c each
Abbott Lab. • Box 13 • Los Angeles, Calif.

CONTAX

Contaflex, Nettax, Contessa-Nettel, and other Zeiss makes repaired by specialist. 1 year guarantee on overhaul. Our prices are reasonable. Send your camera insured for estimate.

MICRON
Optical Instrument Co.
1045 E. Colorado St.
Pasadena 1, California

Barnett & Jaffe



DARK ROOM PAPER SAFE
$6.75

For 8x10 or 5x7. Leatherette covered plywood. Light-proof spring-hinged valence... Cannot Be Left Open! Ask your local dealer.

BARNETT B&J JAFFE
633-35-37 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

IN STOCK—PROMPT SHIPMENT

Argus C-3 $74.71; M/21 $58.08; A-2 $37.58; Argoflex "E" $69.63; PA Projector $31.85.
(prices include tax and case)
Revere "88" $77.50; "99" $110.00; "70" $127.50; "60" $152.50; "16" $127.50 and $152.50; "85" Projector $120.00.

All prices include tax and delivery. Trades Considered.

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
Photographic Division
OWEN • WISCONSIN

KOLOR-TEK DYE-TRANSFER
COLOR PRINTS
guaranteed reproductive quality color prints from any size transparency ... finished prints up to 11x14 in size, mounted and retouched (at no additional cost) including masking for color correction and saturation.
ONE PRICE ONLY—$30.00—duplicates @ $5.00 mail only 50% of print cost—balance due C.O.D.

KOLOR-TEK STUDIOS
256 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y.—CO. 5-4673

MOVIE FANS

Reload your magazines and cameras with available economical bulk film. Our DAYLIGHT loader allows you to easily reload your equipment. Handles up to 50'. Complete parts and easy instructions $2.00 postpaid.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO.
7719 MELROSE AVENUE LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

Fine **ENLARGEMENTS** *Only*

The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.

- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!

Projection Print **PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

SAVE $14.61

	List
BOLSEY B 35mm. Camera (f3.2 ctd. lens—cpl. r.f.)	$50.63
CASE for camera.....	7.25
Ser. V FILTER any color	2.26
Ser. V Adapter Ring..	1.00
Bulk Film Winder...	6.62
10 Cartridges	1.00
Bulk Film (2-100 ft. rolls)	14.86

(Trop'l. Packed, outdated but guaranteed. Specify Supreme or Ultra Speed Pan)

RUSH ORDER!

Total Value $83.61
Cost to you 69.00
(If prepaid, post free)

WRITE FOR CATALOG

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Are you getting the best COLOR FINISHING?

Our exclusive method with new solutions for every film and print will give you the best results. Do you think we are bragging? Try us and be convinced.

2¼x3¼ .....60c 5x7 mtd. $2.75
3½x5 mtd. .....$1.00 8x10 mtd. $5.00
3¼x3¼ from 2¼x2¼ transparencies 75c
Custom development of Ansco color film
New solutions for each roll
35mm mtd.—$1.15 620 and 120—$1.00

Write direct or see your dealer but specify us.

PALM BEACH COLOR LABORATORIES
Box 6875 West Palm Beach, Florida

PHOTOS ON ARTISTS' CANVAS

COMPLETE SERVICE
PRINTING • COPYING • STRETCHING
Send for free literature
REGOR GRAPHIC ARTS
414½ So. BROADWAY • LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

THE "GENEVA VIEWER"

2¼ x 2¼ — 2¼ x 3¼ etc. Finest on the market. Brilliant—no distortion. All metal and glass; no cheap substitutes. Try before you buy! *At your dealer.* **$4.95**

GENEVA MFG. CO., MONTROSE, CALIF.

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES

1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c
3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25

We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives. FULL STRIPS ONLY, for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts. 50c.
Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.

POSITIVE PRINT CO.
1447 Main St. Rahway, N. J.

PERFECT FLASH LIGHT PICTURES EVERY TIME WITH THE ACCURATE

FLASHOMETER
For All Popular Bulbs
No Tables or Figuring

PLASTIC SLIDE RULE
POST PAID **$1.00**

At Your Dealer or Send a Dollar Bill. No Stamps.

KERMAN INSTRUMENT CO.
1012 Ashland Ave. EVANSTON, ILL.

New! Sensational!
PHOTO-PERSONALIZED BOOKPLATES

Make your own in unlimited quantity. Simple—just combine your film with bookplate negative. 4 attractive designs included. Complete kit, easy instructions $1 postpaid. No COD's. Distributors wanted. 150% Profit!

LEVINE'S
15-C Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

2¼ x 3¼ PLUS X FILMPACK 85¢
4 x 5 " " " $1.00

TROPICALLY PACKED—OUTDATED

KODACHROME CUT FILM

3¼ x 4¼ (6 Sheets) $2.00 Each
5 x 7 " " $3.00 "

TROPICALLY PACKED—OUTDATED

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

ABBE 503 5th Ave., N. Y., 17

---

35 MM FILM

NOT war surplus

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—**EASTMAN**—DUPONT

25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

POSTPAID

RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS

If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?

CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.

Write for complete price list today!

WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-33, New York 18, N. Y.

CUSTOM COLOR PRINTS
From Ansco, Kodachrome, and Ektachrome

2¼x3¼ ..... $ .45 4x5 mounted . . $1.00
3¼x4½ ..... .65 5x7 mounted . . 2.00
3¼x4½ mounted .75 8x10 mounted . . 3.50

Ansco Color 35, 120 and 620 Developed $1.00
Fast Service
Send for Price List on 8mm and 16mm Color Prints

HOUSE OF COLOR
1108 Seal Way Seal Beach, Calif.

ATTENTION! CAMERA OWNERS

Help hospitalized veterans. Send your discarded cameras or equipment to us. We will repair free of charge and send to hospital. Attach card marked for veteran and your name as donor. Film and chemicals also needed.

AUGUST CAMERA REPAIR
8222 Melrose Ave. • Hollywood 46, Calif.

Photographic Match Covers
MAKE YOUR OWN
Send $1.00 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS. Enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten, and apply. —OR— We will make 50 match books from your favorite negative or photo for $5.00.

FOTOMATCH CO.
238 S. Pacific Glendale 4, Calif.

STATE FRANCHISES OPEN!

To established, commercial photographers. Use our name and processes. Combined-advertising, negative files, ideas, catalogues. Proof of large profits—also aids present work. Reasonable investment. ACT NOW!

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 VANOWEN ST. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

TAKE *FLASH* PICTURES WITH PHOTOFLOOD BULBS

BUY this new, fast-selling, low cost OAK PHOTOFLOOD SYNCHRONIZER! Attaches to your camera cable release! Takes pictures before subject is aware of flash. Results in natural, life-like photos! Get dandy baby pictures! Eliminates squinting, strained expressions . . . heat and glare! Photofloods burn dim for focusing and arranging. Bright light flashes only when camera shutter is tripped. Increases life of photofloods!

$35.00 (Complete Tax Paid)

Includes Synchronizer, Resistance Box, 18 ft. cord. See your dealer or send for free descriptive folder.

OAK PHOTO, INC.
3338 W. 41st St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

Introductory Offer
YORK PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Size of Mounts		Description	Price per 50
3x5	Vert.	Grey Tone Cover	$2.50
3x5	Vert.	Lt. Cream Pebbled Covers & Inserts	2.50
4x6	Vert.	Grey Tone	3.00
5x7	Vert.	Grey Marble Cover	3.20
5x7	Vert.	Lt. Cream Pebbled Covers & Inserts	3.20
5x7	Horiz.	Lt. Cream Pebbled Covers & Inserts	3.80
8x10	Horiz.	Lt. Cream Pebbled Covers & Inserts	5.00
8x10	Horiz.	Grey Marble Cover	5.00
8x10	Vert.	Lt. Cream Pebbled Covers & Inserts	5.00

Write for prices on Metal or Wood Frames, Mat Mounts and Board.
Mail Your Check or Money Order Today.
(F.O.B. NEW YORK)

YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC., Mfgrs.
140 West 22nd Street New York 11, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS 30¢ ea.

2¼" x 3¼" prints in lots of ten or more from any combination of slides or transparencies

2¼"x3¼" ..... 35c 5"x7" $1.50
3"x4" ..... 50c 8"x10" 3.00
4"x5" ..... 75c Quick Service

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY

Each transparency receives individual attention assuring top quality. No expensive mounts and latest operating developments enable us to give you the best color work. Send your next order to us, compare, and be convinced. Top quality can be had at a low price.

Minimum Order $1.00 *No C.O.D's.*

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO LAB.
P.O. BOX 1605 WASHINGTON, D.C.

★ CAMERAS REPAIRED ★

48 HOUR SERVICE

Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane type, press, foreign and domestic.

PETROV PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
Room 505 930 'F' St., N.W.
Atlantic Bldg. Washington 4, D. C.

FOR ARGUS C-3 FLASH FANS!

Equip your Camera with set of ADAPT-A-FLASH EXTENDERS and keep it in case for those flash shots. Templet and drilling instructions for case furnished, $1.10, including Fed. Tax. For modeling light, use our 3 ft. extension cord, plugs into camera or EXTENDERS, $1.75, sent postpaid. No. C.O.D.s, please.

W. R. TERRILL CO., Dept. P-8
111 NO. AVE. 60 LOS ANGELES 42, CALIF.

Robin MOUNTS

UNSURPASSED VALUES
PHOTO MOUNTS
MUSICAL WEDDING and BABY ALBUMS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Salon Mats
Frames
Photo Mailers

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be Oct. Copy must be in our hands before Aug. 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

LEICA II, f2 Summar, case, like new, $185. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

5x7 GRAFLEX F. M. 10 double holders, 10 inch f6.8 lens, $100 or with 10 inch f6.8 fine convertable lens $150. 8½ f3.8 Darlot portrait lens in w/bbl $25. 10 inch f6.8 Ross Portrait in w/bbl $10. Want good used 2 1/4x2 1/4 Twin lens Reflex, Ed Burden, R. 2, Delphos, Ohio

MOUNTED Filters. Rothco Slip on, Kodachrome type "A", Haze, Yellow, Red, Green, also lens shades. Give size or camera make, 35¢ each, 3 for $1. Min. order $1. Usher's, Dept. P, P.O. Box 1753, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

WELTUR 21/4x1 5/8, f2.8 Xenar, coupled, 1/400, case, like new, $125. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

K-21 AAF AERIAL Combat Cameras. Manufactured by Graflex; motor driven, with flexible shaft; 24 volt operation, including step-down transformer to 110 voltage; may be manually operated. Complete except for lens and filters. New. Original government packaging; positively the lowest price in the country, for a limited time only $39.50. An Amazing value from Amazing Bachman's, Dept. PP, 27 Herman St., Rochester 5, N.Y.

BANTAM Special new, coated f2 lens, case, $143. Pacemaker Graphic 4x5 Ektar f4.7 lens complete outfit, $289.50. Globe Photo, Box 118, Grand Central Station, New York 19, N.Y.

BUSCH 2 1/4x3 1/4, coated f4.5, coupled rangefinder, 3 holders, adapter, brand new condition, $150. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill

4x5 FILM Holders, new. $2.95 ea. Maurer, 713 Best St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR sale, 4x5 Graflex with 4:5 Zeiss lens, like new, $150. Write L. Pittenger, West Salem, R.1, Wisconsin.

85mm f2 SONNAR for Contax, chrome, like brand new, $235. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CANADIANS. 35mm Perfex 55 Scienar f3.5 1/1 250, case, Weston Master Meter case, $75. takes both. F.G. Milan, 259 Oxford, St., Halifax, N.S.

WELTA Cassar f2.9, Retina Ektar f3.5, Retina Xenar f3.5, best offer. J.I. Lytle, 103 West Main, Enid, Okla.

4x5 SPEED Grphic with Graflex Shutter; Optar lens f4.7; carrying case, P.A.; 5C.F.H., Graphic gun; 5 and 7 in. reflectors; f5.6 Radar telephoto lens. Two years old, excellent condition, $375. Bolex L8 Movie, Yvar f2.8 lens W. Foc. Mnt., $92.50. Chrome model Cine Special 16mm Camera f1.9 25mm lens; 15mm f2.7 Wideangle; 4 in. f2.7 telephoto; deluxe carrying case; collapsible tripod and dolly; three W. Mount filters; polaroid and type A Filters for all; extra 100 ft. film chamber. Like new, $1000. Pako Print Washer, $140; Pako Model B Printer, $140. Pako Electrogloss table model print dryer, $300. All items less than a year old, excellent condition. Lookout Mountain Photo Shop, Rock City Gardens, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.

SPEED Grphic 2 1/4x3 1/4, coated f4.5, 1/400, rangefinder, flashgun, holders, adapter, practically new. $175. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

RETINA II, latest, Ektar f2 $150. 8mm Revere Magazine Turret, extra lens, etc. New $175. Hoefle, Wagoner, Oklahoma

KORELLE Reflex Model 2. Tessar f2.8, slow speeds, case. Excellent, $140. Sam Appelbaum, 1712 Woodland Ave. N., Canton 3, Ohio

EKTRA new condition, 50 and 35mm lenses extra and focusing backs, close range and other finders, synchronizer, case and other equipment, price, $500. W.E. Caldwell, 1808 Windsor place, Louisville, Ky

CONTAX II f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $255. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

2 1/4x3 1/4 SPEEDGraphic and case. Ektar coated lens, built in synchronization for both shutters, 3 cell Graflex flash gun, 6 holders with 12 films, yellow filter and lens shade combination, Kalart focus spot, film pack adapter, and chapin tripod. Sacrifice $275, not one penny less. Come and take it. Coleman, 2 Sickles St, New York 34, N. Y. Only used twice.

FLASHguns for all cameras. Brownie reflex, $4; Duaflex, $4; Rediflex $3.50; Pioneer, $3; Rre-syncs, $6; six 20 $3.50 free flash tester with each order Shipped prepaid. Usher's, Dept. P, P.O. Box 1753, Philadelphia 5 Pa.

LEICA III-c f2 coated Summitar, case, practically new, $335. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St, Chicago 37, Ill.

DEALERS. Willing pay cash? Better wholesale discount, cameras, etc. Box 233, c/o Popular Photography.

LEITZ Valoy Enlarger, Like new, $35. Write Box 103, Malden, Mass.

WELTUR 2 1/4x2 1/4, f2.8 Xenar, rangefinder, 1/400 like new, $135. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St, Chicago 37, Ill

LEICA outfit, including three lenses. Write. John Morrow, 237 W. 4th St., Ottumwa, Iowa

LEICA 3C like new, coated Xenon 1.5, 90mm 127mm. coated lens, leather cases, universal finder, reflecting finder, copy attachment with micrometer focusing and lens adapters, extension tubes, etc. various accessories like new, $600. complete or will sell separate. D. Zindler, 3110 Emperdrado St., Tampa, Fla.

BARGAIN list, free, hundreds of cameras, projectors, films, supplies. We buy, trade. "Cameramen", 1265 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LEICA II, f3.5 Elmar, case, practically new, $150. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CANADIANS. We have the finest assortment of new and used Rolleiflexs, Rolleicords, Lecias, Contaxs, Super Ikontas, Korelles, Exaktas, Robots, Medalists, Contaflex, Retinas, Weltinas, Busch Pressman, Speed Graphic, Press King, Minox, Tenax, Argus, Argoflex, Baldaxette, Dallinas, Deardorff, Foth Derby, Graflex, Ikoflex, Super Kodak, Makina, Maximar, Voigtlander and many other cameras too numerous to mention. All makes of movie cameras and projectors such as Revere, Bell & Howell, Briskin, Siemens, Keystone and others. New and used Leica wide angle and telephoto lenses and accessories. All makes of enlargers, lenses, exposure meters etc. A complete line of equipment for Professional photographers. No catalogue. Write your needs. Every item we sell is guaranteed. Buy with confidence at one of Canada's great camera stores. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

CONTAX, Leica cameras, lenses, binoculars, accessories, scarce items. Repair, trade, buy, sell. Free list. Horton, 115 N. Main Street, Santa Ana, Calif.

CONTAFLEX f1.5 Sonnar, case, absolutely like brand new, $365. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY of a life-time, to get an f1.9 wide angle, four element achromatic lens for $6.50 instead of $150. 3 2/3 in. focal length. Gives great covering power and critical definition. This is a perfect lens complete in lens barrel. McCoy Sales Company, P.O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio

15 STILL and movie cameras to swap for firearms old or new Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

BUILDING an Enlarger? Bellows, Rack and Pinion Bed, and Lens Board Kits. Complete for 2 1/4x3 1/4 and 4x5. Colorado Camera and Bellows Service, 929 17th Street, Denver, Colo.

IKONTA A, f4.5, 2 1/4x1 5/8, case, practically new, $45. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

MAILING Envelopes reinforced with 200# test cardboard for mailing safety. Postpaid prices: 8 8 1/4"x11 1/2", $1; 6 10 3/4"x14", $1; 10 6"x9", $1. Pla-Tex Envelopes, 942 Fifth Avenue, Corapolis, Pa.

WRITE for our price on any camera or lens. Colortone, 172 Martine Ave., White Plans, N.Y.

3 1/4x4 1/4 GRAPHIC, 4x5 Miridian outfits complete with all accessories. Agfa Karat f2.8. Bargains all. Swaim, 1729 Wharton, Sherman, Texas

MUSICAL Portrait Albums stimulate your business. Free Circular Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

PLAUBEL-MAKINA 2 1/2x3 1/2 f2.9 coupled rangefinder, six cut film holders, film pack adapter, King Sol Flash, $135. Davis, 145 N. Main, Wichita, Kansas

PROFESSIONAL Jr. Tripods, sell or trade. Crites, 1307 Santa Ynex Way, Sacramento, Calif.

HOBBY Specials: Ikoflex III, Tessar f2.8*, $325. Contax III, f1.5*, "T" coated, $375. Rolleiflex, Tessar f3.8, $120. Ciroflex f3.5*, Alphax, case, $65. Supernettel, Tessar f3.5, $120. Leica f3.5 , $67.50, Kodak 35RF, $57.50, Argus C 2, $37.50, Argus A 2, $19.50, 120 Bessa f6.3, $27.50, Perle f2.9, $57.50, Ikonta A, Tessar f3.5, $82. Weltur, Tessar f3.5, $115 Kodak RF Regent, $149.50, 3 1/4x4 1/4 RB Autograflex, 8 1/4" Tessar f4.5 $145. 2 1/4x3 1/4 Speed Graphic, Ektar f4.5* RF $159.50 7 1/4-12 1/4-13 1/2" Turner Reich convertible $60. 135mm Leitz Elmar f4.5 $85, 16mm B&H Diplomat projector, $180. New: Stereo Realist*, $162.50 Kodak Tourist* $71, Perfex 101 f4.5* RF $39 99, Bolsey 35 RF*, case $57.88, Leica 3C f2* $448. Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar f3.5* $281.50, Reliance Speedflash, $78.42. Complete stock of Revere, Bell & Howell Eastman Kodak, Graflex, Ciroflex Ampro, Argus, Natco, Bolex, etc. Large selection of new and certified used equipment of all makes, state your needs. Convenient payments, no carrying charges. 10 day trial with money back guarantee. See our dispay ad in this issue. Hobby Camera Stor es 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill *coated lens.

ILLINOIS Precision Photo Repairs will repair, trade, sell or buy fine used cameras. Illinois Precision Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill

CONTAX II F1 5 Sonnar, case, like new, $295. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

STAINLESS Steel Tanks for 3 1/4x4 1/4 to 5x7 film hangers. Bargain prices. R.C Cartwright, 87 Washington St., Milton, Mass.

BANTAM Special f2 Ektar, Compur, case, filters, like new, $235. J. Blades, 1568 Summit Ave., Hillside, N. J.

PRIMARFLEX: 8.5cm f2.9 Trioplan, 10.5cm f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, extension tubes for copies eveready case, also tube with focusing mount for 21cm lens but without lens. All in excellent condition $240. John Coppers, 7118 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

GRAFLEX D, R.B. 3 1/4x4 1/4, f4.5 Xenar, excellent, $125. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

SAVE 40%. Install your own bellows. #1 Pocket Kodak, #2 Hawkeye, #620 Kodak. Bellows, less frames, $1.75. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Eastern Bellows, 148 Grand Street, Waterbury 5, Conn.

KODAK Vollenda, compur rapid, shutter, Schneider-Krenznach Radionar f3.5 f 5cm lens. W.T. Allison, 129 Loomis Drive, West Hartford 7, Conn.

LEICA G Summar, case, Weston 715 Meter Sunshade, Cassettes, like new. Box 236, c/o Popular Photography

AUTO-ROLLEI, Case, Sol Gun-Filters, sunshade, like new. Box 237, c/o Popular Photography

CINE Special, new, 3 lenses. List price. Mr. M c, 172 Martine Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

B&J 4x5 PRESS, 6" f4.5 Tessar, rimset Compur, hol ers, adapter, brand new condition $150. Ralph A tma 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CHROME Graflex D, 4x5, like new, accessories, $16 Box 239, c/o Popular Photography

LATEST Perfex 35mm camera, coupled rangefinder, f3.5 coated Wollensak, eveready leather case, professional flashgun, everything brand new, sacrifice, $49.95. Box 240, c/o Popular Photography.

CAMERA Prices slashed. No list, state needs. Seymour's, 101-P Sherman Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" camera regardless of condition, or any lens you might have. W. K. Crosson, 13501 Dexter, Detroit 6, Mich.

USED Bargains. Lenses: 8" f7.7 Ektar, coated, flash supermatic, new, $77.72; 6" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, new Acme Synchro, $139.50; 6 3/8" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, compur, $54.50; 14 7/16 f7 B&L Zeiss Protar, $149.50; 12 1/4-19-26 1/2 f6.8 Cooke Convertible, $249.50; 12" f6.8 Goerz double Anastigmat (Dagor), $189.50; 10" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, $159.50; 8 1/4" f4.5 Cooke Aviar, $124.50; 7" f4.5 Voigtlander Heliar, $69.50; 6" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Foc. sunk mt., $69.50; 6½" f6.8 Goerz Berlin Dagor, FOC, sunk mt., $64.50; 6" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax, New $128.25; 135mm f4.5 Skopar, compur, $39.50; 125mm f4.5 Dogmar, compur, $49.50; 4½-6½-8 1/4" f4.5 Meyer Plasmat, compur, $89.50; 4 1/8" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax, new, $113.25; 105mm f2 9 Meyer Trioplan, compur, $59.50; 3" f4.2 Anticomar, compur, $24.50; 12" f9 Zeiss APO, Tessar, $249.50; 4 3/8" f8 Super Dagor, Rapax, new, $145 55; 12cm f6.8 Angulon, Compur, $139.50; 90mm f6.8 Graflex Optar, coated, Graphex, $59 50; 36cm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, compound, $195. Cameras: Super Sport Dolly, f2.9 Meyer, compur, $64.50; Plaubel Makina, f2.9 Anticomar, 3 holders, FPA, case, $99.50; Mercury II, ER case, gun, $74.50; Robot II, Chrome, f2 Biotar, ER case, $179.50; 2 1/4x 3 1/4 RB Graflex B, f4.5 KA, FPA, $99; 3 1/4x4 1/4, $109; 3 1/4x4 1/4 Super D Graflex, Auto Diaphragm, case, $199.50; 5x7 home Portrait Graflex, 10" f4.5 Tessar, case, magazine, $345; 2 1/4x3 1/4 Rilex, new, $49.50; 5x7 Grover, $62.50; Contax II, f2 Sonnar, ER case, $274.50; Stereo Realist, ER case, gun, filters, viewer, like new, $179.50; 5x7 Graflex B, less lens, $49 50 3 1/4x4 1/4 Graflex C, 6½" f2.5 Cooke, FPA, case, $199.50. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois

KINE-EXAKTA f2.8 Tessar, case, practically new $235. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

5x7 "VIEW Camera", lens, shutter, $50. Baird Studio Astoria, Illinois

LIGHT Boom Kit, $11.95. Free literature. Project Engineering, 8126 E Alhambra, Clearwater, Calif.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco Still and Movie Cameras, Projectors, Film and Accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio

250 EXPOSURE Leica; 90mm f2.5, $80; 50mm f1.8, $75; 35mm f3.5 $65; Weltur Split 120 CRF f2.9 $85; 16mm movie f4.5 Dallmeyer 6" $60; 3" f2.5: 15mm f1.5. Binoculars Sanderson, 134 W. 70, New York 23, N Y

X NON f2 Schneider 125mm (5 in.) German lens in barrel with iris. Very rare. With filter. Can mount for Graphic, Exakta, etc. First $120 takes. C. J. Condon 3 21 Pico, Santa Monica, Calif

SURPLUS Film Hangers. 4x5, stainless steel 37¢ each, check or money order. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

BUY Direct Cameras, Equipment. Save Dealer's profit. New Directory 25¢. "Camera", 126-P Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

ANGENIEUX 90mm f2.5 coated lens. Coupled for Leica $125. Rouzer, Box 1928, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEICA 135mm coupled lens, leather case $83. Vidom finder, leather case, $38. Dr. Lewis Turner, Milam Bldg., San Antonio, Texas

CONTAX III, f2, one owner, Box 153, Baltimore, Md.

CONTAX lenses, Universal Finder, Contameter, 7x50 Leitz Binoculars, Leitz Microscope, Mercury Camera II f3.5. Erich Redlich, 1241 Greenleaf, Chicago Ill.

COATED Bell & Howell Tele-lenses for 8mm cameras (35mm) 1 3/8" f3.5 in chrome focusing mounts. Limited supply. $33.75. Century, 2231 Barry, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

127mm EKTARS, Zeiss Tessars, Velostig, f4.7 in Supermatics to 400, inc. Graflex Solenoid. New Cond. $57.50. Excellent values. Mayfair Camera Co., 4011 Shelmire, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

NEW & Used Lenses for the Amateur & Professional List on request. 48" Telephoto lens. Mayfair Camera Co., 4011 Shelmire, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

CINE Equipment. Complete accessories. Lowest prices. Keith White, Brownsville, Ind.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Kine Exakta, Medalist, Speed Graphics, Ikoflex 3, Super Ikonta B, Contax, Leicas. Many others, accessories, etc. Buy, sell or trade. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, case, like Brand new,$300. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ZEISS 135mm Sonnar f4, Zeiss 28mm Tessar f8 for Contax with finders and case L.N. Make offer. N.F. Kinninger, 3131 New Ashland Place, St. Louis 15, Mo.

ANNIVERSARY Graphic 3 1/4x4 1/4 guaranteed like new. Ektar coated lens in Supermatic, Rangefinder, focus spot, highland gun, pack adapter, fifteen holders, filters, sunshade, $250. Dave Chaney, Valparaiso,Ind.

PLAUBEL Makina II-s, chrome, f2.9, 19cm telephoto, proxar, rollfilm adapter, pack adapter, holders, flashgun, case, practically new, $3 75. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

"BUCCANEER". New Universal's 35mm camera with f3.5 coated lens, list, $65, special, $54. "Tonemaster", New Universal's sound and silent 1000 w. projector, list, $350, special, $285. "Mercury II". New Universal's camera with f2.7 lens, list $82.90, special, $67.21. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Ave., 5 Norfolk 7, Va.

IKOFLEX III, accessories, $255. Leica III f2, $155. Duo-620 II, accessories, $125. Scheuermann, 161 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

ROBOT 35mm Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8, $150. Robot 35mm Carl Zeiss Biotar f2, $175. Paillard 8mm Model H-8 Wollensak, f1.5, $285. Contax 35mm Tessar f2.8 Model 1, like new, $150. Wilson Sports Equipment Co., 36-40 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

RETINA II, f2 Heligon, rangefinder-viewfinder one window, case, brand new condition, $165. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Illinois

EXAKTA Camera, brand new, with case. 1:1.9 f5.8 Cm. Hugh M. Marx, #9 Alpine Court, Little Rock, Arkansas.

SOHO Reflex latest Model, 4x5 Rev. back, 4 way swing front, film pack adapter, cut film magazine, leather case, 18cm. Zeiss Tessar lens all like new. Cost $ 350 will take $210. R. A. Officer, 1524 California St., Denver 2, Colo.

K-20 CAMERA and Aeroflex Developing set, $125. German Aerial Camera coated 1.2 Xenon 12.5cm lens speeds to 1/1500 negative 3 3/4x2 3/4 excellent condition, $200. H.C. Mellor, 3327 W. Penn St., Philadelphia 29, Pa.

IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar, latest, built in Heiland Flash, with solenoid, case, practically new, $185. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, Summitar, Elmar 5cm, Elmar 3.5cm, Thambar, Hector 9cm, Hector 13.5cm, Astro 30cm, Universal view finder, Tripod, filters, cases, $850. Americus Mitchell, 3210 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18, Md.

SPECIALS: Auto Rolleiflex, $210.50; Series D, 4x5 Graflex, tessar 4.5 $169.50; Linhof 9xl2cm., Xenar 3.5 Rangefinder, $192.50; others.Katahdin Photo Service, Millinocket, Maine

STROBE, Electronic Speed-o-flash portable used, excellent condition AC or Battery, $130.00. Rolleicord 1A, f4.5 Zeiss Lens, Heiland Synchronized with case, sunshade, 3 filter, $120.00. Mazwell, 1504 North Gardnew St., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

KODAK Retina, like new, f3.5, Schneider, case, $59; Argus C-3, like new, $57. Complete; Argus AF f4.5, good, $19. Wanted Graphic, Krzak, Pawtucket, R.I.

BELL & Howell 8mm Sportster 2.5 coated, "400" Master Projector, case. Practically brand new. $260.00. Herr, Collinsville, Ill

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: Stereo Camera, wide angle Contax lens, postcard camera. L. Olsen, Groveside, Hoosick Falls, New York.

ALTMAN wants Rolleiflexs, Ikoflexs, Exaktas, Superbs, Rolleicords, Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANTED used sliding focusing attachment and sliding arm for Leica. F. B. Hershey, 5 Goodwin Place, Boston, Mass.

GRAFLEX Photorecord 35mm. magazines. Quote price. McClory, 3530 Beechwood Ave., Lynwood, Calif.

ARGOSTAT 35mm Enlarger, Richard O'Neil, Box 371 Sonoma, Calif.

ALTMAN wants Retina II, Weltinis, Bantam Specials. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

PAY immediate cash for Cine Special, Filmo, other 16-35mm production and laboratory equipment. Camera Mart, 70 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today, Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates, Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U.S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market.". Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANTED: 35mm Leica or Contax Outfit: Write giving all details. Box 829, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III or any good 2 1/4x2 1/4 Reflex, Box 830, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

ALTMAN wants Kine-Exaktas, Contaflexes, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, c/o Popular Photography, Emprie State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35mm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

CASH. Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie,or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 38 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

ALTMAN wants Super Ikontas, premium, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie cameras, projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

ASK how to ship your camera C.O.D. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LEICA, contax or Rolleiflex, Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

ALTMAN wants Welturs, Bessas (rangefinder models), Medalist II, Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

DAMAGED cameras, shutters, equip. Any make, highest prices paid. Chicago Camera Specialists, Room 1609, 16 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

ALTMAN wants Plaubel Makina II-s outfits, premium. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ARGUS cameras any model, any condition. Cashier's check by return mail. Camera will be returned if offer not acceptable. Send camera to The Argus Man, P.O. Box 619, North Hollywood, Calif.

ALTMAN wants the following cameras, offer by return mail: Bantam Special, Bolex H-16, Cine-Special, Contaflex, Contax, Ektra, Exaktas, Ikoflexs, Kine-Exakta, Korelle II, Leicas, Medalist II, Nettax, Plaubel Makina II-s, Retina II, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Super Baldina, Tenax II, Voigtlander Bessas Superbs, Weltinis, Welturs: Compare my offer is all I ask. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

RETINA, Weltini or Bantam camera wanted. Colortone. 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

LINHOF, Jap aerial "99" boxes. H. LaBelle, Int's Falls, Minn.

WANTED: Wide-angle lens for 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic. Write Commonwealth Telephone Company, 122 West Washington Avenue, Madison 1, Wisconsin, stating make, condition, price.

WANT fine cameras, Lens, etc. Also rollei, Leica and Contax lens and accessories. Trade or pay cash. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A". Box 833, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y.

ALTMAN wants Leicas, Contaxs, Ektras, Immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

FREE Bulletin listing hundreds of bargains in 16-35mm. Professional equipment. Camera Mart, 70 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y.

ELECTRIC Movie cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition, value $200, complete with f3.5 lens new, $32.50, used, $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free literature. Completely coverted Lektro, 16mm, ready-to-operate, $59.50 guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50. includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 133, 18 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

EARN $8 to $10 daily with your movie projector. Details free. Metcalf, (PT) 10806 Glenroy, Chicago, Ill.

B&H AUTOLOAD, latest,f2.5, practically new, $135. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

HAVE you friends or relations in England? If so let us make a movie of them for you on 16mm or 8mm. Quotations by return. Full particulars to Walden Films, 1 Cary Place, Torquay, England.

UNUSUAL Movie entertainment of all types. 8&16mm. 10¢ for list of subjects. Empire, P.O. Box 23, White Plains, N.Y.

GUARANTEED Fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film. Weston 12 Daylight loading, Processing free. Three spools double 8mm $3.45. Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60. Postpaid. Catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

SAVE $30 yearly. Send stamp for details. Bonnie's Film Club, 422 Haven Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio

UNUSUAL home and subject films for 8mm, 16mm and Sound projectors. Free Catalog. Discount Film Service, 1186 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FILM, fast Panchromatic; 25' 8mm, $1.45; 50"16mm magazines, $2.25; 100' 16mm, $3.45. Processing free. M K Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm); finest reel entertainment. Catalog and refund coupon 25¢ coin. Jack Proctor Co., Box P-161, Boston, Melrose 76, Mass.

MOVIE Film processing. Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service, also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop Inc., Room 157, 18 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

KODAK Super-X movie film at give away prices. Gov't Surplus but good as gold. Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100' $2.95; 50' Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25' Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up for summer shootin'. Fotoshop, Room 180, 18 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

MOVIE Film at tremendous savings. Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, tested, guaranteed. 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50¢ add'l. each roll. Free processing. Fast service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box A11, 12 Duane St., New York, New York

8-16MM SOUND, silent. Large list, dime, 600 subjects. Many bargains. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

8MM & 16MM COLOR Fans. Save your originals from loss, fire, or damage thru projection. Exchange copies with friends. Kodachrome duplicates 11 cents per foot. 50 foot minimum. Hollywood 16mm Color. Agent; Cinema Camera, 3532 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 26, Calif. Mail Orders accepted.

HOLLYWOOD Films. Kodachrome sample, $1 (refunded). Catalogs, 10¢ (refunded). Exchange your films. Send full reel and $1. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

FILM lists galore. 10¢, no more. B & C Film Service, 561 Michigan, Detroit 26, Michigan

FILM. Movetone is back. It's Weston 12, nonhalation. Free Processing, 100 ft. 16mm, $3.25; 25 ft. Double 88, $1.50. Bulk film without processing, 100 ft. 16mm, $2.25; Double 88, $2.45. Free Circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa

SOUND Films, lowest prices. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

16MM DUPLICATING & titling 5¢ ft. 50 ft 16mm magazine film & processing $2.25. DE Photo D4, 648 Helen, Detroit 7, Mich.

FREE home movie list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

8-16mm MOVIE Film in Bulk for Home Processing. Big free catalog. bargains in film, processing equipment, supplies. Superior, 105D S. Wells, Chicato 6,Ill.

8-16MM MOVIE Film developed ready for projecting, 24 hour service. 100 ft. 16mm $1.25; 50 ft. 16mm 85¢; 25 ft. 8/8mm 60¢. Radiant Cine Laboratories, Box 720D, Chicago 90, Ill.

THRILLING 8mm-16mm Movies. Catalog Free. Fine Arts Productions, Box 2084-X, San Antonio 6, Texas

ADMIRE unusual Beauty? Trial 8mm, 16mm, $2.95. Camera Guild (Movie Film Dept.) 126-P Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

RETOUCHING portrait negatives by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 S. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CROPPED enlargements. 5x7, 20¢, 3 for 50¢; 8x10, 40¢; 3 for $1. Minimum order, $1. I. J. Besterman, 1528A Watson, Bronx 59, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. You shoot, we do the rest. Complete lab. service. Portrait and Commercial. Flat rates for quantity. Bolger, 1409 River Road, Edgewater, N.J.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

PRINTS from your movie films? Yes. Send a small piece (Color: black and white) and one dollar to get enlarged negative and 2 enlargements. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

NO Negative? Send picture and $1 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

YOUR Favorite photograph expertly hand colored in oils, 8x10, $2.00. 5x7, $1.50. 4x5, $1.00. Gertrude C. Fuller, 22 White St., Holley, N.Y.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15¢; 8x10, 30¢. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert Street, Valley Stream, N. Y.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3 1/4x4½ and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp. $1. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40¢. Two each 35¢. One each 25¢. Reprints 3¢. Fred Y. Eastman, Bode. Iowa

SPECIAL. 50 reprints $1. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ENLARGEMENTS from your favorite negatives, double weight Velour black, 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢; 11x14, $1. Excellent quality. Burton Studios, 55-E, Roscoe, N.Y.

JUMBO or Photo Pack prints 8 exp roll 35¢, 16 exp. roll, 65¢. NuTone Fotos, Box 228, Pottstown, Pa.

PORTRAIT quality 5x7 enlargements 15¢, 2 for 25¢. NuTone Fotos, Box 228, Pottstown, Pa.

PLASTICS Statuettes made, $1. Modern Design. Material for making same 50¢. Richly illustrated folder free. Statuette Craft, Box 411, Northwest Station, Detroit 4, Mich.

AGFACOLOR 35mm developed $2, mounted $3. Also Prints. Flaherty, Box 17, Springfield Gardens 13, N.Y.

RICH "natural as life" oil coloring by Kremer. 5x7 and smaller, $1; 8x10, $2; 11x14, $4. Extra heads 25¢ each. Rates to studios. Kremer-Fierce Studio, 2102 Waverly, San Antonio, Texas

COLOR Separation negatives, contact or enlarged to 2 1/4x3 1/4, $2 set postpaid. Ellinwood's, Norwich, N.Y.

ENLARGING Special 5x7 doubleweight 15¢ from 2 1/4x3 1/4 or smaller negatives only, postpaid. Fairway Photo Co., Box 1157, Coral Gables, Fla.

FINE Matte enlargements: 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢; 11x14, $1. Photo copies, $1. Photo Lab, 7638 12th, Detroit 6, Mich.

ENLARGEMENTS by Marvel on D.W. Paper Glossy or Matte. 4x5, 15¢; 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 30¢; 11x14, 60¢. New negatives, 50¢. C.O.D. orders accepted. Marvel Photographic Enterprises. 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N.Y.

NEW Negative from your valuable picture and a 5x7 enlargement $1. C.O.D. accepted. Photo-Craft, P.O. Box 637, N. Miami, Fla.

YOUR next roll in an individual album only 25¢ (coin). Reprints 3¢ ea. Min. 6. Photo-Craft, P.O. Box 637, N. Miami, Fla.

FINE Enlargements. Double weight Matte paper, 5x7, 25¢. 8x10, 40¢, 11x14, $1. Without negative remit 50¢ extra. George W.Weisz, 150-13 119th Avenue, Jamaica 4, N. Y.

8X ROLL fine-grain developed and printed, 50¢. Wayne Hodshire, Jamestown, Ind.

16x20 ENLARGEMENTS only $1, from negatives 2 1/4" square or larger. Wilson Photo, 336 Main, Ottawa, Kan.

COLOR Prints and enlargements in 30 minutes in your own home at fraction of former costs. Guaranteed amazing new process, no darkroom, no enlarger, Sensation at Rockefeller Hall of Science. Only five simple steps. Prints equal or better than transparency. Randall Color Kit contains everything necessary to make over 100 enlarged color prints. Only $9.95, postpaid. Order from National Photo Sales, Dept. A., 1313 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

SLIDES, black and white, from your favorite shots, 6 for $1 in 2x2 cardboard mounts. Send any pictures under 8x10 (returned). No negatives. Jane Sherer, 16 N. Victory, Waukegan, Ill.

TINTING, 5x7, $1; 8x10, $1.50; Enlarging, 5x7, 35¢; 8x10, 65¢; copying, $1. Camera Shop, Lansdale, Pa.

OIL Coloring, 8x10, $2, studio rates. Carmen Pitchford, Russell, Kansas

PROFESSIONAL Dye transfer prints for those who demand the best. True color reproductions from your transparencies. 5x7 Prints mounted, $10 ea or 3 for $20. 8x10 prints mounted, $12.50 ea. or 3 for $25. 11x14 prints mounted, $15 ea. or 3 for $30. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dycolor, 405 Webster St., N.W. Washington 11, D.C.

COLOR Prints, from any size transparency. 2 1/4x3 1/4 50¢; 5x7, $2; 8x10, $3. Fresh Color Film. Color Studios, 1126 10th, Des Moines, 14, Iowa

BRILLIANT black & white negatives from your 35mm colorslides on 16, 8mm frames and 2 jumbo prints, 50¢. Minimum order, 2. Expert workmanship. Bell Photographic Enterprises, Dept. A, Box 7772, Chicago 80, Ill.

FINE enlarging on Opal G, 5x7, 35¢; 8x10, 60¢; 11x14, $1.25. Send negative for beautiful 7 in. cutout. $1.25. Bell Photographic Enterprises, Dept. B, Box 7772, Chicago 80, Ill.

STUDIOS Attention. Portrait finishing, forty-eight hour special delivery service, guaranteed expert workmanship. Reasonable prices. Bennett Photo Finishing, 925 Hazard Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan

FREE: 5x7 enlargement with 8x10 enlargement, 50¢. Negatives only. Remit with order. Sandt's Eddy Studio, R.D. #1, Easton, Pa.

COLORING in oils by Kremer. Rich, "Natural as life". Careful shading from highlights to shadows. Prompt service. 5x7 and smaller $1; 8x10, $2; 11x14, $4. Extra heads 25¢ each. Kremer-Fierce Studio, 2102 Waverly, San Antonio 1, Texas

PHOTO SUPPLIES

KODACROMIDE enlarging paper. 4 1/4"x 825 feet rolls. Enough for almost 2,000 4x5 enlargements. Single weight. Actual test prives its worth. Fully guaranteed. Reduces printing costs to a fraction of a cent apiece. Value over $35. Our Price, $2.25 postpaid in U.S.A. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

AZO Contact printing paper, 2½x3½, double weight, Surface E, Contrast #2, tropically packed in boxes of 500 sheets. Outdated, but fully guaranteed. Specially priced $1.69 each box, 4 boxes for $6.50 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

MOVIE Projection Screens. Made of Nylon, 36x48 screens, suitable for either front or rear projection. In automatic box type style, just lift up for use. Locks in position and light release returns it to closed position. Supplied with sturdy tripod stand. May be used with or without stand as desired. Wonderful value. Worth more than $50. Our special price, $19.95. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

2x2 SLIDE Mounts. Attractive assorted openings. Square (Robot), circles, triangle, ovals, 36, 60¢; 60, $1. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

RUBBER Gloves. Saves your hands, completely resistant to all photographic solutions. Actually worth much more. Brand New. Our special price, $1.08 per pair postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, 17, N.Y.

SLIDE Mounts, 40 for $1; Economy, 72 for $1; postpaid. Friedell, Dept. P, 323 Fox, Oakland Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

100 LETTERHEADS (8½x11) and 100 envelopes beautifully printed, $1.50. Calder's, P.O. Box 3422, Philadelphia, Pa.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S printed forms. Prices per hundred: Wedding photograph order blanks, $2. Receipts, $1. Model Agreements, $1. Model contracts (with descriptions) $2. Photographic releases, $1. Distinctive Business cards, samples free. Castle, Box 8 Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

HOBBY Press, Seals in Plastic. Takes 1 to 4 pictures at a time (4x5 or smaller) in few minutes. Highest quality workmanship. Costs few cents per picture. Only $24.50. Order today. International Sales Company, 414 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

USE Dry Drop for faster drying negatives. Eliminate water spots. For two ounce dropper bottle (enough to make 100 gal. solution) send 50¢ to Nantahala Industires, Box 332, Brevard, N. C.

WEDDING-Baby Albums enhance Photographs. Largest Selection, Also musical. Free folder. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

35MM ANSCO Supreme, cartridges, original factory packing, 36 exposures. Shortdated, but fully guaranteed. Priced specially at 50¢ each or 12 for $5.50 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

IMPOSSIBLE pictures now possible. 35mm high speed Tri-X film. Loaded into cartridges of 36 exposures. Weston Speed of 200 in daylight, 160 in tungsten. Fully guaranteed by us. Specially priced at 4 cartridges for $2.50 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INFRA-RED film, for pictures that are different. Dramatic skies, with white fleecy clouds are possible only with Infra-Red film. 35mm cartridges, loaded with 36 exposure Infra-Red film, 4 for $2.50, 4x5 cut film, $1.49 for 2 dozen sheets. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

KODAK Enlarging paper, 7"x8 5/8", tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross. Single weight glossy. Contrast #1 only. Specially priced for quick clearance. Shortdated, but fully guaranteed by us, $1.49 per gross, 4 gross for $5.50. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AZO Contact Paper, 35mmx100', regular 35mm perforations hermetically sealed in metal containers. Perfect for proof printing from 35mm negatives. Priced at 89¢ each can. 4 for $3.50. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

AZO Contact Paper, single weight glossy, contrast #3, in rolls 20"x30 feet. Perfect for large or unusual size prints, or perfect for cutting. Price, $1.95 per roll. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ZEPHYR Weight Tripod, with all-swing pan head for movie or still cameras. Opens fo a full 60". Two sections, all aluminum construction, beautifully and carefully made. Capable of sustaining the heaviest camera. Brand new. Regular price, $15, our special price, $11.95 Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

35MM FILM. 4 Reloads, $1.00. 36 Exposures. Plus X, Super XX. Guaranteed fast service. Kenmore Film Co., 2018 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

HELP WANTED

MANUFACTURERS Representative or side line man wanted for well-known line of sound and silent projectors, cameras and films in South, South West, North West and West Coast. Write full details, including lines now carried. Box 235, c/o Popular Photography

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHIC Business or working partnership in Florida, must be established. Give full particulars first letter. Reply Box 234, c/o Popular Photography

SWAP

GERMAN 9mm Luger with holster, clip. For 35mm camera or binoculars. Box 238, c/o Popular Photography

INSTRUCTION

TRICKS, Tips, and Ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas Photo-Cards. Start planning now Complete, illustrated, instruction folio, $1 (bill). Pic-Trix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas

BUILD your own enlarger. Takes negatives up to 4"x5". Detailed plans one dollar. Emby Co., Birmingham 3, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long establised school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

AUTOFOCUS Enlarger, easy to build, no figuring, full instructions $1. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for your latest free book catalog. Enclose 10¢ if you desire recent copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. 609 Camera House, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas

CAMERA REPAIRS

CANADIANS. Rapid, expert repairs. All photographic equipment, cameras, shutters, lenses, bellows, exposure meters, rangefinders, etc. Send article for estimate. Pierce Camera Rebuilding Laboratory, 22 Dupont, Quebec, Quebec, Canada

SPECIALIST in foreign and domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, aerial. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing. Bellows, lensboards, flanges, made to order. R-finders, sync repaired, installed. Contracts accepted. Dealers write in for your price list now. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois, Dea. 5538

COMPLETE guaranteed American & Foreign camera repair service. "Camera Service Center of Maine." The Merrill Lab., 164 Turner Street, Auburn, Maine

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type, foreign and domestic. Shutters, rangefinders, exposure meters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement bellows from $3.50. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

CAMERAS Repaired. Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane Type, Press, Foreign and Domestic. Send insured to: Midtown Optical & Camera Service, Co., 101 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

LENSES, Camera, binocular, etc. duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N.Y.

NEOPRENE Coated Nylon curtains installed in Leica, Korelle, Exakta, Foth and Praktiflex cameras by factory trained technician. Special lens mountings made to order. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Michigan

PRECISION Repairs Foreign & Domestic cameras, Leica, Rollei, Exakta specialists. Nylon curtains installed. Bellow needs at lowest prices. Focusing mounts for any lens, Leica, Contax, Rollei. Techni Service.Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.

GUARANTEED camera repairs, all foreign and domestic makes. Movie cameras and projectors. Focal plane specialist. Send postal for estimate. W. Earl Turner, 1518 S. Hayworth Ave., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

ALL types of camera repair work by one of the most complete shops in the East. Foreign, domestic, synchro and studio shutters serviced on forty-eight hour basis. Complete overhaul on most imported cameras. Turner Associates, Inc., 180 Flower City Pk., Rochester 13, N.Y.

GUARANTEED repairs of all cameras and photographic equipment, foreign or domestic. 48 hour service on most work. Mack's Cameracraft, 2845 NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

SPECIAL Lens Mountings, Winding Keys & Flanges made to order. Bellows installed, any broken camera repaired. Estimates given. Prompt service, Kensington Camera Shop, #1 Conn Ave., Kensington, Md.

GUARANTEED camera repair (Foreign and Domestic cameras). Installation of top surface mirrors and bellows. H.C. Clark, 107 Pleasant Ave., Box 221, Cashmere, Washington

48 HOUR camera repair service, Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything, Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3; 120, $3. 35, 116, $3.65. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

BELLOWS Custom made for any camera or enlarger. Precision Camera repairs for foreign and domestic equipment. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional Bellows replacement. Prompt courteous estimates Colorado Camera and Bellows Service, 929 17th St., Denver, Colorado

EXPERT Camera Repair. We are member of Camera Repair Division of M.P.D.F.A. Pipkin Photo Service, 312½ N.W. 2nd, Oklahoma City, Okla.

48 HOUR service. Leicas, Kodaks, Contax, all foreign and domestic cameras. Meters, rangefinders, synchronization adjusted Bellows installed. Everything photographic skillfully repaired. All work absolutely guaranteed. Camera Research & Repair. 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

FOR tops in camera repairs. Check the advertising index for our advertisement. Camera Services, Inc. 51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N.Y.

KORELLES, Praktiflex, synchronized internally, $15. 48 hour service. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

LEICAS, Contax, old black models. Enhance their value. We refinish them in chrome matching newer models. Contax and non R.F. Leicas, $23.50. Leicas with R.F., $27.50 Price includes Lens Mountings. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

EXTENSION tubes and focusing mounts built to your individual specifications. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Illinois

DON'T throw away that lens. We renew and replace scratched, cracked and broken elements. All makes Cameras and shutters repaired. Focal-plane shutter curtains renewed. Work fully guaranteed. Write for information. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

GUARANTEED Repairs on German Cameras done by German Factory Trained mechanics. Imported replacements parts, new curtains. Republic Camera & Projector Co., Dept. B, 33 Union Square West, New York N.Y.

SHUTTER Repair, new Bellows any size. Wind Keys, or complete overhaul on any make camera. Prices reasonable. Central State Camera Repair, Room #2, 3116½ East Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas

CANADIANS. We repair all makes of Foreign and Domestic cameras, shutters, binoculars, etc. We also sell and mount all types of flash guns on Automatic Rolleiflex and all other makes of cameras. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

NO camera to large. No camera too small. Regardless of condition, we repair all. Fotofix Camera Repairs, Morrisania Post Office Box 162, New York 56, N.Y.

COLOR SLIDES

KODACHROME slides of Wild Flowers, Butterflies, Landscapes, Germany. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana

"THE Grand Canyon" in Kodachrome, 8mm., 50ft., $6.50. 16mm., 100 ft., $13. 8mm BW, $1.75. 16mm BW $3.50. Catalog of national parks, glamour, travel movies in Kodachrome, 25¢. Worldin Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

COLORSLIDE Club: 12 colorslides in dramatic story sequence in album with story each month. Sample set, $4. Free information. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003 R, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SOMETHING new in 2x2. 100 new original exiting slides full frame. Ansco Color, never before offered. Mounted slides. 10 for $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 30 for $12.50; 40 for $15.50. No C.O.D.'s. All orders shipped postpaid. Benefit Corporation, 3807 H. Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and lists, 25¢. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio

COLOR Slides. Travel, Nature, etc. List, sample 30¢. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, New Mexico

"ROMANTIC Alaska". Three beautiful color slides and list, one dollar. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Ore.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. Trial offer three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska

CAPE Cod Colors. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts list, Harwichport 427, Mass.

RO-LOC Kodachrome slides displayed at Gift Shops. Mount Vernon, Washington Cathedral, Washington Monument, and at better Washington Photographic Stores. Catalog. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D.C.

COLOR slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Shanghai, China, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, 225 Subjects.Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P.O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

TULIP-TIME Kodachromes, Send $1 for 3 samples and list, G. W. Pictures, Box 102, Holland, Mich.

KODACHROME slides on approval. Over 500 subjects. Rainier, New Mexico, Glacier, Yellowstone, Etc. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

BREATHTAKINGLY beautiful Maine Coast and snow capped Mountains of New Hampshire in color. Lists and sample slide, 40¢. Maine-Photos,,Box 1622-C, Portland, Maine

MISCELLANEOUS

"CONCRETE Block Homes". 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1. H.C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 15, Pa.

NOTICE!
In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs, Kodachromes or life, miniatures a specialty. G.V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Ill.

P38 TANKS Drop type 165 gallon ready for use, free picture, Buck's Auto Parts, 1296A, Merced, Calif.

POCKET size photographs and cards permanently sealed in plastic. 4 for $1. Plastic Seal, Inc., P.O. Box 1175, Louisville, Ky.

SOUND, Silent Movies. New catalog 15¢ with projection Kodachrome sample, $1. Natural color slides, views, Art Masters, lists, 3¢, with sample, 35¢. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., S.E., Washington20, D.C.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes. Big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15¢. unmounted 10¢. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

2x2 SLIDES, 2 cents each. Sample slide and particulars 10 cents. Sanford Film Supply, Dept. D-6, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

FREE Lance Photographer identification card. 25¢. Whitcrafts, 4131 11th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. Photo greeting, announcement cards, something new, different. Send for free samples. Photo Specialty Co., 103 East 125 St., New York, 35, N.Y.

AMAZING Electric Retoucher; Perfect Baby Holder; free details. Romeo Sales, Patchogue 3, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books. Booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalogs 10¢ (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

WOULD you pay 3% first $350 made? Color illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free. Some offer occasional day off. Work home. Expect something odd. Pacific 74, Oceanside, Calif.

TANKS, Trays, any size. Make your own in one day. For emergency or years of service. Send $2 for easy construction data. Remarkable, simple. Henry Napier, P.O. Box 352, Springfield, Ill.

INVENTORS. Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2445 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

WHOLESALE photofinishing plant for sale. Including established mail order and commercial photography accounts. Inventory, stock and equipment, $5500. Sale price, $5000. Contact Sol Pearl, 915 NE First Ave., Miami, Fla.

WEDDING Candid Instruction Booklet. Establishing yourself, getting appointments, shooting, processing, selling, $2. Exclusive personalized Wedding Albums, Gold stamped to order, couple's names and photographer's imprint. Inquiries invited. Photomatches. Make your own. Brush-on striking surface paint, complete instructions, sample matchbook, 60¢. Amateur's moneymaker, Crestwood Photo, Kansas City 2, Mo.

FOR Sale. Established photographic business, with studio building and living apartment. In thriving town in Northern Illinois, with large weekly Union payroll. Address P.O. Box 127, Mount Morris, Ill.

CANDID Photographs selling better using our new albums. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

DISTRIBUTORS wanted for sensational make-your-own Photo Bookplate Kit. 4 different designs on film. Sample kit $1 (refunded). Levine's, 15-Z Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

FREE-LANCE Photographers. Protect your saleable photographs. Send for special Rubber Stamp literature. Lee-Vail Press, Deot. 5-C,Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

PHOTOGRAPHS copied & beautifully finished. Guar. work. First print 3x5, 5x7 or 8x10, $2.95. Additional copies $1 ea. Clean photos only. No C.O.D. orders. Please remit. Capitol Copy Co., 1129 Vermont Ave., N. W. Room 409, Washington, D.C.

POPULAR Photography complete file, partly bound in 15 volumes, $45. Also Minicam, American Photography. Want Leica. Major E.R. Page, Norman, Okla.

SLIDES, black and white, from your favorite shots, 6 for $1 in 2x2 cardboard mounts. Send any pictures under 8x10 (returned). No negatives. Jane Sherer, 16 N. Victory, Waukegan, Ill.

Two Great Additions to the Little Technical Library Series

NO. 32—COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY by Victor Keppler. An explanation of commercial photography, written by one of the top men in the business. Explains what it takes to be successful in the field; various types of commercial photography; how a commercial studio is set up and how it functions.

NO. 34—HOME-BUILT PHOTO EQUIPMENT by Walter E. Burton. Making your own apparatus and accessories for your photographic laboratory can be fun and save considerable money. Includes ideas and plans, with illustrations and construction methods for aids such as enlargers, a remote tripper, contact printer, film dryer, and many others.

95c each

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

AUG. 1948

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

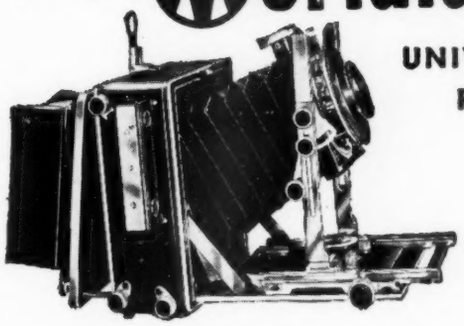
ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A & B Specialties	161
Abbe	174 175
Abbott Color Laboratories	174
Abell Distributing Co.	174
Ace Camera Exchange	130
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	17
Adlew Jewelers	154
Aero Parts Supply	172
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	170
Air Photo Supply Co.	107
A'Lann Photo Labs	168
Allen's Photo Finishing	172
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	90
Amateur Screen Photography	122
Amazing Bachman's	150
Amberg File & Index Co.	156
American Bolex Company, Inc.	9, 116
American Hard Rubber Co.	159
American Products Co., The	156
American School of Photography	135
American Studios	122
Ampro Corporation	131
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	181
Arel	7, 138
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	96, 97
Argus, Incorporated	113
Arrow Metal Products	165
Associated Photo Products, Inc.	147
Atkinson Laboratory	147
August Camera Repair	175
Badger Shooters Supply	174
Bahnsen, Axel	174
Baltimore Institute of Photography	12
Barnett & Jaffe	174
Bass, Alfred	160
Bass Camera Co.	151
Bawden Bros., Inc.	168
Bay Bridge Sales	166
Bear Color Service	140
Bell & Howell	182
Benefit Film Corp.	122
Bensen & Co., A.L.	151
Beta Photo Laboratories	162
Better Films	128
Better Pictures	170
Bloom's Camera Center	148, 149, 172
Boes Co., W.W.	180
Boston Store Photo-Lab	132
Bradford, James J.	161
Broadway Camera Exchange	143
Brooks Institute of Photography	148
Burke & James Inc.	29, 145
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	33
Calichrome	174
California Technical Products Co.	166
Camden Artcraft Co.	174
Camera Corner	132
Camera Corporation of America	18
Camera House, The	146, 161, 166, 172
Camera Place, Inc., The	90
Camera Services, Inc.	148
Caprod, Ltd.	181
Carroll's for Color	158
Central Camera Co.	30
Century Photo Service	170
Chicago Camera Co.	171
Chicago School of Photography	157
Chromart Laboratories	136
Chromat-O-Scope	163
Ciro Camera Inc.	144
Cleveland Color Service	165
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	22
Color Unlimited	162
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	34
Connecticut Academy of Photography, Inc.	147
Conway Camera Co.	146
Coogan Co., The	95
Cooper Sales	98
Craftsmen's Guild	140
Craig Manufacturing Company	120
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	122
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	163
Defender Division of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
deGroff Laboratories, Inc.	136
De Jur-Amsco Corporation	127
Delta Photo Supply	32
Denex Photo Sales	108
Developix	136
Dome Precision Corp.	170
Dowling's	39
Dunn Engineering Company	158
Dynamic Color Labs	174
Eastern Photo Labs	170
Eastman Kodak Company	75-78 Fourth Cover
Edmund Salvage Company	27
Ednalite Optical Co.	38
Edwal Laboratories, Inc. The	150, 155
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	162
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc.	128
Electra Research Corp.	173
Elgeet Mfg. Co., Inc.	141
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	156
Eso-S Inc.	154
Eureka Specialty Printing Co.	157
Eveready Color Laboratories	145
Exciting Films	126
FR Corporation, The	31
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	41
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	10
Finecraft Color	154
Fort Worth School of Photography	98
Fotomatch Co.	175
Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.	125
Gairlent Photo Suppliers	136
Gamerman's	150, 165
Ganz Co., A. J.	136
General Camera Co., The	102, 103
General Electric	159
General Engineering Co.	174
Geneva Mfg. Co.	175
Germain School of Photography	112
Gevaert Co. of America, Inc.	97
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	35
Graflex	89
Grant, Alex.	132
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.	150
HCE Photographic Co.	173
Haber and Fink, Inc.	40
Harrison Studios	158
Haynes Photometer Co.	146
Hobby Camera Store	150
Holson Binders	152
House of Color	175
House of Photography, The	164
Hub Mail Film Service	170
I-D-Cal Co.	162
Ilex Optical Company	50
Independent Photographers Guild of America	132, 151, 165
Institute of Design	142
International Camera Exchange	141
International Sales Co.	171
J. B. Photo Co.	170
J and J Sales Co.	124
Jaegers, A.	154
Jen Products Sales Co.	159
Kalart Co., Inc., The	43
Keen Photo Products, Inc.	148
Kerman Instrument Co.	175
Keystone Manufacturing Company	129
King Sol Research	106
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	149
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	181
Kolor-Tek Studios	174
L.A.Camera Exchange	159
Lefkowitz & Bros, Inc., Louis	111
Leitz, Inc., E.	24
Levine & Sons, Co., George	19, 132
Levine, Jacob L.	175
Life Color Labs	142
Long Beach Camera Exchange	166
Mail Bag Film Service	168
Maine School of Photography	162
Manhattan Photo Service	154
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	168
Marshall's Photo-Oil Color	20
Maxs Jamaica Camera Store	172
Melrose Camera Shop	162
Memorial Square Photo	158
Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc.	139
Merit Color Labs	174
Meyer & Co., Inc., Hugo	13
Mico Photo Products Co.	148
Micron Optical Instrument Co.	174
Mid-Co Company	149
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab., The	170
Miniature Film Supply Co.	154
Minicam Photo Labs	162
Minifilm	99
Minilabs, Inc.	150
Minlargements	165
Model Film Supply Co.	104
Morse Instrument Company, The	110
Morton Company	160
Motion Picture Institute of the U.S.A., Inc.	122
Movie-Mite Corporation	124
Multicolor Laboratory	172
McFaddens	165
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	172
MacDonald Studios	158
Nash Color Laboratories	169
National Capital Processing Laboratories	164
National Cinema Service	126
National Photo Coloring School	171
National Photo Labs	161, 166, 172
National School of Photography	70
Nega-File Company, The	94
New Institute	134
New York Camera Exchange	168
New York Institute of Photography	21
Novel Art	124
Novel Films	126
O K Photo	174
Oak Photo, Inc.	175
Official Films Inc.	121
Oklahoma Baptist University	158
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	105
Optical Film Engineering Co.	173
Pacific Coast Film Company	175
Palm Beach Color Labs	175
Paulk, Hugh Clay	166
Peerless Camera Stores	114, 115
Penn Camera	5
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	175
Photo Labs, Inc.	146
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	170
Photocenter	139
Photomammoth Murals	175
Photopix	156
Pictar	168
Ponder & Best, Inc.	124, 128

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Positive Print Company	175
Premier Instrument Corp.	91
Progressive School of Photography	169
Projection Print Photo Service	174
Prufcoat Laboratories Inc.	154
Quick-Set, Inc.	161
Rabson's	166
Radiant Mfg. Corp.	128
Ray Schools, The	161
Reade Optical Co.	156
Regor Graphic Arts	175
Revere	123
Robely Laboratories, Inc.	98
Robin, Joseph	175
Rochester Laboratory, Inc.	138
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	151
Rothco Mfg. Co., (Inc.)	162
Roushon Institute of Photography	146
Royaltone Camera Stores	43
Salonco	142
School of Modern Photography, The	36, 37
School of Practical Photography	163
Sesons Inc.	158
Shostal Press Agency, The	166
Shull, D. Paul	174
Shutterbug Shop	156
Slide Supply Service	170
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	173
Spencer Company, The	8
Spiratone Fine Grain Labs	134, 144, 148, 149
Standefer Company, The	166
Stedco Photo Associates	174
Sterling Films, Inc.	128
Sterling-Howard Corporation	137
Strobo Research	92
Studio 35	136
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	172
Superior Bulk Film Co.	120
Suydam & Co., E.	158
Technical Devices Corp.	14, 15
Terrill Company, W. R.	175
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.	142
Town Fotoshop	175
Tru-Color Laboratories	172
Tru-Tone Studio	156
Ultrex	126
United Camera Exchange	25
Universal Camera Corporation	11
Universal Photo Service	165
Utilitee Photo Products Company	174
Vacuumate Corp	161
Walter Labs	170
Warner Products, Inc.	168
WARO Art Photos	175
Washington Color Photo Labs	175
Westen's	26
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	23
Wheeler Enterprises, Inc.	152
Whitehouse Products Inc.	142
Willoughbys	109
Wilson's	6
Windman Brothers	155
Wolff Mfg. Co.	112
Wolk Camera Co.	100
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Woodward School of Photography	98
Yawn School of Photography, Inc.	132
York Photo Mount Inc.	175
Zeiss, Carl	157
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	44, 45, 101, 153, 166, 167

more than a press camera
more than a view camera

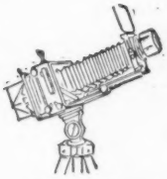
The New **Meridian 4x5**

UNIVERSAL PRECISION CAMERA

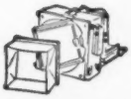


Top View showing Back swung, Lens Front shifted sidewise, and lensboard tilted backward.

The MERIDIAN 4x5 combines amazing flexibility and sturdiness with a minimum of bulk and weight . . . versatility, with simplicity of operation . . . precision workmanship with finest materials . . . modern design with functional beauty. No matter what you want in a fine camera the MERIDIAN 4x5 gives you more! ***Write for Free Brochure***



Bellows extends from 2½" (for wide angle lenses) to 16" (Telephoto lenses). Bed drops. Special track and focusing knob for wide angle lenses.



Only hand camera which features Revolving-Tilting-Swinging-Back. Detachable Focusing Hood.

KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
505 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

COPY with *Stewartry*

With Stewartry Copying Units close work becomes easy. World-renowned for their precision and extreme accuracy, they are indispensable companions to your Leica or Contax.

COPYING UNIT FOR LEICA: for close-up work with Leica Cameras: uses standard Leica extension tubes. List Price..... **$18.30**

COPYING UNIT FOR CONTAX: same as above but for Contax, takes Leica or Contax lenses, and uses standard extension tubes. List Price **$27.90**

UNIVERSAL COPYING ARM: extends from 7" to 9½" Fits any post from 1¼" to 2½" in diameter. Supports either Stewartry Copying Units or any movie or still camera. List Price **$15.00**

LEICA-CONTAX LENS-COUPLER: for coupling long-focus Contax lenses to Leica cameras. List Price..**$18.75**

Available at Leading Dealers everywhere, or write for brochure.

CAPROD LTD.
125 W. 31st St. • New York 1, N. Y.
Sole U.S. Agents

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

ANTONELLI SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

•

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

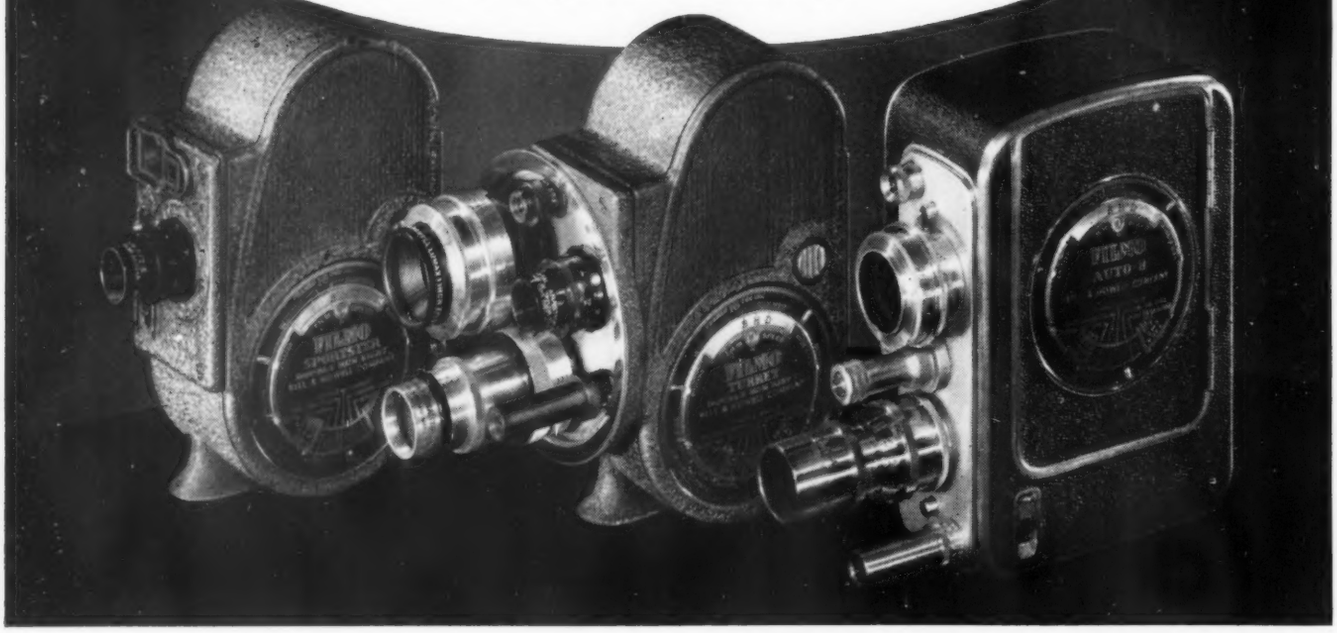
SEND FOR CATALOG

429 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

ANNEX AT TEN SIXTEEN - EIGHTEEN CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

Lifetime-Guaranteed
FILMO 8mm Cameras

Each with an Exclusive Combination
of Important Advantages



Filmo Sportster and Tri-Lens 8 Cameras

Of all spool-loading 8mm movie cameras, only Filmo Sportster and Filmo Tri-Lens 8 offer this group of features that you'll surely want:

Easy, "Drop-in" Loading with no sprockets to thread and with a film gate that opens and closes automatically with the camera door.

True S-l-o-w Motion—a speed range from 16 to 64 frames per second.

Singlepic Release—so you can film animated titles and other trick effects.

Filmo Sportster is the lightest of all movie cameras.

Filmo Tri-Lens 8 has a three-lens turret on which matched finders turn with the lenses.

New! Filmo Auto-8 Camera

Filmo Auto-8, the newest and finest of 8mm movie cameras, offers this exclusive combination of features:

Magazine-Loading with Tip-Touch Ejector—takes the fumble out of film interchange.

Swifturn Two-Lens Turret on which matched finders turn with lenses. Gives instant readiness for near and distant scenes.

Two Filmocoted Lenses—½"F1.9 and 1½"F3.5 in focusing mounts.

Selfoto Lock—lets the operator step into the picture.

True Slow Motion and Singlepic Release—for professional effects.

With a Filmo, "What You See, You Get!"

There's a complete line of Filmo 8mm and 16mm cameras and projectors including Filmosound, the famous 16mm sound film projector. See them at better photo shops now, or write for literature to Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

NEW f1.5

WOLLENSAK'S LATEST CINÉ RAPTAR for 16mm Cameras

60% faster than f1.9
278% faster than f2.5

DEPTH-OF-FIELD SCALE TELLS INSTANTLY THE AREA IN SHARP FOCUS

POSITIVE CLICK STOPS QUICK, PRECISE DIAPHRAGMING WITHOUT LOOKING

● Here, in one lens, is everything you could ask for to take better color and black and white movies quickly and easily under practically any light conditions. Gone is the guesswork about *f* settings—each *f* number clicks securely into place. You can quickly change settings to meet varying light conditions, while shooting, by merely counting clicks. No more guesswork about focusing, either. A glance at the depth of field scale incorporated *on the lens* tells you approximately the limits of sharp focus at various *f* openings for any set distance. You'll want the advantages of this superb new *f*1.5 Ciné Raptar. Why not enjoy the pleasure of owning an *f*1.5 Ciné Raptar now? See your Wollensak dealer.

only **$79.50** plus tax

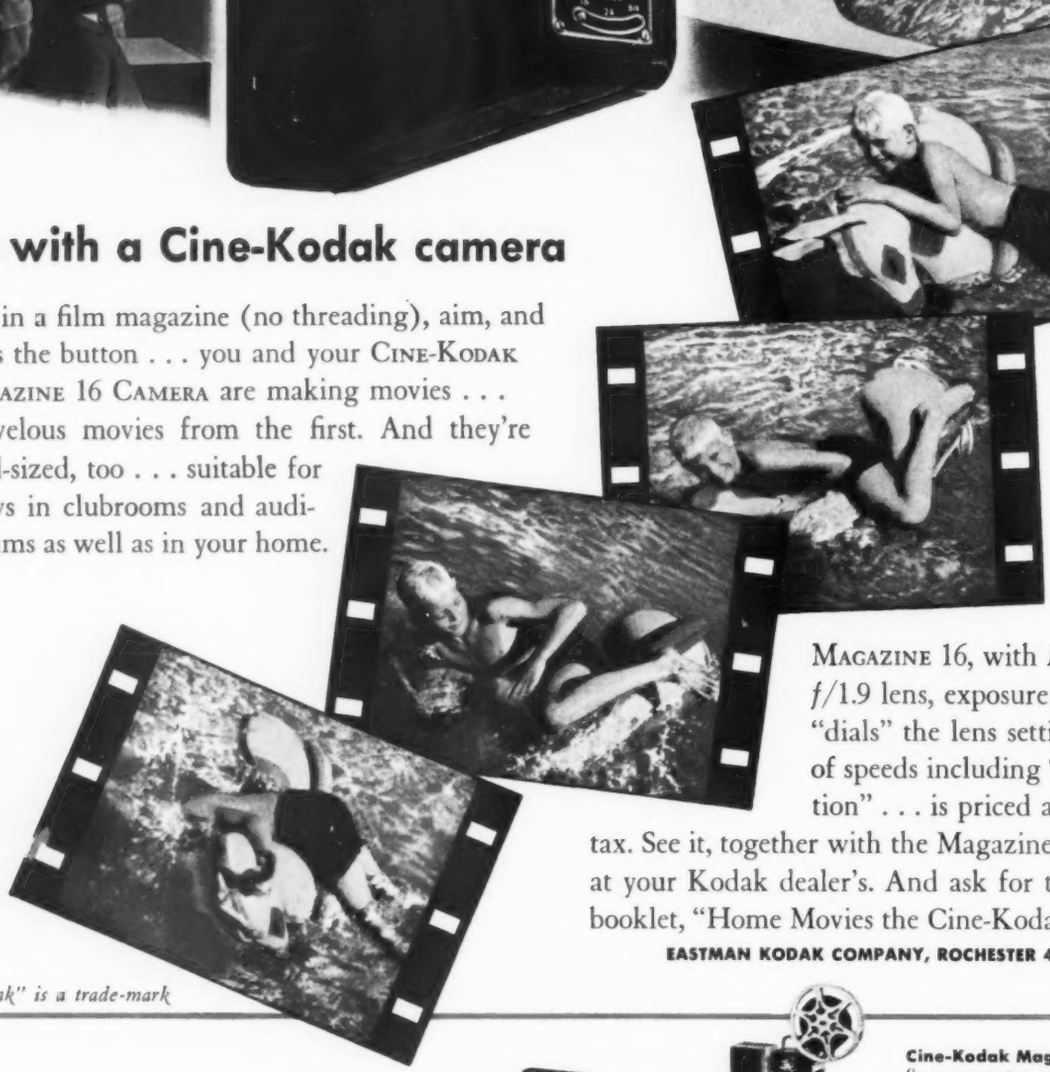
Wollensak
MEANS FINE LENSES

OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

Color movies are as simple as snapshots

. . . with a Cine-Kodak camera

Slip in a film magazine (no threading), aim, and press the button . . . you and your CINE-KODAK MAGAZINE 16 CAMERA are making movies . . . marvelous movies from the first. And they're good-sized, too . . . suitable for shows in clubrooms and auditoriums as well as in your home.



MAGAZINE 16, with *Lumenized* *f*/1.9 lens, exposure guide that "dials" the lens setting, choice of speeds including "slow motion" . . . is priced at $150, plus tax. See it, together with the Magazine 8 (below), at your Kodak dealer's. And ask for the free booklet, "Home Movies the Cine-Kodak Way."

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

The Supply Situation

Though Kodak is making more cameras, projectors, and film than ever before, the demand is greater, too. Keep in touch with your Kodak dealer.

(Prices subject to change without notice.)

Cine-Kodak Film starts as low as $2.50 per roll, including processing! Tax extra.

Cine-Kodak Eight-25 Camera takes low-cost rolls of 8mm. film. Fixed-focus, *f*/2.7 *Lumenized* lens. Only $55, plus tax.

Kodascope Sixteen-20 the projector with push-button operating ease. With *f*/1.6 lens, 750-watt lamp, and carrying case, $245.

Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera, f/1.9, 8mm. counterpart of the Magazine 16 . . . loads in just 3 seconds with economical 8mm. film. $125, plus tax.

Kodak